**INDEX OF SHEETS** 

**DESIGN DESIGNATION** 

BAILEY ROAD

STREET)

(URBAN-LOCAL

ADT (2005)

11,375

ADT (2030)

12,000

FOR INDEX OF SHEETS, SEE SHEET NO. 2

POSTED SPEED DESIGN SPEED

PROJECT LOCATED IN CITY OF NAPERVILLE

# STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

# PLANS FOR PROPOSED FEDERAL AID LOCAL AGENCY IMPROVEMENT

FAU ROUTE 1545 (BAILEY ROAD)
OVER WEST BRANCH DuPAGE RIVER

CITY OF NAPERVILLE

SECTION 00-00115-00-BR PROJECT NO.: BHM-8003 (343)

**BRIDGE REPLACEMENT** 

**DuPAGE COUNTY JOB NO: C-91-062-04** 

D 40 5

PROJECT ENDS STA 5+50.00

PROJECT LOCATION

PROJECT BEGINS STA 1+31.77

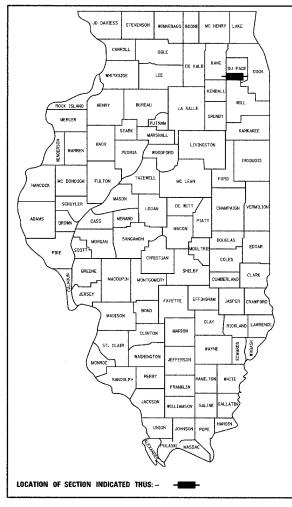
NOT TO SCALE LISLE TOWNSHIP

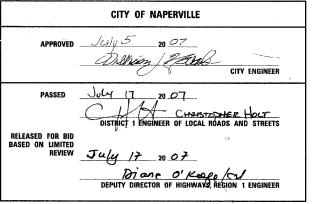
GROSS LENGTH OF PROJECT = 419 FT. = 0.08 MI.

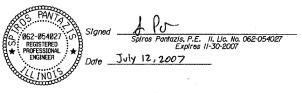
NET LENGTH OF PROJECT = 419 FT. = 0.08 MI.

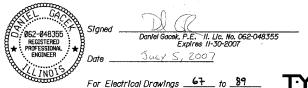
BAILEY ROAD OVER WEST BRANCH OF DUPAGE RIVER

STRUCTURE NO. 022–3028 (STA. 2 + 99.15)
REMOVE EXISTING 3-SPAN PPC DECK BEAM
SUPERSTRUCTURE AND CONSTRUCT 3-SPAN
CONTINUOUS STEEL WF BEAM SUPERSTRUCTURE.
SUBSTRUCTURE IS TO BE WIDENED.









T:Y:LININTERNATIONAL
PRINTED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

100' 200' 300' 1"= 100'
0 10' 20' 30' 1"= 10'
0 50' 100' 1"= 50'
0 50' 100' 1"= 40'
0 50' 100' - 1"= 30'
0 50' 100' - 1"= 30'

FULL SIZE PLANS HAVE BEEN PREPARED USING STANDARD ENGINEERING SCALES, REDUCED SIZED PLANS WILL NOT CONFORM TO STANDARD SCALES. IN MAKING MEASUREMENTS ON REDUCED PLANS, THE ABOVE SCALES MAY BE USED.

JULIE

JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATION 1-800-892-0123

**CONTRACT NO. 83961** 

SIATE FIELD ENGINEER: JESSICA FELICIANO (847) 705-4487 ILTANT SEDVICES ENGINEED SDIDOS DANTAZIS DE SE (773) 709

F.A.U. RTE.	RTE. SECTION		COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.		
1545	00-00115-0	10-BR	DuPAGE	97	2		
STA.	1+31.77	T	0 STA. 5+	50.00			
FED. RO	DAD DIST. NO.	ILLING	IS FED. AI	D PROJECT	•		
CONTRACT 83961							

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL ROADWAYS OPEN TO TRAFFIC AS SHOWN PER THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.
- BEFORE STARTING ANY EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL J.U.L.I.E. AT (800) 892-0123 FOR FIELD LOCATIONS OF BURIED ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, CABLE, AND GAS FACILITIES (48 HOURS NOTIFICATION IS REQUIRED).
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ERECT A YARD OR FIELD OFFICE ON CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY OR PROPERTY WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE.
- THE ENGINEER SHALL BE THE SOLE JUDGE CONCERNING THE PROPER CURING TIME FOR THE VARIOUS HMA LIFTS.
- ALL ELEVATIONS REFER TO DUPAGE COUNTY DATUM (SEE SHEET 7).
- NO WORK SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL TRAFFIC CONTROL REQUIREMENTS AND EROSION
- ALL UTILITIES, SCHOOL DISTRICTS, PARK DISTRICT, LOCAL POLICE, AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE START OF
- UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL EXISTING ACCESS POINTS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- BOXED ITEMS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT AND SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR
- TREES NOT MARKED FOR REMOVAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS DESIGNATED TO BE SAVED AND SHALL BE PROTECTED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 201.05 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- ALL LIMBS, BRANCHES, AND OTHER DEBRIS RESULTING FROM THIS WORK SHALL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY.
- ALL CLEARING, REMOVAL OF BUSHES, HEDGES AND TREES UNDER SIX (6) INCHES IN DIAMETER WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE FOR EARTH EXCAVATION.
- 13. DURING THE CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED, AT HIS EXPENSE, TO HAVE AVAILABLE A WATER TRUCK OR SIMILAR EQUIPMENT TO CONTROL DUST. IF NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL DUST DURING
- THE CONTRACTOR MUST MAKE PRIOR ARRANGEMENTS WITH THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE WATER DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO THE USE OF ANY FIRE HYDRANT. HYDRANT METERS AND RPZ'S MUST BE USED. CONTACT THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT AT (630) 420-4122.
- ALL OPEN EXCAVATIONS MUST BE ADEQUATELY COVERED (STEEL PLATED) OR FILLED IN AT THE END OF EACH DAY. NO OPEN EXCAVATIONS ARE ALLOWED OVERNIGHT. THE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE ITEM REQUIRING EXCAVATION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REMOVAL AND CLEAN UP OF MUD AND OTHER DEBRIS TRACKED ON ALL STREETS LEADING TO THE PROJECT SITE CAUSED BY THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. THE CLEAN UP IS AT THE DISCRETION OF AND MUST BE DONE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CITY ENGINEER.
- 17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBSERVE THE FOLLOWING WORKING HOURS:
  - WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM AND 7:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. WORK ON SATURDAYS SHALL BE LIMITED TO 8:00 AM TO 4:00 PM. NO WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED ON SUNDAYS OR THE FOLLOWING HOLIDAYS: NEW YEARS DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, 4th OF JULY, LABOR DAY, THANKSGIVING AND CHRISTMAS. ANY LANE CLOSURES ON WASHINGTON STREET SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE HOURS OF 9:00 AM TO 3:30 PM. ANY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
- ALL TRENCHES, HOLES OR OTHER EXCAVATIONS REQUIRED FOR UTILITY INSTALLATION SHOULD BE BACK-FILLED, STABILIZED AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY, NO EXCAVATION SHOULD BE OPENED MORE THAN WHAT CAN BE STABILIZED BY THE END OF THE SAME DAY, IF AN EXCAVATION MUST BE LEFT UNSTABILIZED OR OPENED OVERNIGHT, SOIL EROSION AND SAFETY PROTECTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED.
- ALL WASTE GENERATED AS A RESULT OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (CONCRETE TRUCK WASHOUT, CHEMICALS, LITTER, SANITARY WASTE OR ANY OTHER WASTEJSHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF AND BE PREVENTED FROM BEING CARRIED OFF THE SITE BY EITHER WIND OR
- 20. ALL COMPENSATORY STORAGE SHALL BE OPERATIONAL PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF FILL, STRUCTURES, OR OTHER MATERIALS IN THE REGULATORY FLOODPLAIN.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- NO WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN FLOWING WATER. WORK IN AND NEAR THE CRITICAL AREAS SHOULD BE ISOLATED FROM CONCENTRATED FLOWS OR STREAM FLOW. ONCE WORK IN THIS AREA BEGINS, PRIORITY SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK AND FINAL STABILIZATION OF ALL DISTURBED AREAS.

#### INDEX OF STATE STANDARDS

STD. NO. 000001-04	TITLE STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS	SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE COVER SHEET
280001-03	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SYSTEM	2	GENERAL NOTES, INDEX OF STATE STANDARDS, & INDEX OF SHEETS
424001~04	CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS	3 - 5	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES
442101-06	CLASS B PATCHES	-	
442201-02	CLASS C AND D PATCHES	6	SCHEDULES OF QUANTITIES
515001-02	NAME PLATE FOR BRIDGES	7	EXISTING AND PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTIONS
542301-01	PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE FLARED END SECTION	8	ALIGNMENT AND SURVEY TIES FOR CONTROL POINTS
601101-00	CONCRETE HEADWALL FOR PIPE DRAIN	9	PLATS OF TEMPORARY EASEMENT (FOR INFORMATION ONLY)
602001-00	CATCH BASIN, TYPE A	10 - 13	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC PLANS
602401-0.	MANHOLE, TYPE A		
602701-0	CAST IRON STEPS	14	REMOVAL PLAN AND EXISTING UTILITIES
604001-02	FRAME AND LIDS, TYPE 1	15	PROPOSED PLAN AND PROFILE
604051-02	FRAME AND GRATE, TYPE 11	16 - 17	EXISTING AND PROPOSED DRAINAGE PLANS AND DETAILS
630001-07	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL	18	EROSION CONTROL PLANS
631031-06	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	19	PROPOSED GRADING PLANS
667101	PERMANENT SURVEY MARKERS		
701501-03	URBAN LANE CLOSURE, 2 LANE, 2 WAY, UNDIVIDED	20	PAVEMENT MARKING & SIGNING PLANS/LANDSCAPING PLANS
701606-04	URBAN LANE CLOSURE, MULTILANE, 2 WAY WITH MOUNTABLE MEDIAN	21	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
701701-04	URBAN LANE CLOSURE, MULTILANE INTERSECTION		BRIDGE PLANS
701801-03	LANE CLOSURE MULTILANE 1W OR 2W CROSSWALK OR SIDEWALK CLOSURE	22 - 60	PROPOSED PLANS (SN 022-3028)
702001-06	TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES	61 - 66	EXISTING PLANS (FOR INFORMATION ONLY)
704001-03	TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER		ELECTRICAL PLANS
720001-00	SIGN PANEL MOUNTING DETAILS	67 - 89	CITY OF NAPERVILLE (DPU-E)
720006-01	SIGN PANEL ERECTION DETAILS	90	BD-01, DRIVEWAY DETAILS
720011-00	METAL POSTS FOR SIGNS, MARKERS & DELINEATORS	91	BD-07, DETAIL OF STORM SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER
729001-00	APPLICATION OF TYPE A AND TYPE B METAL POSTS	92	BD-32, BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER DETAILS
780001-01	TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS	93	TC-13, DISTRICT ONE TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS
BLR 23-1	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1		
		94 - 95	SOIL BORINGS
		00 07	DOADWAY ODOGO OFFICE

REVISIONS		BRIDGE REHABILITATION				
NAME	DATE	BAILEY ROAD OVER				
		WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER				
		GENERAL NOTES,				
		INDEX OF STATE STANDARDS,				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		& INDEX OF SHEETS				
		COMCILI TANT				



DRAWN: RTM CHECKED: SP APPROVED: DATE: OCTOBER 4, 2007 JOB NO.: C-91-062-04 PROJECT NO.: BHM-8003(343)

TYLININTERNATIONAL

96 - 97 ROADWAY CROSS SECTIONS

INDEX OF SHEETS

	SUMMARY OF QUAN	TITIES				
CODE NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITIES	ROADWAY IOOO-2A	STRUCTURAL X071-2A	CITY OF NAPERVILLE (100% NON- PARTICIPATING)
20100110	TREE REMOVAL (6-15 UNIT DIAMETER)	UNIT	44	44		
20100210	TREE REMOVAL (>15 UNIT DIAMETER)	UNIT	16	16		
* 20101100	TREE TRUNK PROTECTION	EACH	8			ļ
* 20101200 20200200	TREE ROOT PRUNING ROCK EXCAVATION	EACH CU YD	16 25	1		15 25
20200200	EARTH EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)	CU YD	620			620
20201200	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL	CU YD	30	30		1
20400800	FURNISHED EXCAVATION	CU YD	145	145		
20700400	POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, SPECIAL	CU YD	148		148	
20800150	TRENCH BACKFILL	CU YD	155	155		
* 21101615	TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4"	SQ YD	1109	1109	<u> </u>	
* 25000312 * 25000400	SEEDING, CLASS 4A NITROGEN FERTILIZER NUTRIENT	ACRE POUND	0.25 18	0.25 18	<del> </del>	
* 25000500	PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZER NUTRIENT	POUND	18	18		
* 25000600	POTASSIUM FERTILIZER NUTRIENT	POUND	18	18		
<b>25000920</b>	SEEDING, CLASS 1A (SPECIAL)	ACRE	0.25			0.25
25100630	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	SQ YD	1140	1140		
* 25200110	SODDING, SALT TOLERANT	SQ YD	539	539		
• 25200200	SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	UNIT	48	48		
* 25200700 * 25301500	SODDING, SPECIAL	SQ YD EACH	650 10			650
* 25301500 * 28000250	TREES TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEEDING	POUND	25	25		10
* 28000300	TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS	EACH	3	3	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
* 28000400	PERIMETER EROSION BARRIER	FOOT	24	24		<u> </u>
* 28000510	INLET FILTERS	EACH	7	7		
28100107	STONE RIPRAP, CLASS A4	SQ YD	28	28		
28101500	RIPRAP, SPECIAL	SQ YD	20			20
28200200	FILTER FABRIC	SQ YD	28	28		
31101200	SUB-BASE GRANULAR MATERIAL, TYPE B 4"	SQ YD TON	93 1 <b>.</b> 1	93 0 <b>.</b> 9		0.2
40600200 40600300	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT)  AGGREGATE (PRIME COAT)	TON	6	5		1
40600635	LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), N70	TON	116	116	1	† <del>-</del>
40600982	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT	SQ YD	264	264		
40603085	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N70	TON	148	148		
40603340	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70	TON	126	77		49
40800050	INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING	TON SQ YD	4	1		3
42001300 42001400	PROTECTIVE COAT BRIDGE APPROACH PAVEMENT (SPECIAL)	SQ YD	417 335	417	335	<del>                                     </del>
42400200	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH	SQ FT	847	847	333	
42400440	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 6 INCH, SPECIAL	SQ FT	614	614	1	
42400800	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ FT	44	44		
44000100	PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SQ YD	228	228		
44000158	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL 2 1/4"	SQ YD	387			387
44000500 44000600	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL SIDEWALK REMOVAL	F00T SQ FT	622 1718	622 1718		<del> </del>
44001700	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	FOOT	584	64	<u> </u>	520
44004610	SIDEWALK REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (SPECIAL)	SQ FT	2400		<u> </u>	2400
44200998	CLASS B PATCHES, TYPE III, 12 INCH	SQ YD	20		1	20
44201000	CLASS B PATCHES, TYPE IV, 12 INCH	SQ YD	25			25
44201785	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE I, 12 INCH	SQ YD	131	131		
44201794	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE III, 12 INCH	SQ YD	20		<b> </b>	20
44201796 50101600	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 12 INCH REMOVAL OF EXISTING SUPERSTRUCTURES	SQ YD L SUM	35 1		-	35
50102400	CONCRETE REMOVAL	CU YD	111		111	-
50200100	STRUCTURE EXCAVATION	CU YD	299		299	<del>                                     </del>
50200400	ROCK EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES	CU YD	13		13	
50300225	CONCRETE STRUCTURES	CU YD	182.3	0.4	181.9	
50300255	CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE	CU YD	190.9		190.9	
50300260	BRIDGE DECK GROOVING	SQ YD	400		400	<u> </u>
50300280	CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	CU YD SQ YD	115 1147		1147	115
50300300 50500105	PROTECTIVE COAT FURNISHING AND ERECTING STRUCTURAL STEEL	L SUM	1147		1147	<del> </del>
50500505	STUD SHEAR CONNECTORS	EACH	3129		3129	
50800105	REINFORCEMENT BARS	POUND	5280		5280	
50800205	REINFORCEMENT BARS, EPOXY COATED	POUND	78340	30	78310	

F.A.U. RTE.	SECTION		COUNTY	′	TOTAL	SHEET NO.
1545	00-00115-00	-BR	DuPAGE	:	97	3
STA.	1+31.77	то	STA. !	5+50.	00	
FED. RO	AD DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT				Т
<u> </u>			CON	ITRA	CT 83	961

REVISION	S	BRIDGE REHABILITATION	City	of (	
NAME	DATE	BAILEY ROAD OVER	-210)		
		WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER			į
		MEST DIVITION OF THE DOFFICE HIVER			Managrilla
		CUMMARY OF QUANTITIES			Naperville
		SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES	DRAWN:	RTM	SHEET NO.
	<del></del>	(1 OF 3)			ļ ļ
			CHECKED:	SP	
		APF		•	1 3
		CONSULTANT	DATE:	OCTOBER 4, 2007	1 0 1
		TYLININTERNATIONAL	SCALE:	NONE	1 1
		TI WINTE MAKE		C-9I-062-04	PD0 F07 NO PUBL 0007/247)
			JOR MOT	C-91-062-04	PROJECT NO.1 BHM-8003(343)

	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES								
CODE NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITIES	ROADWAY IOOO-2A	STRUCTURAL X071-2A	CITY OF NAPERVILLE (100% NON- PARTICIPATING)			
50800515	BAR SPLICERS	EACH	186		186				
50900105	ALUMINUM RAILING, TYPE L	FOOT	154		154				
50901720	BICYCLE RAILING	FOOT	158.7	16.4	142.3				
50901750	PARAPET RAILING	FOOT	150		150	<u> </u>			
51300205	TEMPORARY BRIDGE COMPLETE NO. 1 NAME PLATES	EACH EACH	1 1		1				
51500100 51602000	PERMANENT CASING	FOOT	82		82				
51603000	DRILLED SHAFT IN SOIL	CU YD	14.8		14.8	<u> </u>			
51604000	DRILLED SHAFT IN ROCK	CU YD	1.5		1.5				
52000110	PREFORMED JOINT STRIP SEAL	FOOT	114	:	114	1			
52100010	ELASTOMERIC BEARING ASSEMBLY, TYPE I	EACH	14		14				
52100520	ANCHOR BOLTS, 1"	EACH	56		56				
54213657	PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE FLARED END SECTION 12"	EACH	1	1					
550A0340	STORM SEWERS, CLASS A, TYPE 2, 12"	FOOT	282	282					
55100500	STORM SEWER REMOVAL 12"	FOOT	26	26					
55100700	STORM SEWER REMOVAL 15"	FOOT	5	5					
58700200	BRIDGE SEAT SEALER	SQ FT	200		200				
58700300	CONCRETE SEALER	SQ FT	1317		1317				
59000200	EPOXY CRACK INJECTION	FOOT	205		205				
59100100	GEOCOMPOSITE WALL DRAIN	SQ YD	116		116	70			
59300100	CONTROLLED LOW-STRENGTH MATERIAL	CU YD EACH	30	1		30			
60200105 60201105	CATCH BASINS, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, OPEN LID  CATCH BASINS, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 11 FRAME AND GRATE	EACH	6			<u> </u>			
60218400	MANHOLES, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, CLOSED LID	EACH	1	1					
60250200	CATCH BASINS TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	4	4					
60255500	MANHOLES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	1	1					
60500060	REMOVING INLETS	EACH	1	1					
60604200	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-6.12 (SPECIAL)	FOOT	458.5	458.5					
60609500	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE M-6.12 (SPECIAL)	FOOT	61.0	61.0					
63100085	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	1	1					
63100167	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL (TANGENT)	EACH	1	1					
66410300	CHAIN LINK FENCE REMOVAL	FOOT	25	25					
66411900	TEMPORARY FENCE	FOOT	387	387					
67000400	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE, TYPE A	CAL MO	10		10				
67100100	MOBILIZATION (SPECIAL VID. SPECIAL VID. SPEC	L SUM	1		0.8	0.2			
70101800	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL)	L SUM EACH	1	4	0.6	0.4			
70102550 70104490	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION FOR TEMPORARY DETOUR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL), LOCATION 1	EACH	1 2	1 1	<del></del>	1			
70106800	CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN	CAL MO	20	20		1			
70300220	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE - 4"	FOOT	3663	3663					
70300240	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE - 6"	FOOT	96	96					
70300260	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE - 12"	FOOT	3	3					
70301000	WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	SQ FT	1272	1272					
70400100	TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER	F00T	400	400					
70400200	RELOCATE TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER	FOOT	725	725					
78000100	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTER AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	74	37		37			
78000200	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	654	501		153			
78000400	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	238	160	<b> </b>	78			
78000650	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	26	770	-	26			
78003110	PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING, TYPE B - LINE 4"	F00T F00T	336 30	336 30					
78003130 78100100	PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING, TYPE B - LINE 6"  RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER	EACH	20	20	<del> </del>	<del> </del>			
78100105	RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER (BRIDGE)	EACH	6	6					
78200100	MONODIRECTIONAL PRISMATIC BARRIER REFLECTOR	EACH	22	22		<del> </del>			
78300100	PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	SQ FT	460	460		1			
87900100	DRILL EXISTING FOUNDATION	EACH	1			1			
X0322102	TEMPORARY SIDEWALK RAMP	EACH	2	2					
X0322256	TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING	SQ FT	450	450					
X0322671	STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	SQ YD	170	170					
X0322923	SEGMENTAL CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS	SQ FT	190		30	160			
X0323080	DRAINAGE SCUPPERS, DS-12	EACH	12		12				
X0323426	SEDIMENT CONTROL, DRAINAGE STRUCTURE INLET FILTER CLEANING	EACH	14	14		<b>_</b>			
X0323988	TEMPORARY SOIL RETENTION SYSTEM	SQ FT	933		933	6700			
X0324973 X0325305	REMOVE AND REPLACE BITUMINOUS SURFACE, SPECIAL STRUCTURAL REPAIR OF CONCRETE (DEPTH EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 5 INCHES)	SQ FT	6360 28		1 20	6360			
V0352302	STRUCTURAL REPAIR OF CONCRETE REFIT EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN S INCHES!	Journ			28				

F.A.U. RTE.	SECTION	C	OUNT	′	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
1545	00-00115-00-	BR C	uPAGE		97	4
STA.	1+31.77	TO	STA.	5+50.	.00	
FED. RO	AD DIST. NO. II	LINOIS	FED.	AID	PROJECT	ſ
			CON	ITRA	CT 839	961

REVISIONS	BRIDGE REHABILITATION	City	of C	
NAME DATE	BAILEY ROAD OVER WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES	City		Na
	(2 OF 3)		RTM SP	SHEET
	CONSULTANT  TYLININTERNATIONAL		OCTOBER 4, 2007 NONE	
		JOB NO.s	C-9I-062-04	PROJEC

	SUMMARY OF QUANTIT				T .	CITY OF
CODE NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITIES	ROADWAY 1000-2A	STRUCTURAL X071-2A	NAPERVILLE (100% NON- PARTICIPATIN
X0329891	SILT CURTAIN	SQ YD	76	76		
X4021000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (PRIVATE ENTRANCE)	EACH	3	1		2
X4022000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE)	EACH	4	1		3
X5020501	UNDERWATER STRUCTURE EXCAVATION PROTECTION - LOCATION 1	EACH	1		1	
X5020502	UNDERWATER STRUCTURE EXCAVATION PROTECTION - LOCATION 2	EACH	1		1	
XX000372	TEMPORARY AGGREGATE	TON	71	71		
XX000504	RESTORATION WORK	L SUM	1			1
XX003435	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	SQ YD	250	85		165
XX004102	CONCRETE RIPRAP REMOVAL	SQ YD	14	14		
XX004238	BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	SQ: YD	250			250
XX004804	CONDUIT IN TRENCH, TRANSITION	EACH	2			2
XX004809	UNDER BRIDGE CONDUIT SYSTEM	L SUM	1			1
XX005581	VIDEO TAPE	UNIT	1			1
XX005593	NEW SWITCH GEAR VAULT	EACH	- 4			4
XX005594	FA-2 ENCASEMENT	CU YD	200			200
XX005595	TRENCH BACKFILL, CA-6	CU YD	320			320
XX005596	CONNECTING TO EXISTING SWITCHGEAR VAULTS OR FUSE CANS	EACH	1			1
XX005598	ADDITIONAL GROUND ROD INSTALLATION	EACH	5			5
XX005600	COUNTERPOISE, UNPAYED	FOOT	250			250
XX005601	COUNTERPOISE, PAVED	FOOT	30			30
XX005602	HAND DIGGING, O FT TO 5 FT IN PAVEMENT	CU YD	20			20
XX005603	HAND DIGGING, 5 FT TO 20 FT IN PAVEMENT	CU YD	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10
XX005604	HAND DIGGING, O FT TO 5 FT IN UNPAVED AREAS	CU YD	45			45
XX005605	HAND DIGGING, 5 FT TO 20 FT IN UNPAVED AREAS	CU YD	20			20
XX005612	HANDHOLE, DEH8	EACH	4			4
XX006223	PERIMETER EROSION BARRIER, MODIFIED	FOOT	830	830	<del></del>	1
XX006444	MULCH, SPECIAL	ACRE	0.25		1	0.25
XX007052	CONDUIT RISER ASSEMBLY - 5 INCH	EACH	1	<del></del>		1
XX007053	CONDUIT RISER ASSEMBLY - 6 INCH	EACH	2			2
XX007054	HANDHOLE, DEH5	EACH	2			2
XX007055	HANDHOLE, DEH6	EACH	3		-	3
Z0001900	ASBESTOS BEARING PAD REMOVAL	EACH	120		120	
Z0013798	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	L SUM	1		0.8	0,2
Z0030020	IMPACT ATTENUATORS, (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW), TEST LEVEL 2	EACH	1	1	1	1
Z0030255	IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW), TEST LEVEL 2	EACH	2	2		1
Z0030320	IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (FULLY REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 2	EACH	2	2	1	1
Z0053700	RESETTING SURVEY MONUMENTS	EACH	1		1	+
Z0076600	TRAINEES	HOUR	1000	1000	-	<del>                                     </del>
XX0071790	2 WAY - 3" PVC DUCT BANK - 1 HIGH BY 2 WIDE	FOOT	180		1	180
XX007139	4 WAY - 3" PVC DUCT BANK - 1 HIGH BY 4 WIDE	FOOT	55		<del>                                     </del>	55
XX007140	2 WAY - 5" PVC DUCT BANK - 1 HIGH BY 2 WIDE	FOOT	660			660
xx607141	2 WAY - 6" PVC DUCT BANK - 1 HIGH BY 2 WIDE	FOOT	1555		+	1555
(X007142	4 WAY - 6" PVC DUCT BANK - 1 HIGH BY 4 WIDE	FOOT	760			760
CY1190X	6 WAY - 6" PVC DUCT BANK - 1 HIGH BY 6 WIDE	FOOT	490			490
<i>xx0</i> 07149 x <i>x0</i> 07144	6 WAY - 2-6", 2-5", 2-3" PVC DUCT BANK - 2 HIGH BY 3 WIDE	FOOT	150		+	150
0001145	6 WAY - 2-5", 4-3" PVC DUCT BANK - 2 HIGH BY 3 WIDE	FOOT	50		+	50

Δ Υ080

_						
ı	REVISIONS		BRIDGE REHABILITATION	City	of C	
Γ	NAME	DATE	BAILEY ROAD OVER	City		
			WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER			
			WEST BRANON OF THE BOT AGE KIVEK		والمشالسيا	NT:11 -
L			CINALADY OF CHANTITIES			Naperville
L			SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES			SHEET NO.
L			(3 OF 3)	DRAWN	RTM	SHEET NO.
L			,, -,	CHECKED:	SP	ļ ,—
L				APPROVED	1	1 5
ŀ			CONSULTANT	DATE:	OCTOBER 4, 2007	1 0
H			TYLININTERNATIONAL	SCALE:	NONE	1
				J08 NO.1	C-9I-062-04	PROJECT NO. BHM-8003(343)
_				•		

F.A.U. SECTION COUNTY SHEE 1545 00-00115-00-BR DUPAGE 97 STA. 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+50.00

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT
CONTRACT 83961

TOTAL SHEET NO. 97 5

	REVISIONS	BRIDGE REHABILITA	TION City of	<del></del>
	NAME D	E BAILEY ROAD OV	/FR	
		WEST BRANCH OF THE DL		
		SUMMARY OF QUAN		Naperville
		(3 OF 3)	DRAWN⊫ RTM	SHEET NO.
		(5 0, 5)	CHECKED: SP	<b>,</b>
1			APPROVED:	<b>5</b>
		CONSULTANT	DATE: OCTOBER	4, 2007
		TYLININTERNATION	ONAL SCALE: NONE	
			JOB NO.1 C-91-062-	04 PROJECT NO.8 BHM-8003(343)

# FALIA SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEETS NO. 1545 00-00115-00-BR DuPAGE 97 6 STA. 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+50.00

STA. 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+50.00
FED. ROAD DISY, NO. | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

CONTRACT 83961

#### TREE REMOVAL

	LOCATION		TREE REMOV	TREE REMOV
ALIGNMENT	STATION	OFFSET	6-15 (UNIT)	>15 (UNIT)
BAILEY	3+69.2	41.9 LT	8	
BAILEY	3+75.9	50.0 LT	10	
BAILEY	3+75.9	50.0 LT	8	
BAILEY	3+75.9	50.0 LT	6	
BAILEY	4+40.4	21.3 LT	12	
BAILEÝ	3+78.4	50.9 LT		16
		TOTAL	44	16

#### COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL & REPLACEMENT

DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING LOCATION		FROM		то			COMB CURB GUTTER	
DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ECCATION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	OFFSET	ALIGNMENT	STATION	OFFSET	REM & REP (FOOT)	
DRIVEWAY (NORTH SIDE OF BAILEY)	BAILEY	1+31.3	17 <b>.</b> 5 LT	BAILEY	1+47.4	40.1 LT	32	
DRIVEWAY (NORTH SIDE OF BAILEY)	BAILEY	1+82.2	40.1 LT	BAILEY	1+97.3	17.7 LT	32	
						TOTAL	64	

#### HOT-MIX ASPHALT

LOCATION DECOMPTION	FROM		то		HMA SURF	LEVEL BINDER	HMA BIND CSE
LOCATION DESCRIPTION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	ALIGNMENT	STATION		MM N70 (TON)	IL-19 N70 (TON)
RESURFACING WEST OF BRIDGE (CITY FUNDED)	BAILEY	0+33.3	BAILEY	1+31.8	49		
RESURFACING WEST OF BRIDGE	BAILEY	1+31.8	BAILEY	2+15.2	26	39	8
RESURFACING EAST OF BRIDGE	BAILEY	3+83.2	BAILEY	5+50.2	51	77	140
				TOTAL	126	116	148

#### HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL

LOCATION DESCRIPTION	OFFSET	FR	FROM		0	HMA SURF REM	HMA SURF REM	
EOCATION DESCRIPTION	DIRECTION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	2 <sup>1</sup> /4" (SQ YD)	BUTT JOINT (SQ YD)	
WASHINGTON TO PROJECT LIMIT	CL	BAILEY	0+33.3	BAILEY	1+31.8	387		
WEST BITUMINOUS TAPER	CL	BAILEY	1+31.8	BAILEY	1+72.0		148	
EAST BITUMINOUS TAPER	CL	BAILEY	5+18.0	BAILEY	5+50.0		116	
					TOTAL	387	264	

#### SIDEWALK REMOVAL

LOGATION DECORPTION	OFFSET	FR	OM .	T	SW	
LOCATION DESCRIPTION	DIRECTION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	REMOVAL (SQ FT)
WEST OF NORTH DWY	LT	BAILEY	1+36.7	BAILEY	1+46.6	50
NW CORNER OF BRIDGE	LT	BAILEY	1+82.8	BAILEY	2+45.2	322
SW CORNER OF BRIDGE	RT	BAILEY	2+01.4	BAILEY	2+45.2	208
SW CORNER OF BRIDGE BIKE PATH	RT	BAILEY	1+92.0	BAILEY	2+20.4	305
SE CORNER OF BRIDGE	RT	BAILEY	3+53.2	BAILEY	4+05.8	262
NE CORNER OF BRIDGE	LT	BAILEY	3+53.2	BAILEY	4+69.1	571
4,9,9					TOTAL	1718

#### DRIVEWAY REMOVAL & REPLACEMENT

LOCATION DESCRIPTION	FR	OM	Т	PCC DWY REM &	
LOCATION DESCRIPTION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	REP (SQ YD)
DWY ON NORTH SIDE OF BAILEY	BAILEY	1+38.1	BAILEY	1+90.5	85
				TOTAL	85

#### COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

DESCRIPTION OF EVICTING LOCATION		FROM		то			CCCG TYPE B-6.12		SUB-BASE GRAN MAT
DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING LOCATION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	OFFSET	ALIGNMENT	STATION	OFFSET	SPECIAL (FOOT)	SPECIAL (FOOT)	TYPE B (SQ YD)
NW OF BRIDGE	BAILEY	1+31.4	17.4 LT	BAILEY	2+15.2	18.0 LT	84.0		15
SW OF BRIDGE	BAILEY	1+31.8	17.6 RT	BAILEY	2+33.2	18.0 RT	101.5		18
NE OF BRIDGE	BAILEY	3+83.2	18.0 LT	BAILEY	4+44.0	17.5 LT		61.0	11
NE OF BRIDGE	BAILEY	4+44.0	17.5 LT	BAILEY	5+50.0	17.6 LT	106.0		19
SE OF BRIDGE	BAILEY	3+83.2	18.0 RT	BAILEY	5+50.0	17.1 RT	167.0		29
						TOTAL	458.5	61.0	92

#### COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL

DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING LOCATION		FROM			COMB CURB GUTTER		
DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ECCATION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	OFFSET	ALIGNMENT	STATION	OFFSET	REM (FOOT)
WEST OF BRIDGE (NORTH)	BAILEY	1+31.3	17.4 LT	BAILEY	2+45.2	18.1 LT	114
WEST OF BRIDGE (SOUTH)	BAILEY	1+31.8	17.6 RT	BAILEY	2+45.2	18.5 RT	114
EAST OF BRIDGE (NORTH)	BAILEY	3+53.2	18.2 LT	BAILEY	5+50.0	17.6 LT	197
EAST OF BRIDGE (SOUTH)	BAILEY	3+53.2	17.8 RT	BAILEY	5+50.0	17.1 RT	197
						TOTAL	622

#### PAVEMENT REMOVAL

LOCATION DESCRIPTION	FR	ОМ	τ	PAVEMENT	
LOCATION DESCRIPTION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	(SQ YD)
WEST BRIDGE APPROACH	BAILEY	2+15.2	BAILEY	2+45.2	115
EAST BRIDGE APPROACH	BAILEY	3+53.2	BAILEY	3+83.2	113
				TOTAL	228

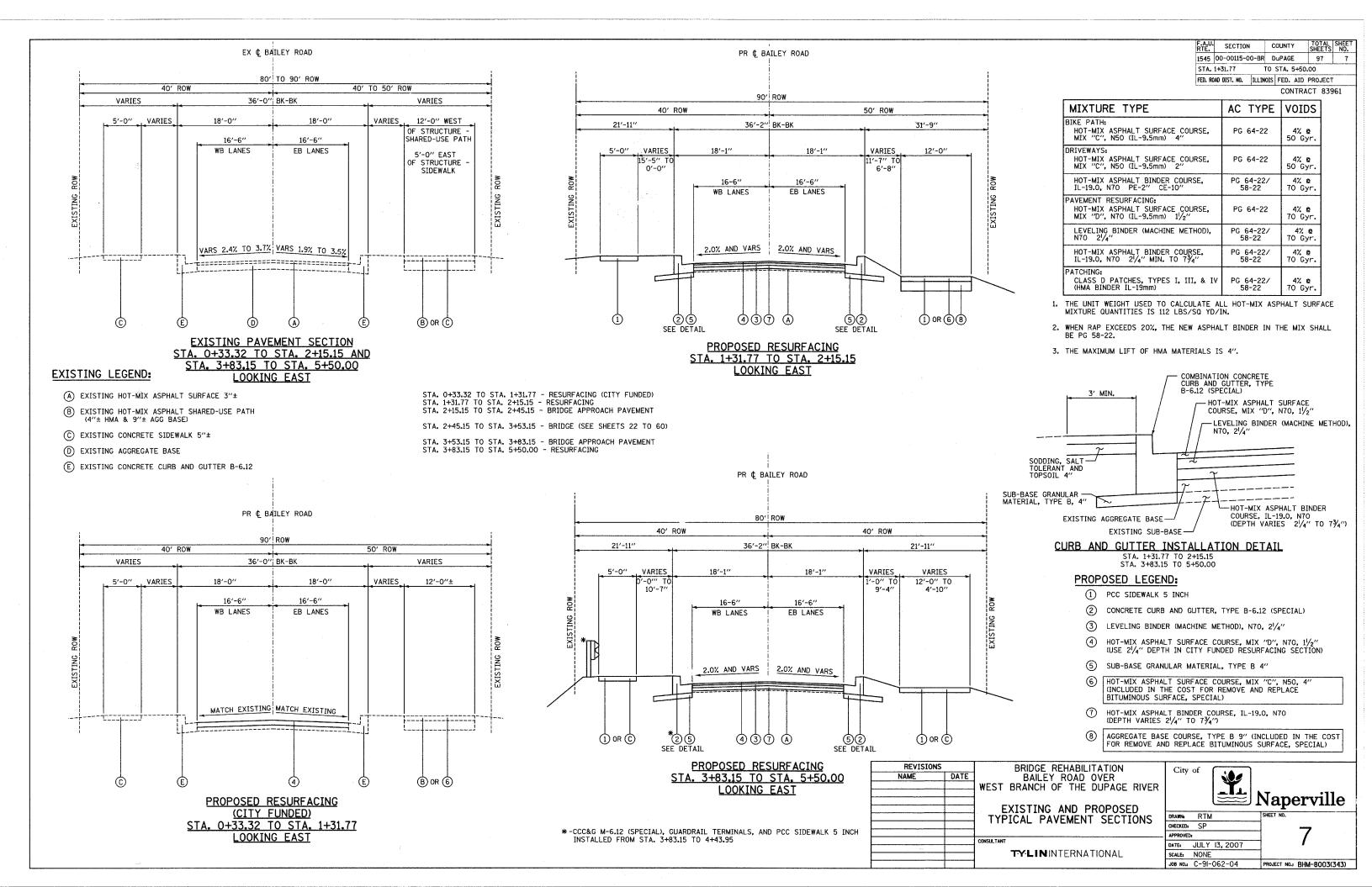
#### PCC SIDEWALK

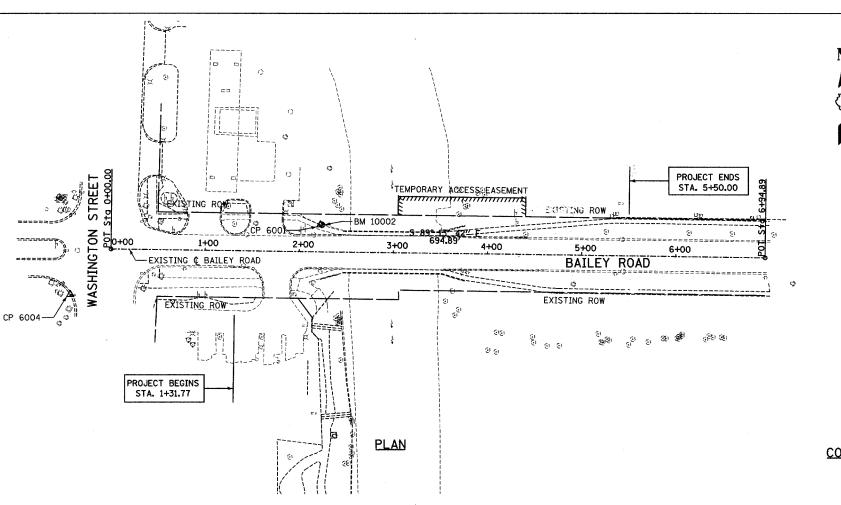
LOCATION DESCRIPTION	OFFSET	FR	FROM		0	PCC SW	PCC SW
LOCATION DESCRIPTION	DIRECTION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	ALIGNMENT	STATION	5 INCH (SQ FT)	6 INCH SPL (SQ FT)
WEST OF NORTH DWY	LT	BAILEY	1+36.7	BAILEY	1+46.6	50	
NW OF BRIDGE	LT	BAILEY	1+82.9	BAILEY	1+98.9	198	
SW OF BRIDGE (RAMP)	RT	BAILEY	1+91.5	BAILEY	2+01.4		102
SW OF BRIDGE (BIKE PATH)	RT	BAILEY	1+98.0	BAILEY	2+20.8		223
SW OF BRIDGE	RT	BAILEY	2+01.4	BAILEY	2+33.2	*	273
SW OF BRIDGE (BEHIND IMP ATTEN)	RT	BAILEY	2+21.1	BAILEY	2+33.2		16
NE OF BRIDGE	LT	BAILEY	3+83.2	BAILEY	4+69.1	408	
SE OF BRIDGE	RT	BAILEY	3+83.2	BAILEY	4+05.8	191	
						847	614

TY:LININTERNATIONAL

REVISIONS		BRIDGE REHABILITATION	Γ
NAME	DATE	BAILEY ROAD OVER	`
		WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER	
,		SCHEDULES OF QUANTITIES	
			DR
		·	CHE
	<b></b>	CONSULTANT	API
		CURSULTANT	

Naperville SHEET NO.





PROJECT BENCHMARK

BM-10002 - DUPAGE COUNTY BENCHMARK \*LI 32001 IN NORTHWEST WINGWALL OF BAILEY ROAD BRIDGE OVER WEST BRANCH OF DUPAGE RIVER. ELEV. 659.83 (NGVD 29)

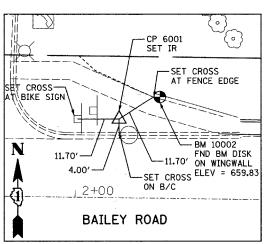
THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO REPLACE #LI 32001 WITH A NEW ELEVATION IN THE PROPOSED NORTHWEST WINGWALL (SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS).

#### **ALIGNMENT**

(N 1,848,180.8320 E 1,040,358,5550) Sta 0+00.00 S 89° 13' 41.8560" E DISt 694.8850 (N 1,848,171.4730 E 1,041,053.3770) Sta 6+94.89

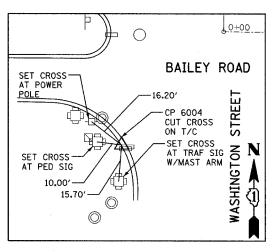
#### CONTROL POINT #6001

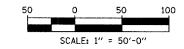
N: 1848200.320 E: 1040571.000 EL: 657.270



#### CONTROL POINT #6004

N: 1848132,505 E: 1040315,240 EL: 657,666





REVISIONS DATE DATE	BRIDGE REHABILITATION BAILEY ROAD OVER WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER ALIGNMENT AND SURVEY TIES	City of	Naperville
	FOR CONTROL POINTS	DRAWN: RTM CHECKED: SP APPROVED:	SHEET NO.
	CONSULTANT  TY:LININTERNATIONAL	DATE: JULY 13, 2007  SCALE:  "=50'-0"  JOB NO.: C-91-062-04	PROJECT NO.1 BHM-8003(343)

## PLAT OF EASEMENT

LEGEND

123.451

EXISTING CENTERLINE EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY LINE PROPOSED CENTERLINE PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY LINE PROPOSED TEMPORARY EASEMENT LINE

MEASURED OR COMPUTED DIMENSION

FOUND IRON PIPE (IP) OR IRON ROD (IR)

PLATTED LOT LINE PROPERTY (DEED) LINE QUARTER SECTION LINE

SET 5/8 INCH IRON ROD

CUT CROSS FOUND OR SET

RECORD DATA

SAME OWNERSHIP

OF PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 10 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SURVEYOR'S NOTES

5/8 INCH DIAMETER X 24 INCH IRON RODS SET AT ALL RIGHT-OF-WAY CORNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

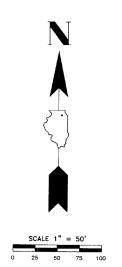
BASIS OF BEARINGS: THE BEARINGS SHOWN ON THE PLAT MAP ARE REFERENCED TO THE ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM - EAST ZONE (NAD83). COMBINATION FACTOR: 0.999947016 (GROUND TO GRID).

2. ALL MEASUREMENTS AND DISTANCES ARE SHOWN IN FEET AND

PIN: 08-29-309-008

CONTRACT 83961

THIS PLAT HAS BEEN SUBMITTED FOR RECORDING BY AND RETURN TO: NAME: MAPERVILLE CITY CLERK
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3020
400 S. EAGLE STREET
NAPERVILLE, IL
60566-7020



#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF TEMPORARY EASEMENT PARCEL BOUNDARY (PD-1)

THAT PART OF LOT 43 IN WATERFRONT ESTATES, BEING A RESUBDIVISION OF IHAI PART OF LOT 43 IN WATER-RONT ESTATES, BEING A RESUBDIVISION OF LOT 31 IN BLOCK 1 OF UNIT ONE, MAPLEBROCK EAST, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF SECTIONS 29, 30, 31 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 10 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID RESUBDIVISION RECORDED JULY 14, 1983 AS DOCUMENT R83-45762, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 43; THENCE NORTH 9 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST, ON THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 43. A DISTANCE OF 20.34 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 54 SECONDS ASAT, 139, 13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 60 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 65 SECONDS WEST, 20.00 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 43; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 65 SECONDS WEST, 20.00 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 43; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 54 SECONDS WEST, ON SAID SOUTH LINE, 135.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL PD-1 HEREIN DESCRIBED CONTAINS 0.063 ACRE OR 2,746 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS.

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF COOK

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I, COVENTINE FIDIS, AN ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, HAVE SURVEYED AND PLATTED THE LAND SHOWN AND DESCRIBED ON THE PLAT HEREON DRAWN FOR THE USES AND PURPOSES THEREIN SET FORTH

DATED AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS THIS 30TH DAY OF JANUARY, 2007.

COVENTINE FIDIS ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 2159 LICENSE EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/2008

THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM SURVEY STANDARDS



MAPLEBROOK UNIT NO. 2

American Surveying Consultants 841 N. Galena Avenue / Dixon, II. 61021 / 815-288-6231 8604 W. Catalpa Avenue / Chicago, IL 60656 / 773-444-0800 Illinois Professional Design Firm No. 184-003192

(100')

RIVER'S EDGE

TRANSPORTATION, ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT BUSINESS GROUP 400 S. EAGLE NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS 60540
PHONE 630-305-5992
FAX 630-420-5986
E--MALE: albelopenopervileal.tus Naperville

PARK DISTRICT Parcel PD-1

(Temporary Easement)

BAILEY ROAD

REVISION

INCH = 50 FEET D.D.

EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY LINES

NAPERVILLE PARK DISTRICT

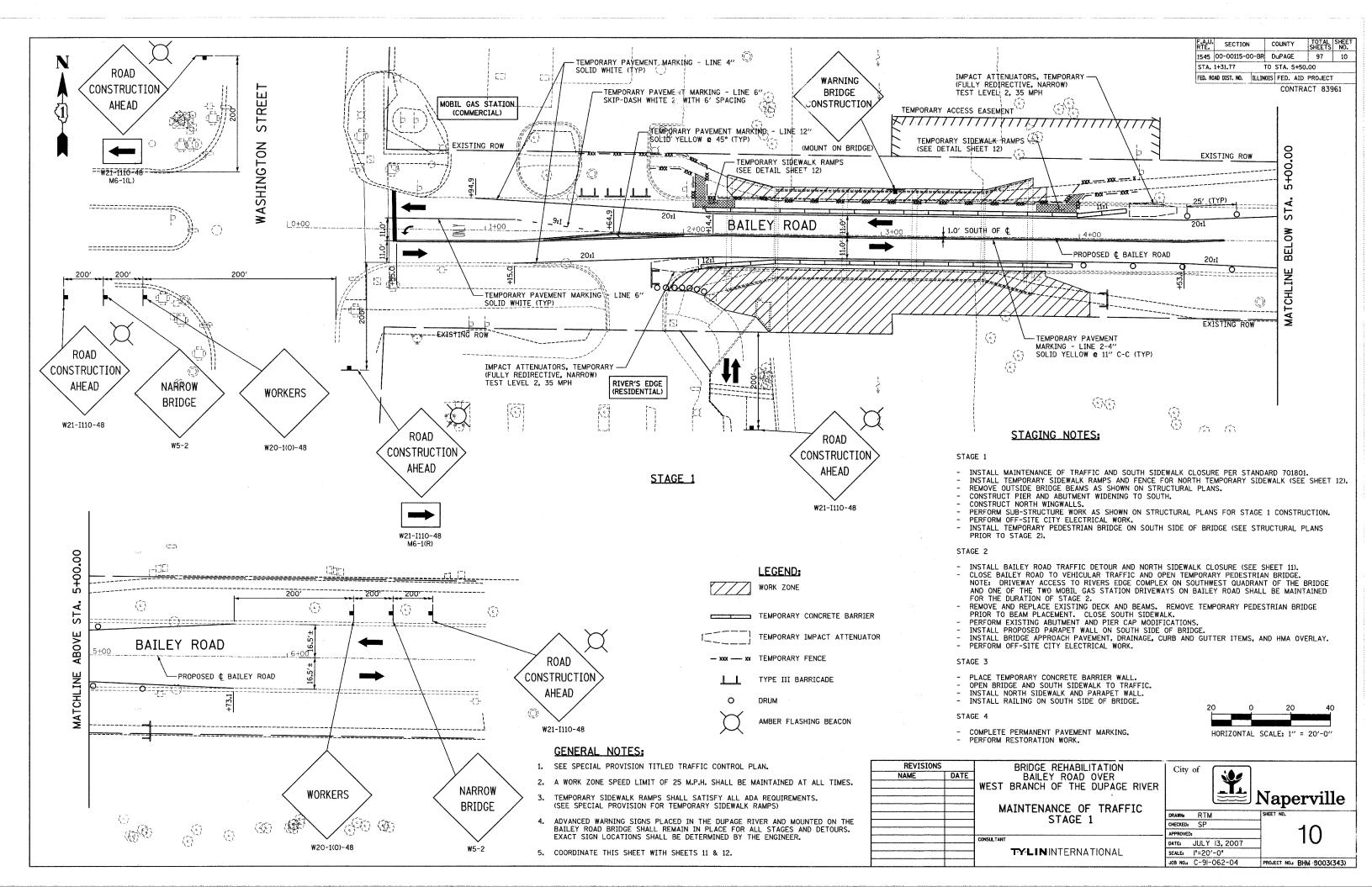
C. FIDIS

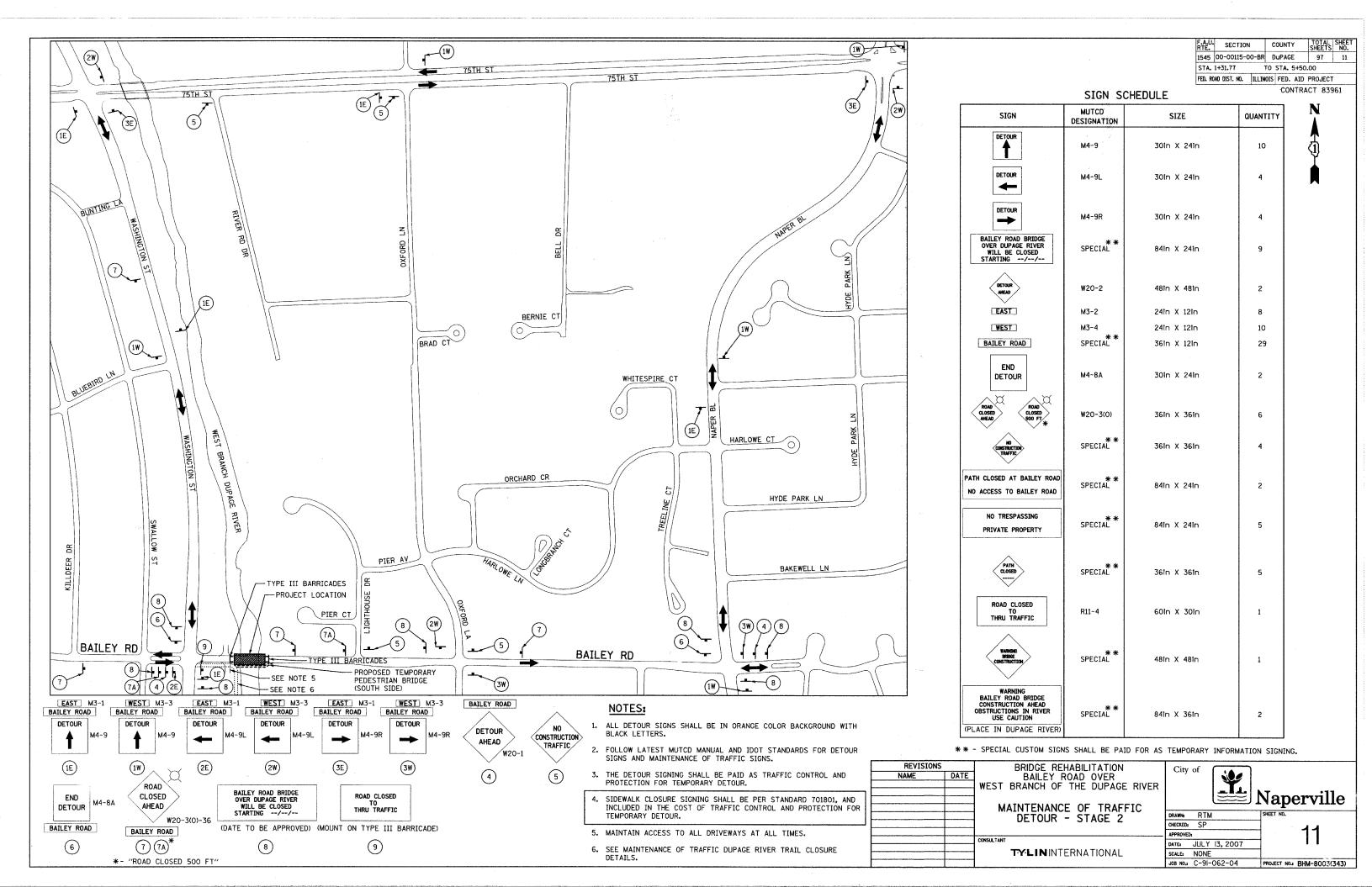
1/30/2007

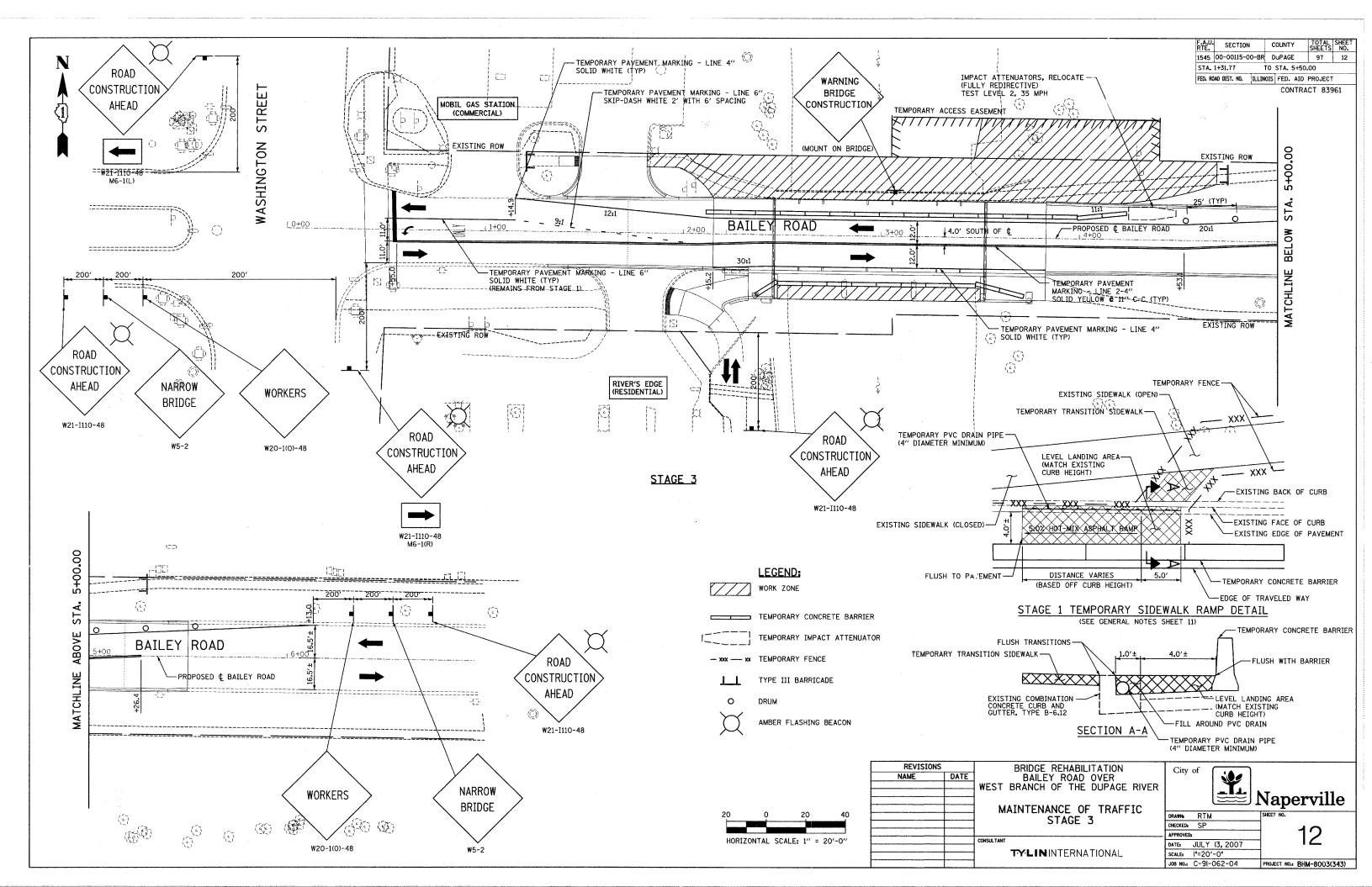
PROJECT NO 204003.1

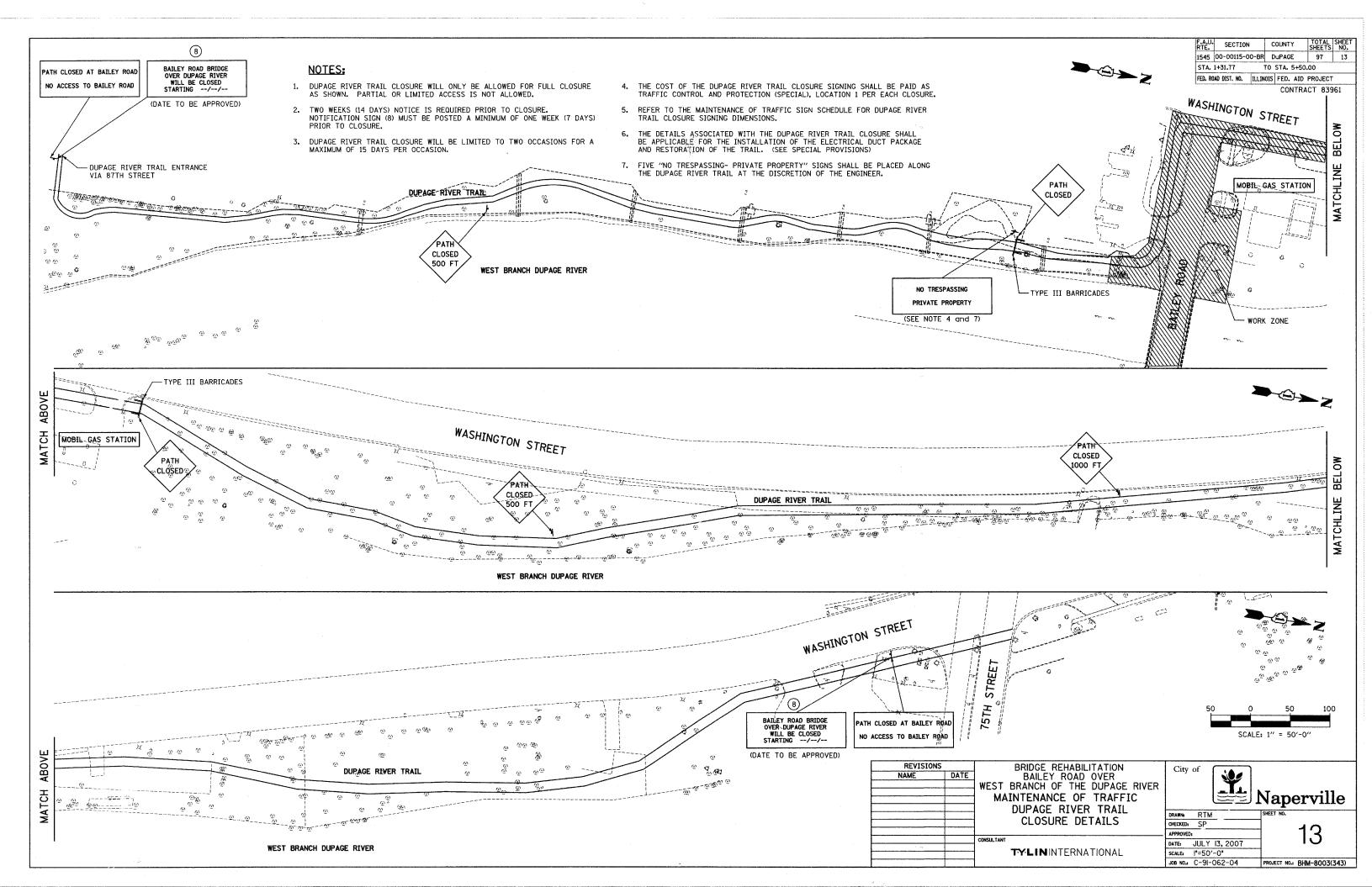
DuPAGE UNIT ONE, MAPLEBROOK EAST STREET TEMPORARY EASEMENT HEREBY GRANTED ASHINGTON (205.00") (153.00') WATERFRONT ESTATES MAPLEBROOK UNIT NO. FND IP 0.00' i 0.00' E CAR WASH (120.00') REC. 7/14/1983 DOC. NO. R83-45762 PIER COURT (153.00') (45.65') GAS STATION (61.00') (61.00') (70.00') 37 19 39 41 S 9°44'08" S 89\*18'54" I (100') (123.03') (255.00') (228.06') (61.00') (61.00') (70.00') 164.55' 89'18'54" w FND IR 0.00' N 0.08' W P.O.B. PD-N 0'41'06" E 20.00'

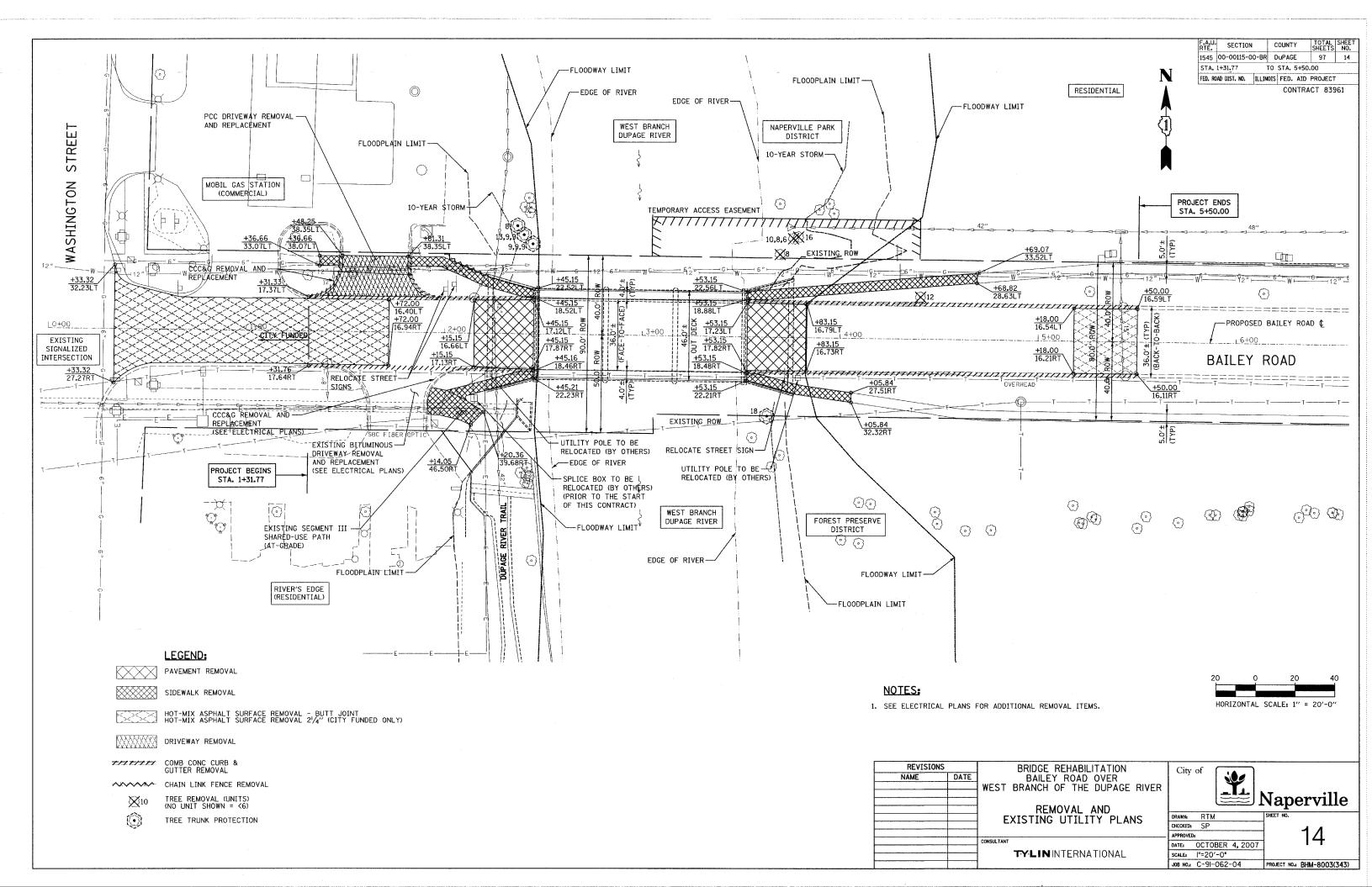
BRANCH

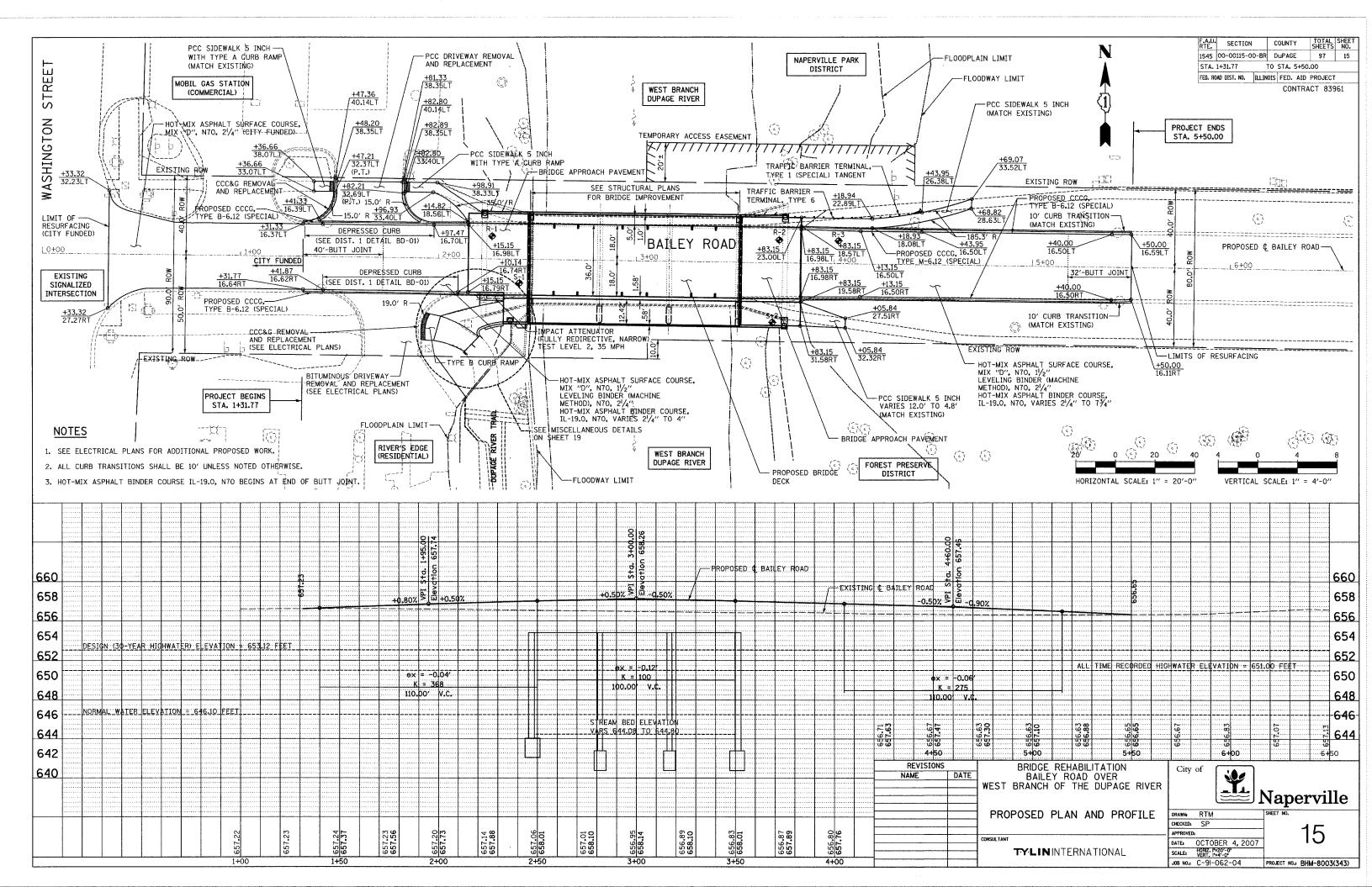


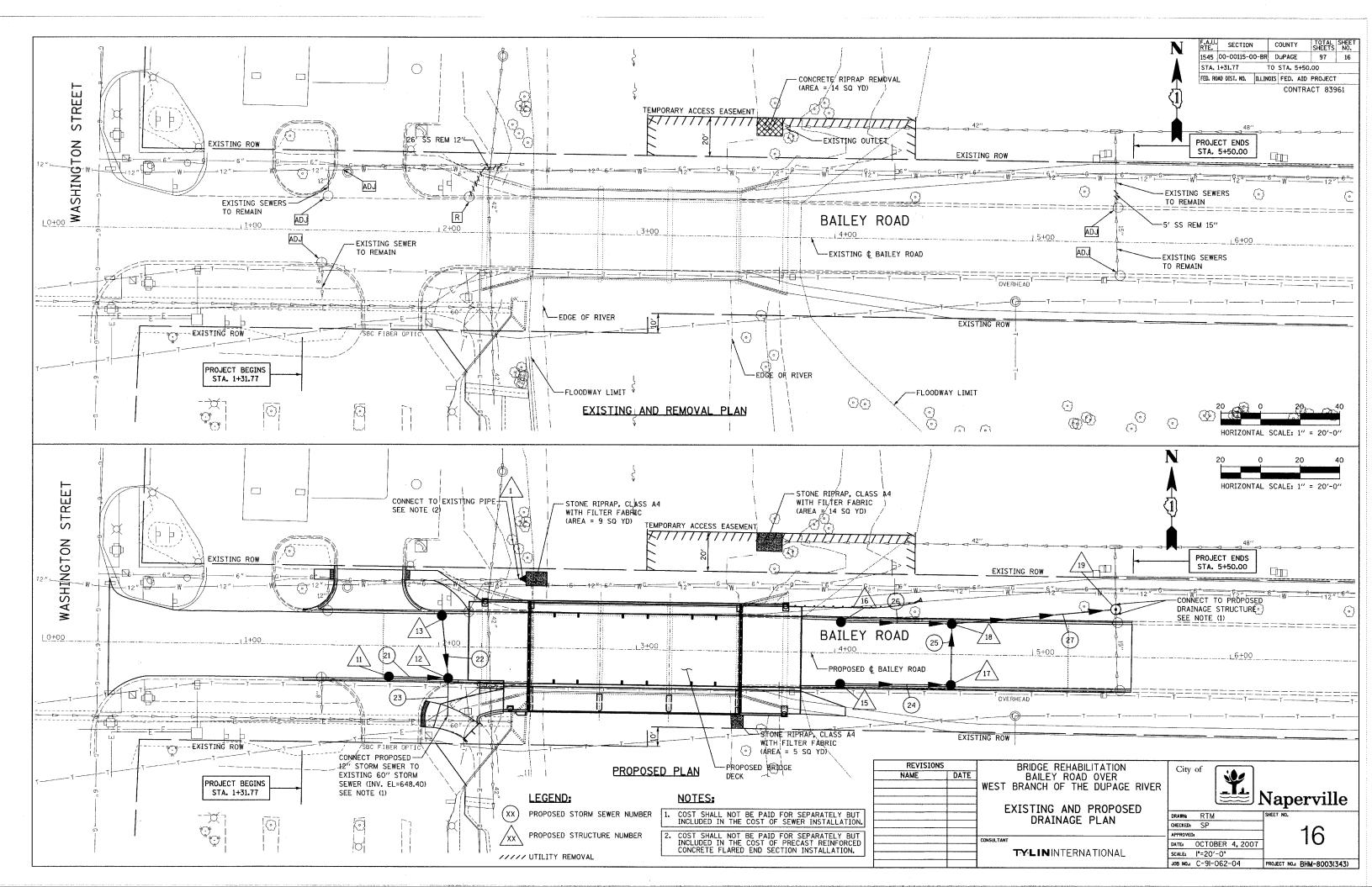






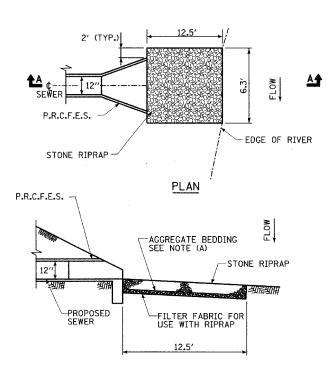






#### DRAINAGE STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STRUCTURE STATION	CTATION	CTATION	OFFSET	STRUCTURE TYPE		DIA	FRAME	TOP OF	N	Ε	s	w
	UFFSET	MH/ES	СВ	DIA. (FT) 8	& LID	FRAME	INV.	INV.	INV.	INV.		
1	2+42.52	35.0 LT	FES(1)		12(1)						646.39	
11	1+75.00	16.5 RT		Α	4	T1F OL	657.23		650.96			
12	2+05.00	16.7 RT		Α	4	T11 F&G	657.42	650.70		648.70	650.70	
13	2+01.40	16.8 LT		A	4	T11 F&G	657.40			650.97		
NOT USED	NOT USED											
15	4+03.00	16.7 RT		Α	4	T11 F&G	657.41		652.52			
16	4+03.00	16.7 LT		Α	4	T11 F&G	657.41		652.02			
17	4+59.00	16.5 RT		Α	4	T11 F&G	657.08	651.96			651.96	
18	4+60.79	16.5 LT		Α	4	T11 F&G	657.07		651.46	651.46	651.46	
19	5+41.67	24.0 LT	Α		4	T1F CL	656.79	650.40		650.40	650.63	



SECTION A-A
OUTLET PERPENDICULAR
TO FLOW

#### RIPRAP DETAILS

#### NOTE:

(A) THE COST OF AGGREGATE BEDDING SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF RIPRAP PER SQUARE YARD.

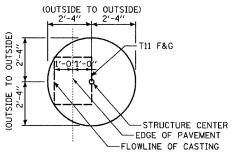
#### STORM SEWER SCHEDULE

PIPE NUMBER	UPSTREAM STATION	DOWNSTREAM STATION	TYPE	DIA. (IN)	LENGTH (FT)	SLOPE (%)	T.B. (CU.YD)
21	1+75.00	2+05.00	2	12	26	1.00	20.2
22	2+01.40	2+05.00	2	12	27	1.00	21.4
23	2+05.00	2+05.00	2	12	18	1.67	14.5
24	4+03.00	4+59.00	2	12	52	1.00	19.4
25	4+59.00	4+60.79	2	12	27	1.00	17.1
26	4+03.00	4+60.79	2	12	52	1.00	32.9
27	4+60.79	5+41.67	2	12	80	1.00	29.2

#### NOTES:

CONTRACT 83961

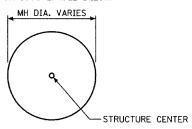
- (1) FES=FLARED END SECTION. SIZE NOTED IN SCHEDULE IS GIVEN IN INCHES.
- (2) SEE THE DRAINAGE & UTILITY PLANS FOR LOCATION OF ALL STRUCTURES.
- (3) CATCH BASIN STATIONS AND OFFSETS ARE MEASURED TO EDGE OF PAVEMENT. (SEE BELOW)
- (4) THE STATION/OFFSET/ELEVATION NOTED FOR ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES LOCATED IN THE CURB LINE AND/OR SHOULDER REFER TO THE POSITION OF THE ADJACENT PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR EDGE OF SHOULDER AS APPLICABLE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE OFFSET NECESSARY FOR THE STRUCTURES TO SET THE FRAME AND GRATE IN THE PROPOSED LOCATION. THE STATION/OFFSET FOR ALL OTHER DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE DIMENSIONED TO THE CENTER OF STUCTURE AND ELEVATION TO TOP OF GRATE.



CATCH BASIN

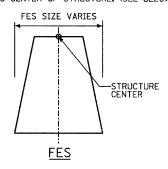
(PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE SECTION)

(5) MANHOLE STATIONS AND OFFSETS ARE MEASURED TO CENTER OF STRUCTURE. (SEE BELOW)



#### MANHOLE

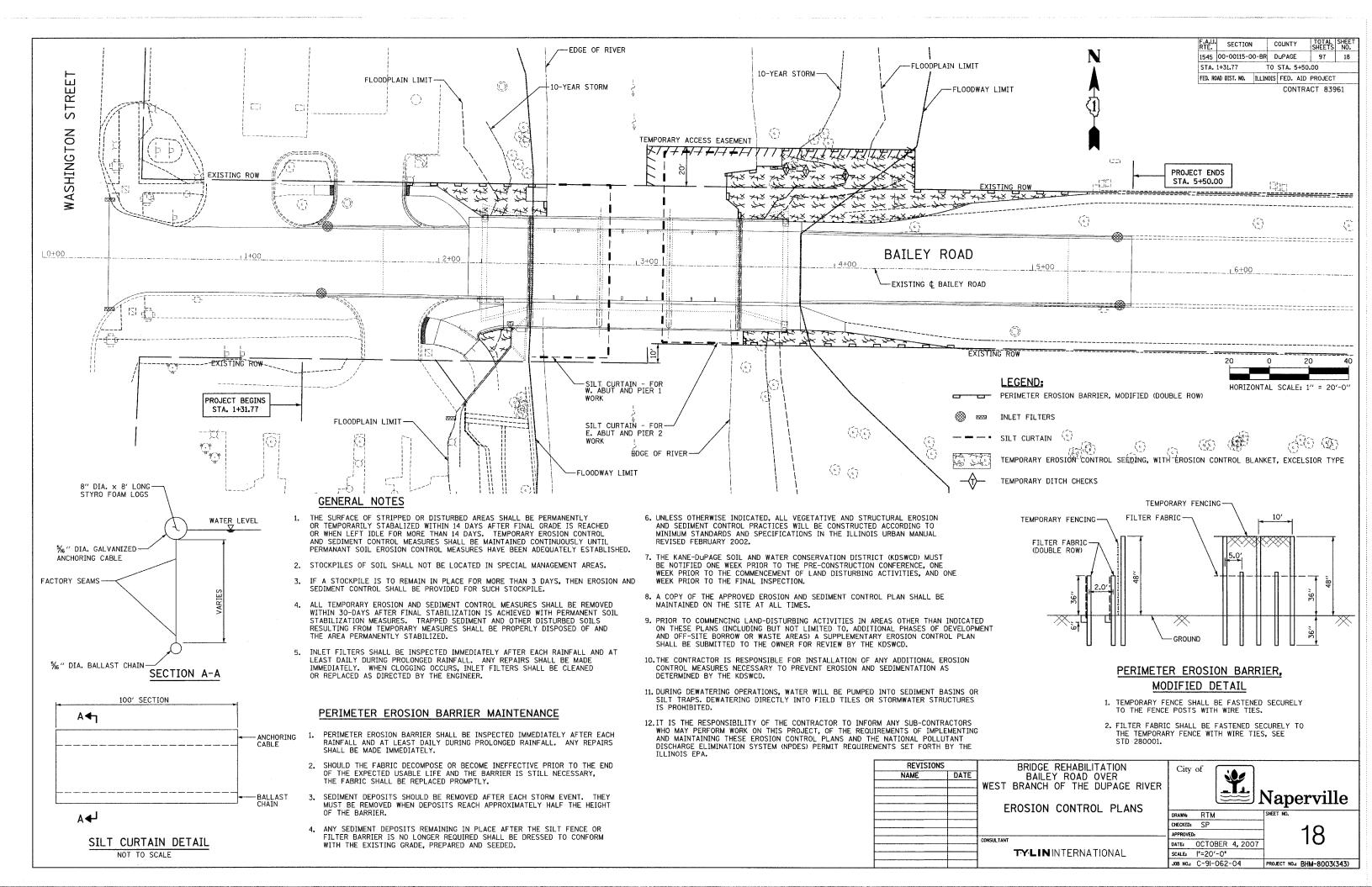
(6) FLARED END SECTION STATIONS AND OFFSETS ARE MEASURED TO CENTER OF STRUCTURE. (SEE BELOW)

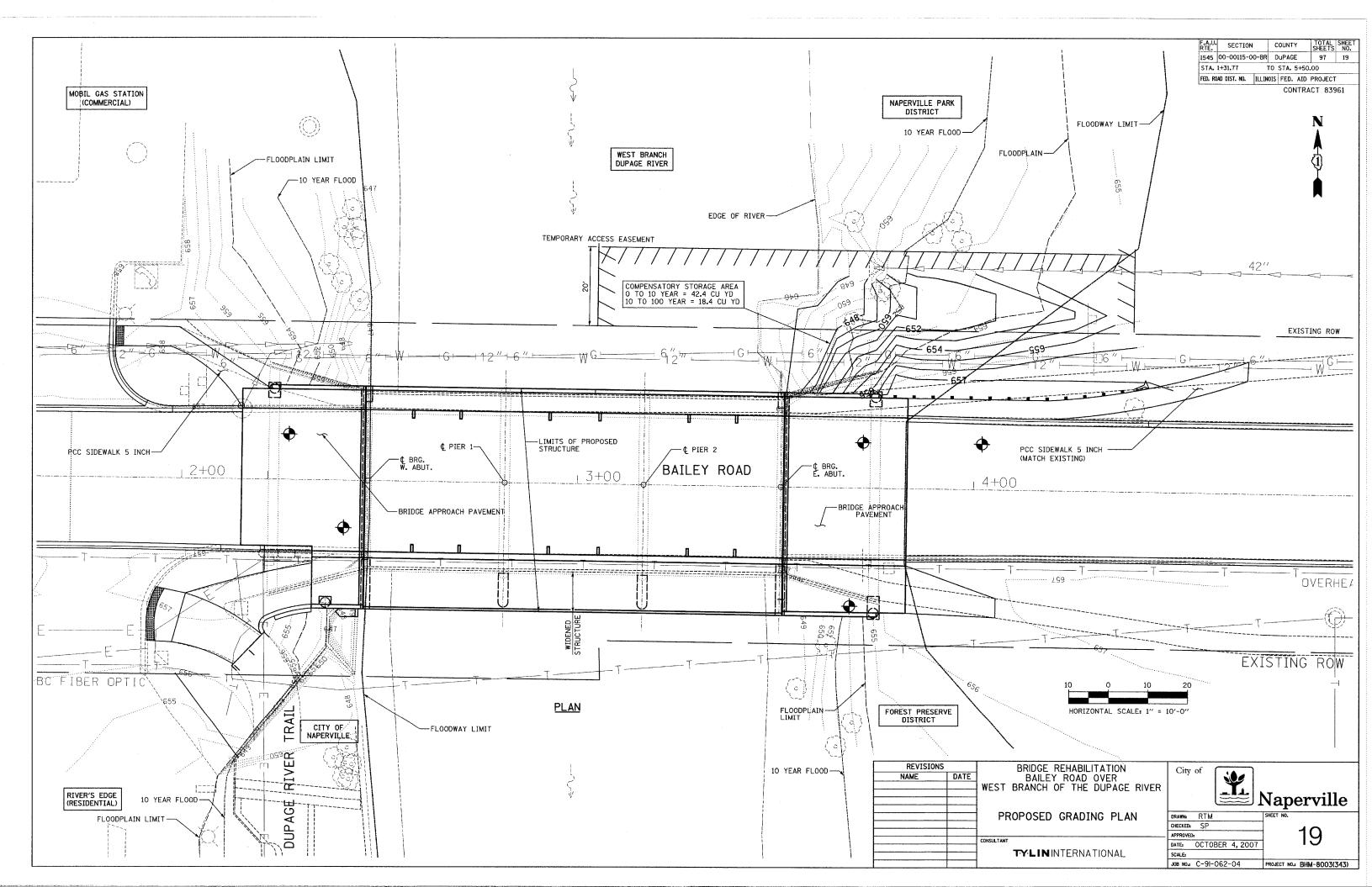


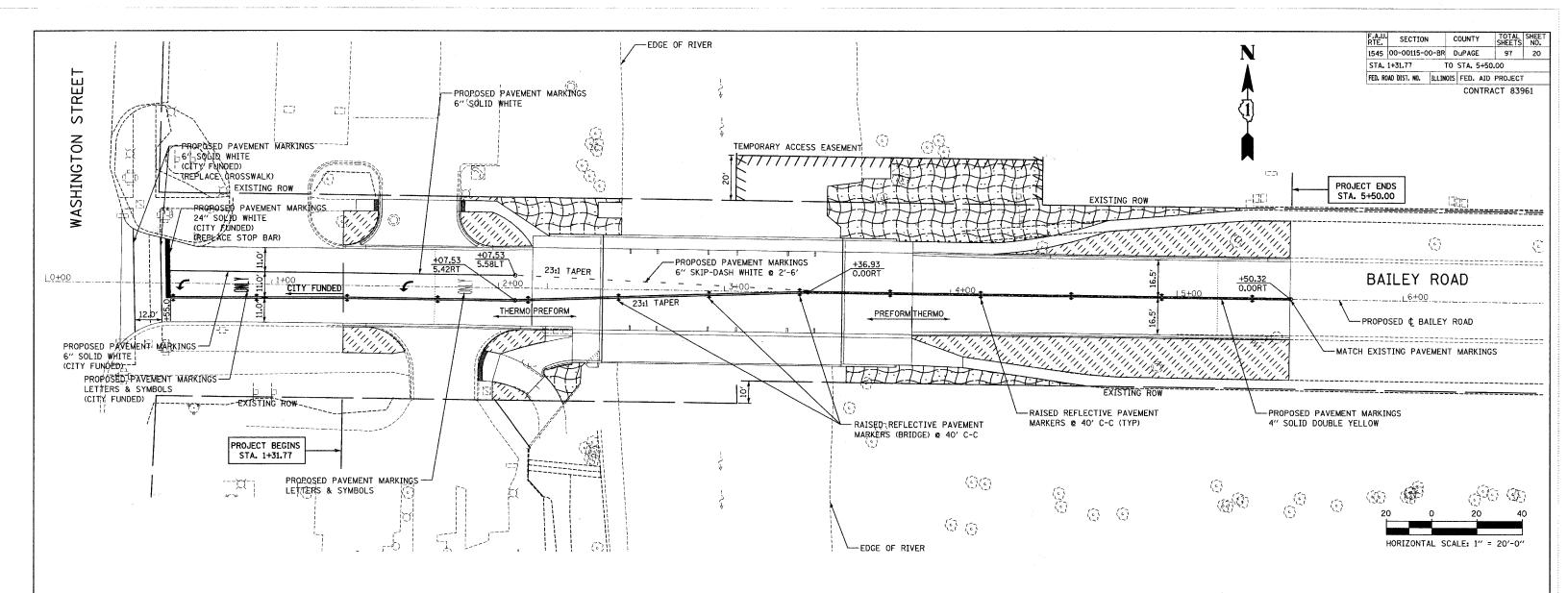
#### LEGEND:

P.R.C.F.E.S.=PRECASET REINFORCED CONCRETE FLARED END SECTION D=SEWER DIAMETER

REVISIONS			BRIDGE REHABILITATION	City	of (	
NAME	DATE		BAILEY ROAD OVER	010)		
		WEST	BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER			
		WLJ I	DIVARION OF THE DOLAGE WALL			Naperville
						Naperville
			DRAINAGE SCHEDULES			
			AND DETAILS	DRAWN:	RTM	SHEET NO.
			AND DETAILS	CHECKED:	NB	Jy
				APPROVED		1 <b>1</b> /
		CONSULTANT		DATE:	OCTOBER 4, 2007	† <b>!</b> /
			TYLIN INTERNATIONAL			- 1
			I'T'LININ LERNA HUNAL	SCALE:	NONE	
				JOB NO.1	C-9I-062-04	PROJECT NO.: BHM-8003(343)







#### NOTES:

- 1. ALL PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS PLACED ON HMA ARE TO BE THERMOPLASTIC.
- 2. ALL PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS PLACED ON BRIDGE PAVEMENT ARE TO BE PREFORMED PLASTIC.

#### LEGEND:

SEEDING, CLASS 4A - LOW PROFILE NATIVE GRASS WITH EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

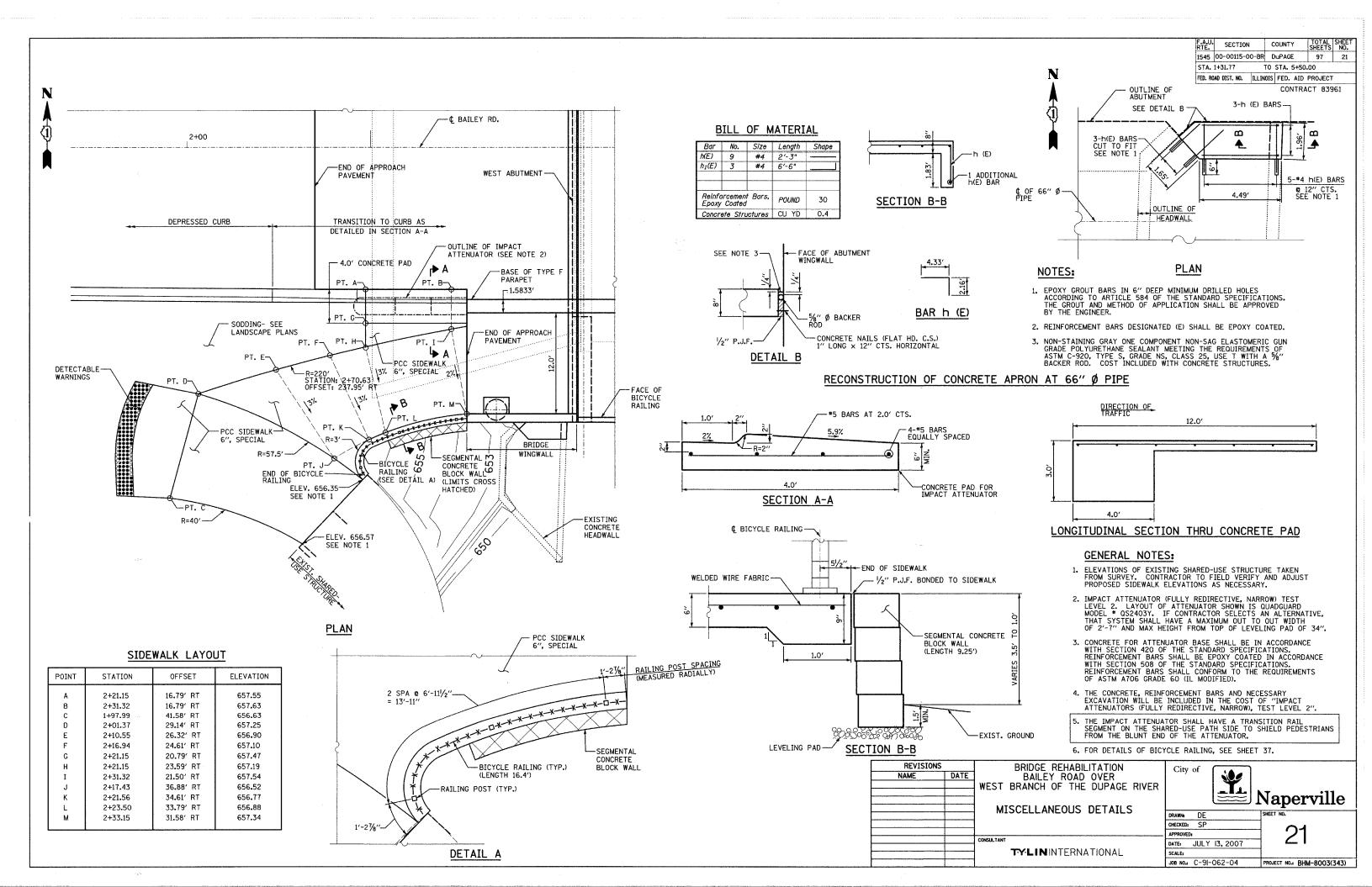
SODDING, SALT TOLERANT

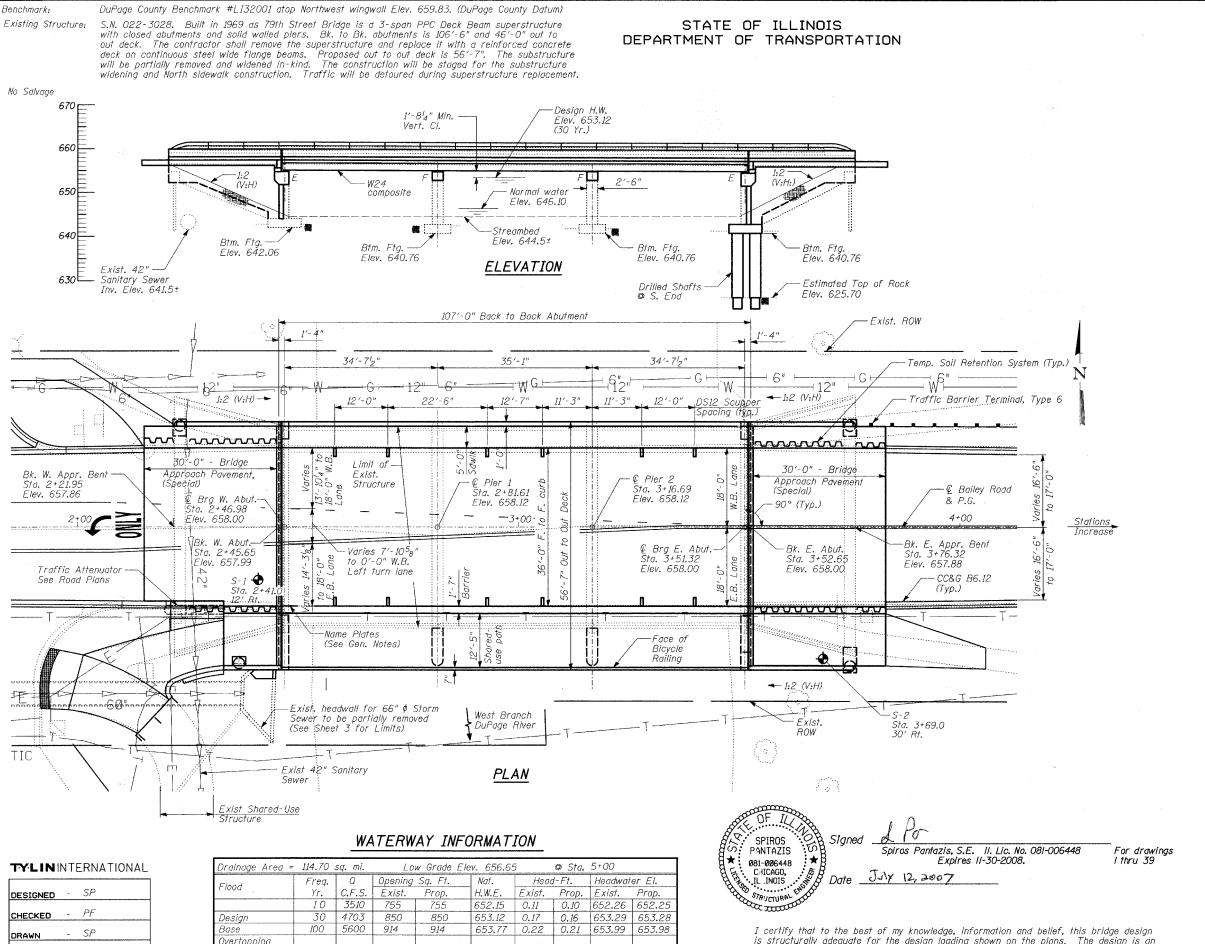
REVISION NAME	DATE	BRIDGE REHABILITATION BAILEY ROAD OVER WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING PLANS	Naperville Naperville				
		LANDSCAPING PLANS	DRAWN: RTM CHECKED: SP	SHEET NO.			
			APPROVED:	1 20			
•	+	CONSULTANT	DATE: JULY 13, 2007	2.0			
	_	TYLININTERNATIONAL	SCALE: 1"=20'-0"	1			

SCALE: 1"=20'-0"

JOB NO.: C-91-062-04

PROJECT NO. BHM-8003(343)





TOTAL SHEET NO. SHEET NO. - 1 39 - SHEETS 97 22 1545 DUPAGE

\* 00-00115-00-BB

CONTRACT NO. 83961

#### LOADING HS20-44

Allow 50#/sq. ft. for future wearing surface

#### DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

AASHTO 2002 Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, 17th Edition

#### SEISMIC DATA

Seismic Performance Category (SPC) = A Bedrock Acceleration Coefficient (A) = 0.04 Site Coefficient (S) = 1.0

#### **DESIGN STRESSES**

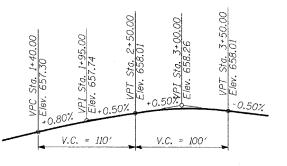
#### FIELD UNITS (New Construction)

f'c = 3,500 psi

fy = 60,000 psi (Reinforcement) Fy = 50,000 psi (M270 Grade 50W) Structural Steel

#### FIELD UNITS (Existing Construction)

f'c = 3,500 psi (Piers) f'c = 2,500 psi (Abutments) fy = 40,000 psi (Reinforcement)



#### PROFILE GRADE (along € roadway)

Ranae 10E - 3RD PM 75th St. Washington St.--Bailey Road W. Branch of DuPage River Proposed Structure LOCATION SKETCH

#### GENERAL PLAN & ELEVATION

BAILEY ROAD OVER THE WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER FAU 1545 SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15 DUPAGE COUNTY S.N. 022-3028

	141		HONAL
DESIGNED	-	SP	
CHECKED	-	PF	
DRAWN	-	SP	
CHECKED	_	PF	

Drainaae Area	= 114.70	sa. mi.	10	w Grade F	lev. 656.65	5	@ Sta.	5+00	
				Opening Sq. Ft.			Head-Ft.		er El.
Flood	Yr.	C.F.S.	Exist.	Prop.	H.W.E.	Exist.	Prop.	Exist.	Prop.
	10	3510	755	755	652.15	0.11	0.10	652.26	652.25
Design	30	4703	850	850	653.12	0.17	0.16	653.29	653.28
Base	100	5600	914	914	653.77	0.22	0.21	653.99	653.98
Overtopping									
Max. Calc.	500	7500	995	995	654,60	0.68	0.66	655.28	655.26

is structurally adequate for the design loading shown on the plans. The design is an economical one for the style of structure and complies with requirements of the current "AASHTO Standard Specifications of Highway Bridges".

#### GENERAL NOTES

- 1. Fasteners shall be AASHTO MI64 Type 3. Bolts  $^{7}_{8}$  in.  $\phi$ , holes  $^{15}_{16}$  in.  $\phi$ , unless otherwise noted.
- 2. Calculated weight of Structural Steel: Grade 36 = 11,380 lbs. Grade 50 = 65,800 lbs.
- 3. No field welding is permitted except as specified in the contract documents.
- 4. Reinforcement bars designated (E) shall be epoxy coated.
- 5. Concrete Sealer shall be applied to the exposed surface area of the abutment stems.
- 6. All structural steel shall be AASHTO M 270 Grade 50W (except expansion joints which shall be AASHTO M 270 Grade 36.)
- 7. Plan dimensions and details relative to existing plans are subject to routine variations. The Contractor shall field verify existing dimensions and details affecting new construction and make necessary approved adjustments prior to construction or ordering of materials. Such variations shall not be cause for additional compensation for a change in scope of the work, however, the Contractor will be paid for the quantity actually furnished based upon the unit price bid for the work.
- 8. Bearing seat surfaces shall be constructed or adjusted to their designated elevations within a tolerance of  $\frac{1}{10}$  inch (0.01 ft.). Adjustment shall be made either by grinding the surface or by shimming the bearings.
- 9. Structural steel shall only be painted for a distance of 6 ft. each way from the deck joints. All structural steel shall be cleaned as specified in the Special Provision for "Surface Preparation and Painting Requirements for Weathering
- 10. All exposed structural steel of the bearings shall be cleaned and shop painted as specified in the Special Provision for "Surface Preparation and Painting Requirements for Weathering Steel".
- 11. All cross frames or diaphragms shall be installed as steel is erected and secured with erection pins and bolts. Individual cross frames or diaphragms at supports may be temporarily disconnected to install bearing anchor rods.
- 12. Reinforcement bars shall conform to the requirements of ASTM A 706 Gr 60 (IL Modified). See Special Provisions.
- 13. The Contractor is advised that the existing PPC deck beams are in a deteriorated condition with reduced load carrying capacity. It is the Contractor's responsibility to account for the condition of the beams when developing construction procedures for removal and replacement of the superstructure.
- 14. The existing name plate shall be cleaned and relocated adjacent to the new name plate, Cost included with Name Plates.
- 15. If the Contractor's procedure for existing beam removal involves placement of cranes or other heavy equipment on the beams, a detailed procedure shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval. The procedure shall include calculations, prepared and sealed by an Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer, verifying that the equipment and procedure used will not overstress the beams. To distribute the load to multiple beams, in all cases a double layer mat of heavy timbers shall be used at all times under crane tracks or wheels and any outriggers in the down position. If necessary, shims shall be used under the crane mat to ensure uniform contact with the underlying beams.
- 16. The pay item Underwater Structure Excavation Protection Location 1 is to cover the substructure work for the West Abutment and Pier 1. The pay item Underwater Structure Excavation Protection - Location 2 is to cover the substructure work between the East Abutment and Pier 2. The method of dewatering shall be submitted to the DuPage County Division of Environmental Concerns for approval. The following items shall be general conditions as part of the Contractor's operation in the river:
  - a) Work in and on the banks of the DuPage River shall be timed to take place during low or no-flow condition.
  - b) Concentrated flow shall be isolated from the work area using non-erodable cofferdam
  - (Jersey barriers, steel sheets, aqua barriers, etc.)
    c) If bypass is necessary, the inlet of the hose shall be placed in a sump pit and the outlet placed on a non-erodable, energy dissipating surface prior to joining the river.
    d) All discharges from dewatering activities must be filtered by means of a sediment trap,
  - filter bag, polymer system, etc. The dewatering method shall take into account the amount of waterbeing removed from the work area and its sediment load.
    e) The side slopes shall be reseeded and stabilized with an erosion control blanket as
  - indicated on sheet 18 prior to accepting flows.
- 17. The river is used at times by canoeists. During removal operations, the Contractor shall prevent debris from falling into the river and shall not dump debris into the river.
- 18. The Contractor shall restrict access beneath the structure during beam or concrete removal operations, beam erection and deck formwork installation that occur above Span 2. The cost shall be included in the pay items associated with this work.

#### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

		SP
DESIGNED		- 3F
CHECKED	-	PF
DRAWN	-	PL
CHECKED	-	PF

#### STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ROUTE NO. TOTAL SHEETS SHEET SHEET NO. - 2 39 - SHEETS 97 23 1545 DUPAGE

\* 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961

#### INDEX OF SHEETS

GENERAL PLAN & ELEVATION GEN NOTES, SHT. INDEX, BILL OF MATERIAL SUBSTRUCTURE REMOVAL DETAILS STAGE CONSTRUCTION TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER
TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS - LAYOUT
TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS - I
TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS - II TOP OF WEST APPROACH PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS TOP OF EAST APPROACH PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS PARAPET ELEVATIONS DECK CROSS SECTION, BAR LIST AND BILL OF MATERIAL ALUMINUM RAILING, TYPE L RAILING DETAILS PREFORMED JOINT STRIP SEAL DRAINAGE SCUPPER, DS-12 FRAMING PLAN FRAMING DETAILS BEARINGS 22 WEST ABUTMENT
23 WEST ABUTMENT CURTAIN WALLS
24 WEST ABUTMENT SECTIONS AND DETAILS EAST ABUTMENT EAST ABUTMENT CURTAIN WALLS EAST ABUTMENT SECTIONS AND DETAILS 28 WEST AND EAST ABUTMENT REINFORCING 29 PIERS 1 & 2

PIER DETAILS SUBSTRUCTURE REPAIR

CANTILEVER FORMING BRACKETS 33 BAR SPLICER ASSEMBLY DETAILS

SOIL BORING S-1 SOIL BORING S-2

WEST APPROACH PAVEMENT LAYOUT WEST APPROACH PAVEMENT DETAILS 38 FAST APPROACH PAVEMENT LAYOUT 39 EAST APPROACH PAVEMENT DETAILS

Porous Granular Embankment (Special) Geocomposite 4'-0" Wall Drain Weep Hole Drain (See Detail) Impervious Backfill — Top of Rock

TYPICAL SECTION THRU ABUTMENT

WEEP HOLE DRAIN DETAIL

Cut Impervious

Side of Geocomposite

as Req'd to ensure flow

Back Face

3" Dia.

of Wall Stem

Ween Hole - Match

Exist. Locations

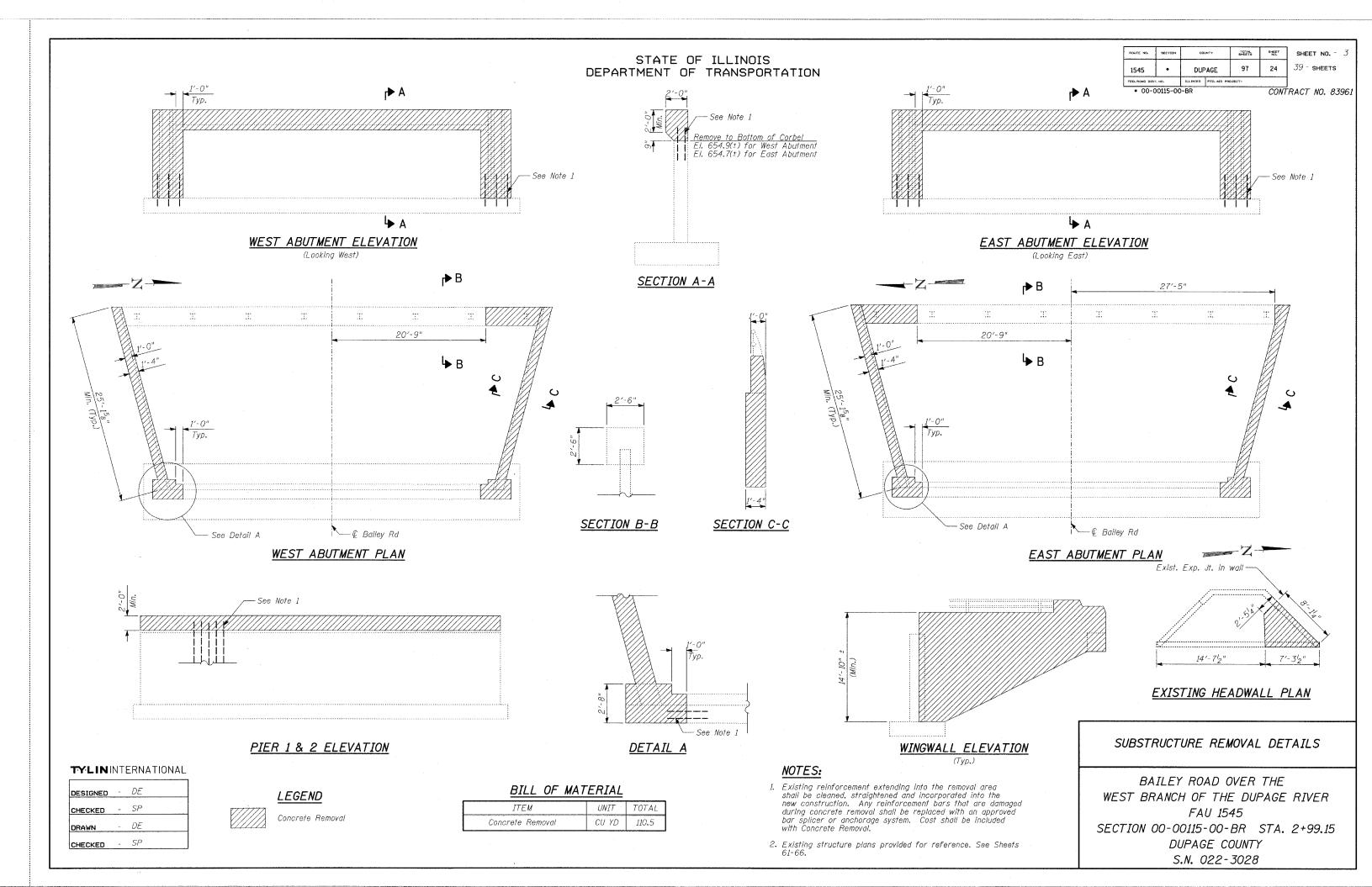
#### TOTAL BILL OF MATERIAL

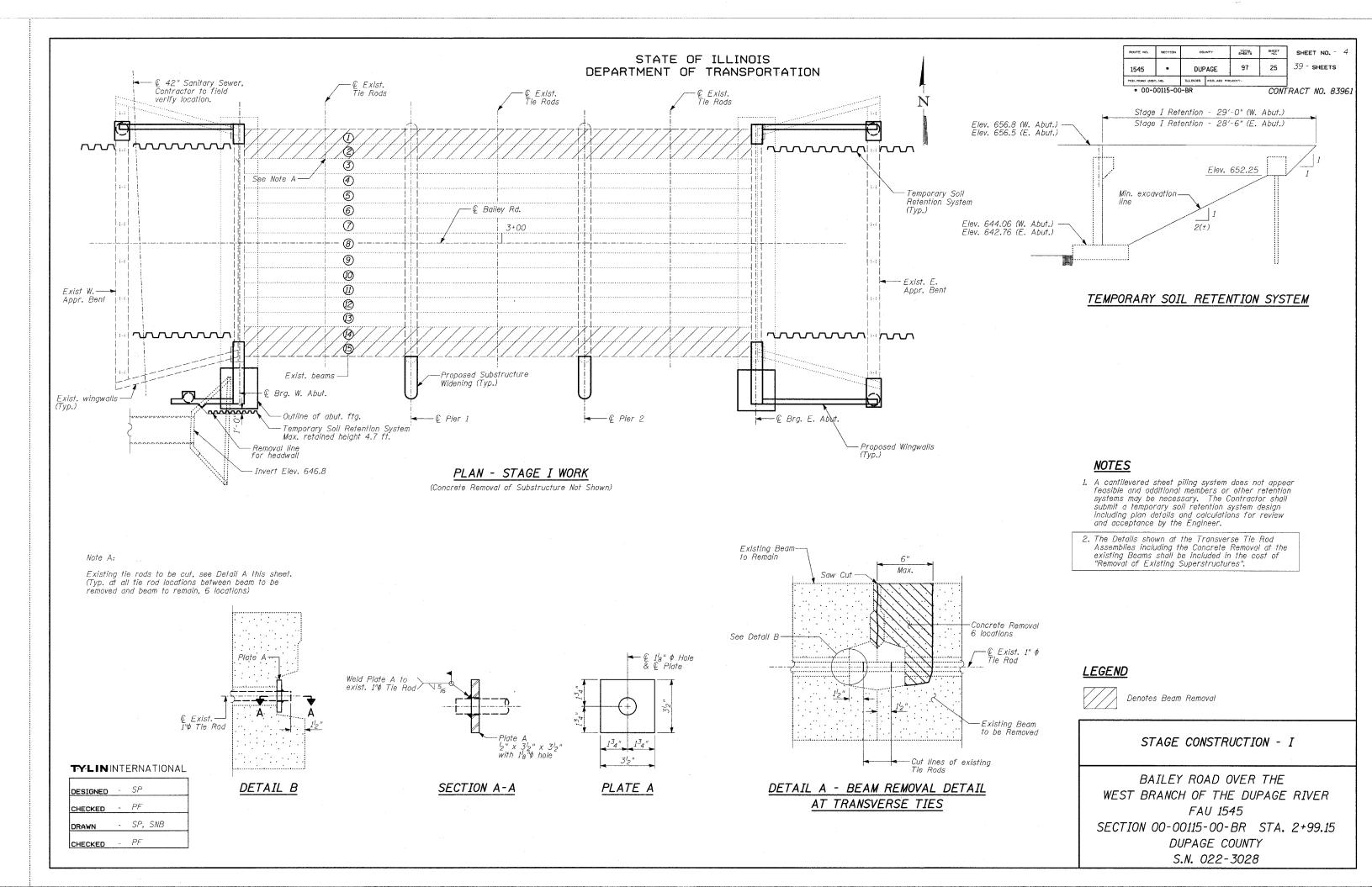
Item	Unit	Super.	Sub.	Total
POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, SPECIAL	CU YD		148	148
REMOVAL OF EXISTING SUPERSTRUCTURES	L SUM	1		1
CONCRETE REMOVAL	CU YD		111.0	111.0
STRUCTURE EXCAVATION	CU YD		299	299
ROCK EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES	CU YD		13	13
CONCRETE STRUCTURES	CU YD		181.9	181.9
CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE	CU YD	190.9		190.9
BRIDGE DECK GROOVING	SQ YD	400		400
PROTECTIVE COAT	SQ YD	1,147		1,147
FURNISHING AND ERECTING STRUCTURAL STEEL	L SUM	1		1
STUD SHEAR CONNECTORS	EACH	3,129		3,129
REINFORCEMENT BARS	POUND		5,280	5,280
REINFORCEMENT BARS, EPOXY COATED	POUND	53,340	24,970	78,310
BAR SPLICERS	EACH		186	186
ALUMINUM RAILING, TYPE L	FOOT	154		154
BICYCLE RAILING	FOOT	142.3		142.3
PARAPET RAILING	FOOT	150		150
TEMPORARY BRIDGE COMPLETE NO. 1	EACH			1
NAME PLATES	EACH	1		1
PERMANENT CASING	FOOT		82	82
DRILLED SHAFT IN SOIL	CU YD		14.8	14.8
DRILLED SHAFT IN ROCK	CU YD		1.5	1.5
PREFORMED JOINT STRIP SEAL	FOOT	114		114
ELASTOMERIC BEARING ASSEMBLY, TYPE I	EACH	14		14
ANCHOR BOLTS, 1"	EACH	56		56
BRIDGE SEAT SEALER	SQ FT		200	200
CONCRETE SEALER	SQ FT		1,317	1,317
EPOXY CRACK INJECTION	F00T		205	205
GEOCOMPOSITE WALL DRAIN	SQ YD		116	116
DRAINAGE SCUPPERS, DS-12	EACH	12		12
TEMPORARY SOIL RETENTION SYSTEM	SQ FT		933	933
STRUCTURAL REPAIR OF CONCRETE (DEPTH EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 5 INCHES)	SQ FT		28	28
UNDERWATER STRUCTURE EXCAVATION PROTECTION - LOCATION 1	EACH		1	1
UNDERWATER STRUCTURE EXCAVATION PROTECTION - LOCATION 2	EACH		1	1
ASBESTOS BEARING PAD REMOVAL	EACH	120		120

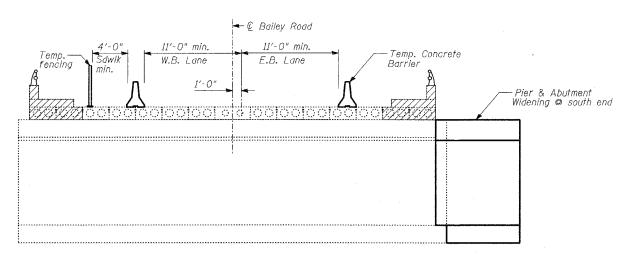
W. BRANCH OF DUPAGE RIVER REBUILT BY CITY OF NAPERVILLE SEC, 00-00115-00-BR F.A.U. 1545 STA. 2+99.15 STR. NO. 022-3028 LOADING HS20

> NAME PLATE See Std. 515001

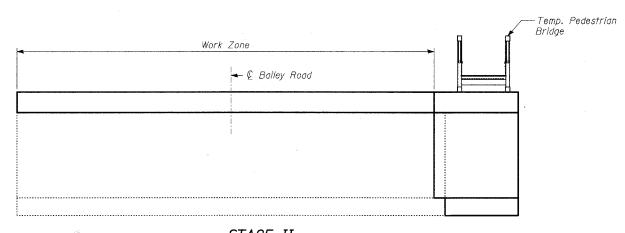
GEN NOTES, SHT. INDEX, BILL OF MATERIAL







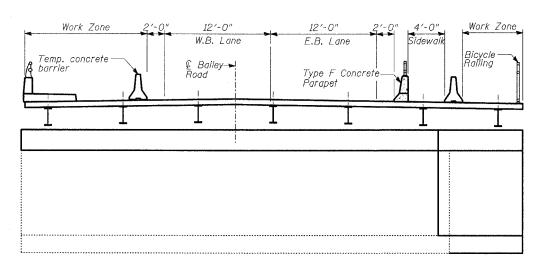
STAGE I (Looking East- Pier shown)



(Looking East- Pier shown)

#### **TYLIN**INTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	_	SP
CHECKED	-	PF
DRAWN	_	SP .
CHECKED		PF



#### STAGE III

(Looking East- Pier shown)

#### CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

#### STAGE I

- Prestage work will consist of removal of the existing sidewalks and barrier, along with beams 1, 2, 14 and 15. The removal of the PPC deck beams will be in accordance with the Special Provision "Removal of Existing Superstructures" along with details on Sheet 4.
- 2. The Contractor shall set up the Maintenance of Traffic as shown on the plans. Lane and sidewalk widths shown are minimum. The Contractor shall verify the location of the existing PPC deck beams prior to temporary concrete barrier installation. Slight adjustments to the locations of the concrete barrier may be required prior to anchorage of barrier to PPC deck beams to avoid drilling the anchorage bar into the deck beam void.
- 3. The Contractor shall perform the Substructure work as shown on Sheet 4: Abutment extensions and Wingwalls on the South end, Abutment reconstruction and Wingwalls on the North end.
- 4. Upon completion of substructure work, the Contractor shall install a temporary pedestrian bridge within the limits of the substructure widening on the south end.

#### STAGE II

- 1. Vehicular traffic will be detoured during Stage II work.
- 2. The Contractor shall remove the remaining PPC beams.
- 3. The bearing seats for the Piers will be reconstructed. The Abutments will be rehabilitated as shown on the Plans.
- 4. The temporary pedestrian bridge will be removed prior to the placement of the new beams.
- 5. Erect the new beams, place the deck and Type F Concrete Parapet.

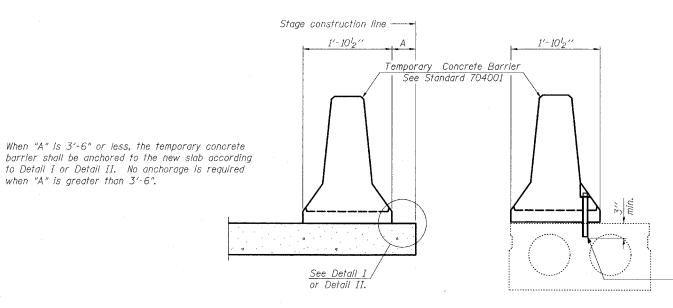
#### STAGE III

- 1. Set up the Maintenance of Traffic details as shown on the Plans.
- 2. Work to be performed shall be the installation of the Bicycle Railing on the South edge of deck along with Sidewalk and Barrier Installation on the North side.

• 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961

#### STAGE CONSTRUCTION - II

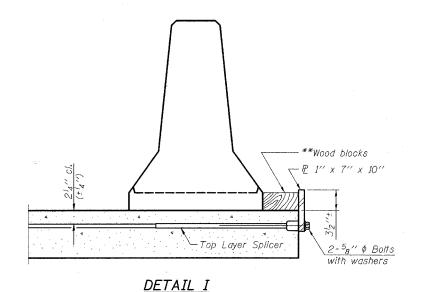


Drill 1'4'' \( \phi \) Holes in existing PPC Deck Beam for 1'' \( \phi \) x 11'' dowel bars. Traffic side only. Cost included with Temporary Concrete Barrier.

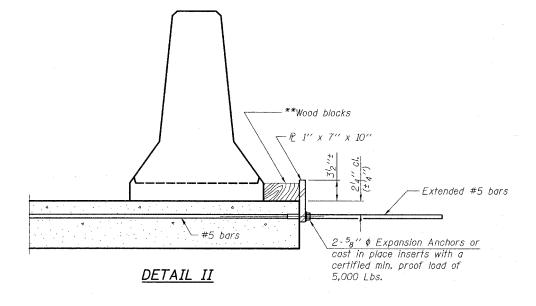
#### NEW SLAB

#### EXISTING PPC BEAMS

#### SECTIONS THRU SLAB



when "A" is greater than 3'-6".



\*\* Wood blocks may be omitted when required to provide minimum stage traffic lane width. When the wood blocks are omitted; the concrete barrier shall be in direct contact

#### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	-	SNB
CHECKED	_	SP
DRAWN	_	SNB
CHECKED		SP

with the steel retainer plate.

#### SHEET NO. SHEET NO. - 6 39 - SHEETS 97 27 DUPAGE 1545

• 00-00115-00-BR

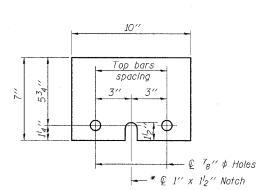
CONTRACT NO. 83961

#### **NOTES**

Detail I - With Bar Splicer or Couplers:
Connect one (1) 1"x7"x10" steel P to the top layer of couplers with  $2^{-5}8'' \phi$  bolts screwed to coupler at approximate © of each barrier panel.

Detail II - With Extended Reinforcement Bars: Connect one (1) 1"x7"x10" steel P to the concrete slab with 2-58" \$\phi\$ Expansion Anchors or cast in place inserts spaced between the top layer of reinforcement at approximate & of each barrier panel.

Cost of anchorage is included with Temporary Concrete Barrier, The 1" x 7" x 10" plate shall not be removed until stage II construction forms and all reinforcement bars are in place and the concrete is ready to be placed.



#### STEEL RETAINER P 1" x 7" x 10"

\* Required only with Detail II

#### TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER

- ⊈ Pier 2

**⊸**- € Pier 1

(c)

(D)

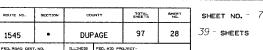
3+00

3 Spaces @ 10'-0" = 30'-0"

35′-1"

107'-0" Back to Back Abut.

PLAN



ILLINGIS FED. AID PROJECT \* 00-00115-00-BR CONTRACT NO. 83961

© Brg. E. Abut. → Bk. E. Abut.

4'-72"

1'-4"

(H)

– € Bailey Road & P.G.

Elevations at Beam 1 are givento the theoretical top of slab.

which is the projection of the roadway slab template to the

€ of the beam

3 Spaces ◎ 10'-0" = 30'-0"

35'-11<sup>1</sup>2"

At Minimum Fillet At Maximum Fillet

5'-1"

FILLET HEIGHTS

#### ├-- € Pier 1 ← € Pier 2 Brg. W. Abut. ► © Brg. E. Abut. 4 Spa. © 8′-9′<sub>4</sub>″ = 35′-1″ 4 Spa. @ 8′-7<sup>7</sup>8

#### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

(5)

DESIGNED		PL
CHECKED	-	PF
DRAWN		PL
CHECKED	_	PF

#### DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION DIAGRAM

3 Spaces @ 10'-0" = 30'-0"

35′-11½″

(Includes weight of concrete only)

Bk. W. Abut. → F Brg. W. Abut.

(A)

(B)

The above deflections are not to be used in the field if the engineer is working from the grade elevations adjusted for dead load deflections.

To determine "t": After all structural steel has been erected, elevations of the top flanges of the beams shall be taken at intervals shown below. These elevations subtracted from the "Theoretical Grade Elevations Adjusted for Dead Load Deflection" shown below, minus slab thickness, equals the fillet heights "t" above top flange of

BAILEY ROAD OVER THE WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER FAU 1545 SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15

TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS - LAYOUT

LOCATION OF ELEVATIONS

AT BEAM 1

DUPAGE COUNTY

S.N. 022-3028

ROUTE NO.	SECTION	COUNTY		TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	SHEET NO	8
1545		DUPAGE		97	29	39 - SHEETS	
FED, ROAD DIST, NO.		ILLINOIS	PED. AID PRO	JECT-			

CONTRACT NO. 83961

## <u>BEAM 1</u>

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations	Theoretical Grade Elevations Adjusted For Dead Load Deflection
Bk. of West Abut.	2+45.65	-21.21	657,66	657.66
© Brg. West Abut.	2+46.98	-21.21	657.67	657,67
Line A	2+56.98	-21.21	657.71	657.73
Line B	2+66.98	-21.21	657.75	657.77
Line C	2+76,98	-21.21	657.78	657.78
Brg. Pier 1	2+81.61	-21.21	657.79	657.79
Line D	2+91.61	-21.21	657.80	657.80
Line E	3+01.61	-21.21	657.80	657.81
Line F	3+11.61	-21.21	657.80	657.80
€ Brg. Pier 2	3+16.69	-21.21	657.79	657.79
Line G	<i>3+26.69</i>	-21.21	657.77	657.78
Line H	3+36.69	-21.21	657.74	657.75
Line I	3+46.69	-21.21	657.69	657.70
© Brg. East Abut.	3+51.32	-21.21	657.67	657.67
Bk. of East Abut.	<i>3+52.65</i>	-21.21	657.67	657 <b>.</b> 67

#### BEAM 2

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations	Theoretical Grade Elevations Adjusted For Dead Load Deflection
Bk. of West Abut.	2+45.65	- 12.71	657.79	657.79
© Brg. West Abut.	2+46.98	-12.71	657.80	657.80
Line A	2+56.98	-12.71	657.84	657.86
Line B	2+66.98	- 12.71	657.88	657.90
Line C	2+76.98	-12.71	657.91	657,91
© Brg. Pier 1	2+81.61	- 12.71	657 <b>.</b> 92	657.92
Line D	2+91.61	- 12.71	657.93	657.93
Line E	3+01.61	-12.71	657.94	657.94
Line F	<i>3+11.61</i>	-12.71	657.93	657.93
© Brg. Pier 2	3+16.69	-12.71	657,92	657.92
Line G	<i>3+26.69</i>	- 12.71	657.90	657.91
Line H	<i>3+3</i> 6.69	-12.71	657.87	657.89
Line I	3+46.69	- 12.71	657.83	657.84
© Brg. East Abut.	3+51.32	- 12.71	657.80	657.80
Bk. of East Abut.	3+52.65	- 12.71	657.80	657.80

#### <u>BEAM 3</u>

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations	Theoretical Grade Elevations Adjusted For Dead Load Deflection
Bk. of West Abut.  © Brg. West Abut.  Line A  Line B  Line C  © Brg. Pier 1  Line D  Line E  Line F  © Brg. Pier 2  Line G  Line H  Line I  © Brg. East Abut.  Bk. of East Abut.	2+45.65 2+46.98 2+56.98 2+66.98 2+76.98 2+81.61 3+01.61 3+11.61 3+16.69 3+26.69 3+36.69 3+46.69 3+51.32 3+52.65	-4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21 -4.21	657.93 657.93 657.98 658.01 658.04 658.05 658.07 658.07 658.06 658.06 658.03 657.96 657.94	657.93 657.93 657.99 658.03 658.05 658.07 658.07 658.06 658.06 658.06 658.05 657.97

#### @ ROADWAY & PG

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations	Theoretical Grade Elevations Adjusted For Dead Load Deflection
Bk. of West Abut.	2+45.65	0.00	657.99	657.99
© Brg. West Abut.	2+46.98	0.00	658.00	658.00
Line A	2+56.98	0.00	658.04	658.06
Line B	2+66,98	0.00	658.08	658 <b>.</b> 10
Line C	2+76.98	0.00	658 <b>.</b> 11	658 <b>.</b> 11
© Brg. Pier 1	2+81.61	0.00	658.12	<i>658.12</i>
Line D	2+91.61	0.00	658.13	658 <b>.</b> 13
Line E	3+01.61	0.00	658.13	658.14
Line F	3+11.61	0.00	658.13	658.13
© Brg. Pier 2	3+16.69	0.00	658.12	658.12
Line G	3+26.69	0.00	658.10	658.11
Line H	3+36 <b>.</b> 69	0.00	658.07	658.09
Line I	3+ <b>46.</b> 69	0.00	658.03	658.03
© Brg. East Abut.	3+51.32	0.00	658.00	658,00
Bk. of East Abut.	3+52 <b>.</b> 65	0.00	658.00	658.00
i	I	t	I	1

#### BEAM 4

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations	Theoretical Grade Elevations Adjusted For Dead Load Deflection
Bk. of West Abut.	2+45,65	4.29	657.93	657.93
© Brg. West Abut.	2+46.98	<b>4.</b> 29	657.93	657.93
Line A	2+56.98	4.29	657.98	657.99
Line B	2+66.98	4.29	658.01	658.03
Line C	2+76.98	4.29	658.04	658.05
Brg. Pier 1	2+81.61	4.29	658.05	<i>658.05</i>
Line D	2+91.61	4.29	658.06	658.07
Line E	3+01.61	4.29	658.07	658.07
Line F	3+11.61	4.29	658.06	658.06
© Brg. Pier 2	3+16 <b>.</b> 69	4.29	658.05	658.05
Line G	<i>3+26.69</i>	4.29	658 <b>.</b> 03	658.04
Line H	<i>3+36.69</i>	4.29	658.00	658.02
Line I	<i>3+46.</i> 69	4.29	<i>657.96</i>	657.97
© Brg. East Abut.	3+51 <b>.</b> 32	4.29	657.94	657.94
Bk. of East Abut.	<i>3+52.65</i>	4.29	657.93	<i>657.93</i>

#### BEAM 5

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations	Theoretical Grade Elevations Adjusted For Dead Load Deflection
Bk. of West Abut.	2+45.65	12.79	657.79	657.79
© Brg. West Abut.	2+46.98	12.79	657.80	657.80
Line A	2+56.98	12.79	657.84	657.86
Line B	2+66.98	12.79	657.88	657.90
Line C	2+76.98	12.79	657.91	657.91
© Brg. Pier 1	2+81.61	12.79	657.92	657.92
Line D	2+91.61	12.79	657.93	657.93
Line E	3+01.61	12.79	657.94	657 <b>.</b> 94
Line F	<i>3+11.61</i>	12.79	657.93	657.93
	<i>3+1</i> 6.69	12.79	657.92	657.92
Line G	<i>3+26.69</i>	12.79	657.90	657.91
Line H	3+36.69	12.79	657.87	657.89
Line I	<i>3+46.</i> 69	12.79	657.83	657.83
© Brg. East Abut.	3+51.32	12.79	657.80	657.80
Bk. of East Abut.	3+52.65	12.79	657.80	657.80

#### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	-	PL	
CHECKED	-	SNB	
DRAWN	_	PL	-
CHECKED		SNB	

TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS - I

30 39 - SHEETS 1545 DUPAGE #ED. RDAD DIST. NO. ILLINDIS | FEO. AID PROJECT
● 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961

## BEAM 6

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations	Theoretical Grade Elevations Adjusted For Dead Load Deflection
Bk. of West Abut.	2+45.65	21.29	657.66	657.66
	2+46.98	21.29	657.67	657 <b>.</b> 67
Line A	2+56.98	21.29	657.71	657.73
Line B	2+66.98	21.29	657.75	657.76
Line C	2+76.98	21.29	657.78	657,78
	2+81.61	21.29	657,79	657.79
Line D	2+91.61	21.29	657.80	657.80
Line E	3+01.61	21.29	657.80	657.80
Line F	3+11.61	21.29	657.80	657.79
© Brg. Pier 2	3+16.69	21.29	657.79	657.79
Line G	<i>3+26.69</i>	21.29	657.77	657.78
Line H	3+36.69	21.29	657.74	657.75
Line I	<i>3+46.69</i>	21.29	657.69	657.70
© Brg. East Abut.	3+51 <b>.</b> 32	21.29	657.67	657.67
Bk. of East Abut.	<i>3+52.65</i>	21.29	657.66	657.66
	i i	I	1	i :

#### BEAM 7

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations	Theoretical Grade Elevations Adjusted For Dead Load Deflection
Bk. of West Abut.  ② Brg. West Abut.  Line A  Line B  Line C  ② Brg. Pier 1  Line D  Line E  Line F  ② Brg. Pier 2  Line G  Line H	2+45.65	29.79	657.53	657.53
	2+46.98	29.79	657.53	657.59
	2+56.98	29.79	657.58	657.59
	2+66.98	29.79	657.61	657.63
	2+76.98	29.79	657.64	657.65
	2+81.61	29.79	657.65	657.67
	3+01.61	29.79	657.67	657.67
	3+11.61	29.79	657.67	657.67
	3+16.69	29.79	657.66	657.66
	3+26.69	29.79	657.66	657.66
	3+36.69	29.79	657.63	657.65
Line I	3+46.69	29.79	657.56	657.57
© Brg. East Abut.	3+51.32	29.79	657.54	657.54
Bk. of East Abut.	3+52.65	29.79	657.53	657.53

TYLININTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED		PL
CHECKED	_	SNB
DRAWN	-	PL .
CHECKED	-	SNB

TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS - II

Begin West Approach
Pavement at W. Abut.

-North Edge of Pavement

 $-\mathbb{Q}$  Bailey Rd. and P.G.

ROUTE NO.	SECTION	COUNT	Y	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	SHEET NO. "	!
1545	•	DUPA	GE	97	31	39 - SHEETS	
FED. ROAD DIST	, NO.	ILLINDIS FE	ED. AID PRO	MECT-			

• 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961

#### @ BAILEY RD. AND P.G.

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations
End W. Appr. Pav't A B Begin W. Appr. Pav't	2+15.15 2+25.15 2+35.15 2+45.15	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	657.82 657.88 657.94 657.99

#### NORTH EDGE OF SHARED-USE PATH

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations
End W. Appr. Pav't	2+15.15	19.58	N/A
A	2+25.15	19.58	N/A
B	2+35.15	19.58	657.60
Begin W. Appr. Pav't	2+45.15	19.58	657.68

#### NORTH EDGE OF PAVEMENT

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations	
End W. Appr. Pav† A B Begin W. Appr. Pav†	2+15.15 2+25.15 2+35.15 2+45.15	- 18.00 - 18.00 - 18.00 - 18.00	657.45 657.54 657.63 657.71	

#### SOUTH EDGE OF PAVEMENT

Location	Station	Offset .	Theoretical Grade Elevations
End W. Appr. Pav't	2+15,15	16.79	657.47
A	2+25.15	16.79	657.56
B	2+35.15	16.79	657.65
Begin W. Appr. Pav't	2+45.15	16.79	657.73

#### SOUTH EDGE OF APPROACH

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations
End W. Appr. Pav't	2+15.15	31.58	N/A
A	2+25.15	31.58	N/A
B	2+35.15	31.58	657.36
Begin W. Appr. Pav't	2+45.15	31.58	657.50

South Edge of Pavement

North Edge of Shared-Use Path

South Edge of Approach

#### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

End of West

Approach Pavement

DESIGNED	-	PL
CHECKED	-	SNB
DRAWN	-	PL
CHECKED	_	SNB

PLAN

3 Spaces at 10'-0" = 30'-0"

8'-0"

10'-0"

12'-0"

10'-0"

18'-0"

TOP OF WEST APPROACH
PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS

WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER
FAU 1545
SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15
DUPAGE COUNTY
S.N. 022-3028

BAILEY ROAD OVER THE

End of East

Approach Pavement

-North Edge of Pavement

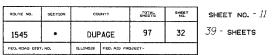
- € Bailey Rd. and P.G.

— South Edge of Pavement

-South Edge of Approach

3 Spaces at 10'-0" = 30'-0"

PLAN



\* 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961



Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations
Begin E. Appr. Pav't	3+53.15	- 18.00	657.71
A	3+63.15	- 18.00	657.63
B	3+73.15	- 18.00	657.55
End E. Appr. Pav't	3+83.15	- 18.00	657.47

#### & BAILEY RD. AND P.G.

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations
Begin E. Appr. Pav't	3+53.15	0.00	657.99
A	3+63.15	0.00	657.94
B	3+73.15	0.00	657.89
End E. Appr. Pav't	3+83.15	0.00	657.84

#### SOUTH EDGE OF PAVEMENT

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations
Begin E. Appr. Pav't	3+53.15	18.00	657.71
A	3+63.15	18.00	657.63
B	3+73.15	18.00	657.55
End E. Appr. Pav't	3+83.15	18.00	657.47

#### SOUTH EDGE OF APPROACH

Location	Station	Offset	Theoretical Grade Elevations
Begin E. Appr. Pav't	3+53.15	31.58	657.50
A	3+63.15	31.58	657.40
B	3+73.15	31.58	657.29
End E. Appr. Pav't	3+83.15	31.58	657.19

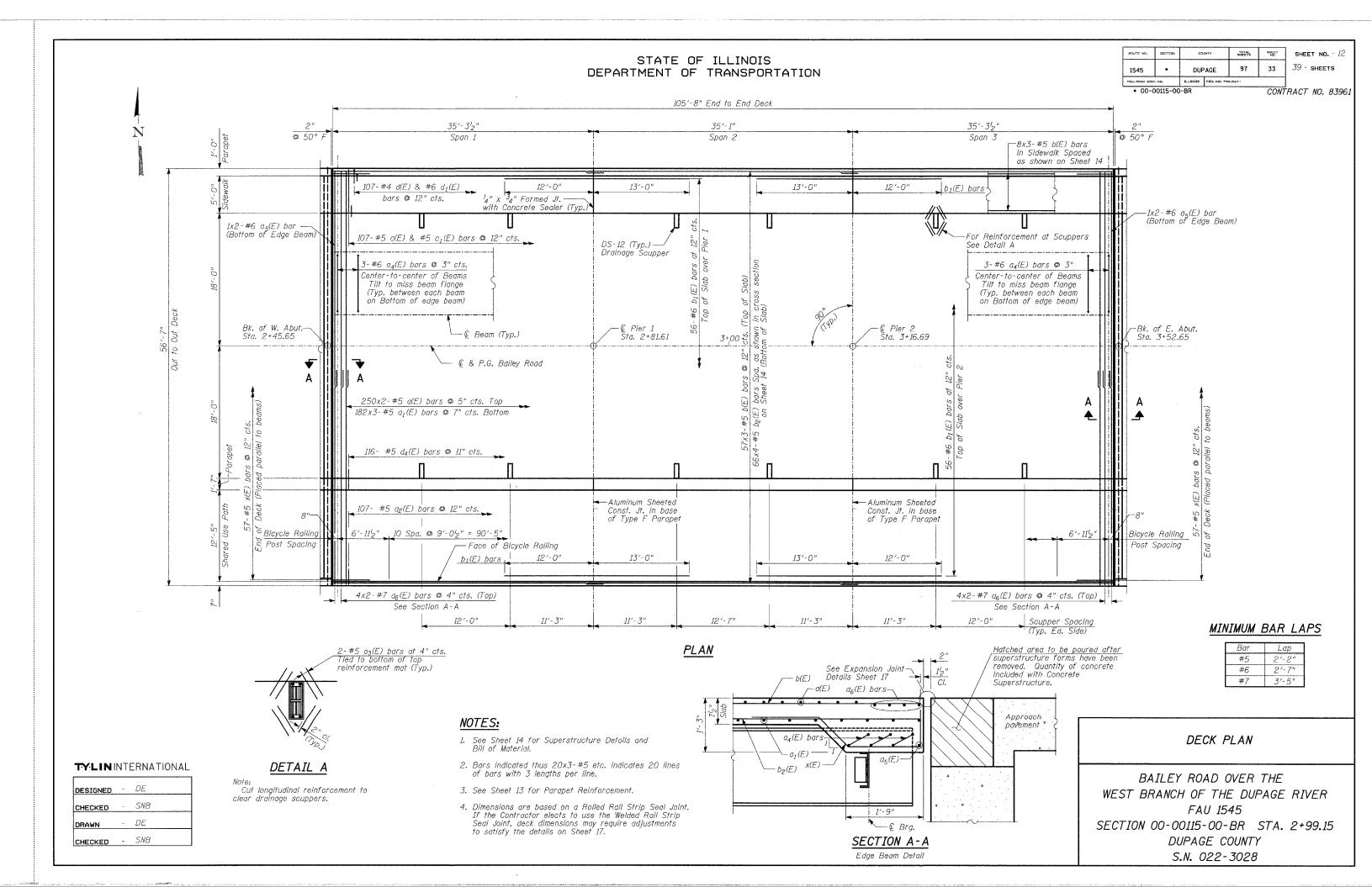
#### TYLININTERNATIONAL

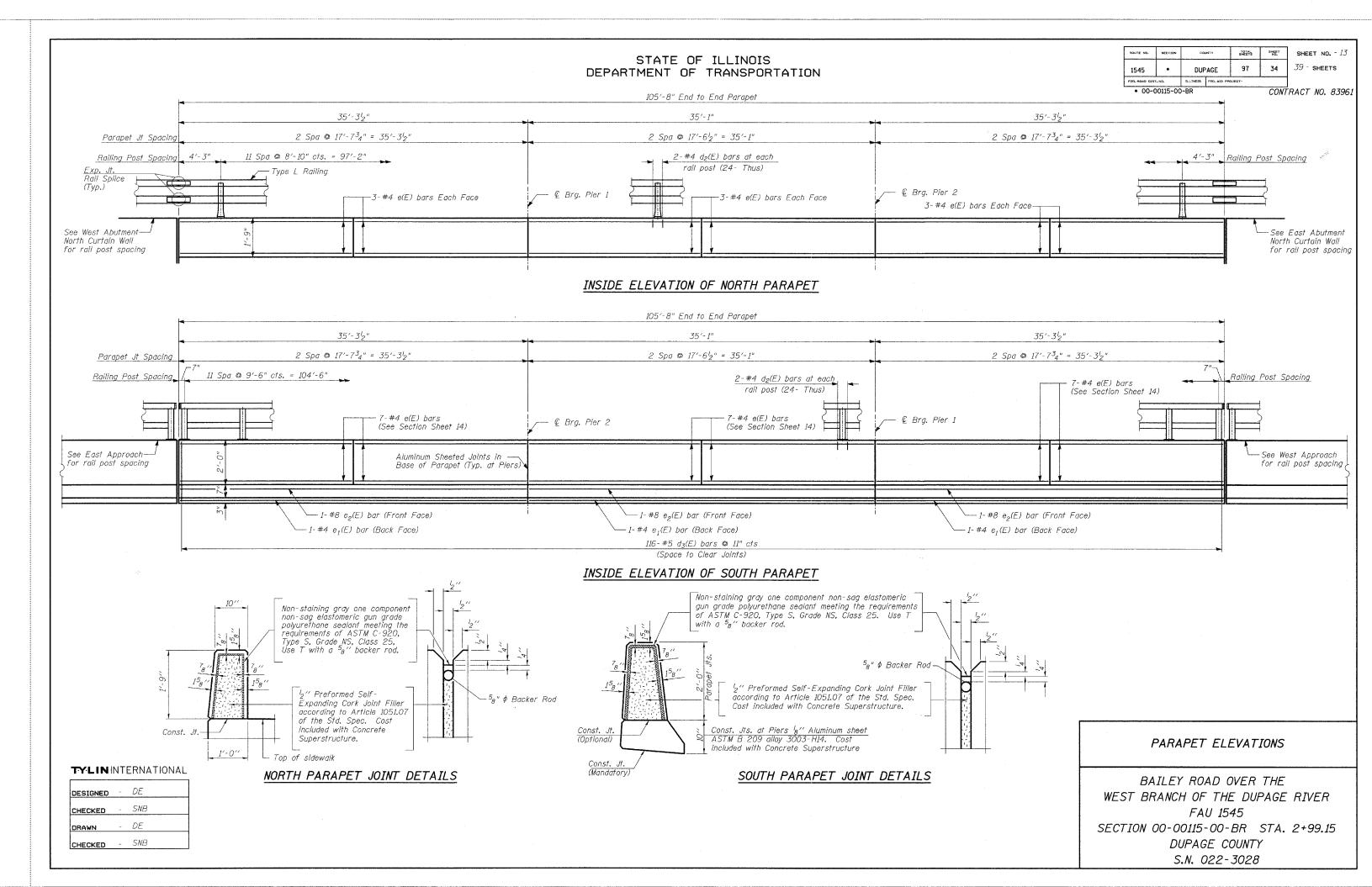
Begin East Approach

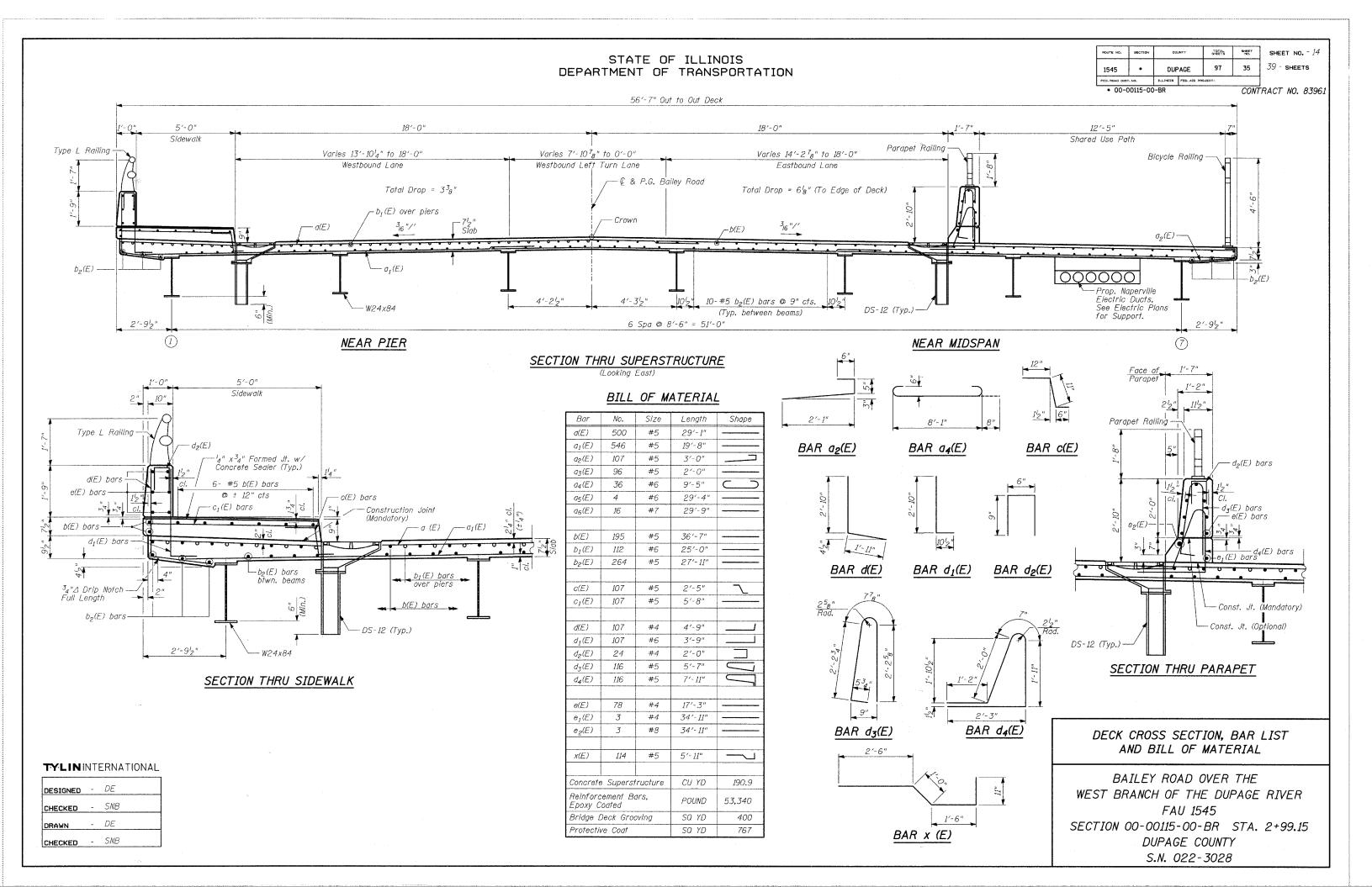
Pavement at E. Abut.

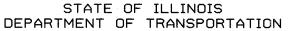
DESIGNED	_	PL
CHECKED	-	SNB
DRAWN	-	PL
CHECKED	_	SNB

TOP OF EAST APPROACH PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS





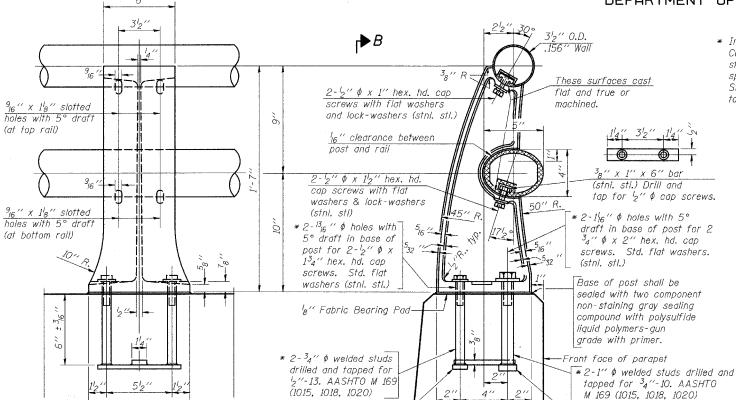




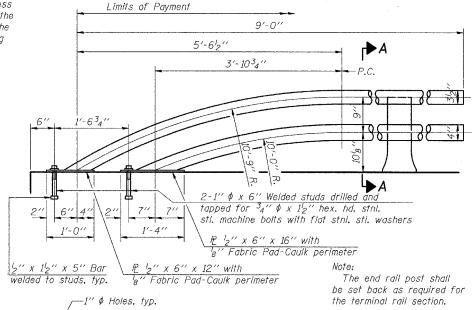


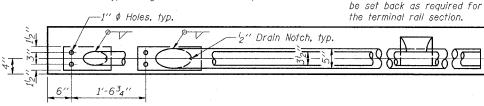
• 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961



\* In lieu of the cast-in-place anchor device shown, the Contractor has the option of drilling and setting stainless steel anchor rods of the same diameter and arade as the specified cap screws according to Article 509.06 of the Standard Specifications. Embedment shall be according to the manufacturer's specifications.





#### VIEW B-B

RAIL POST CLAMP BAR

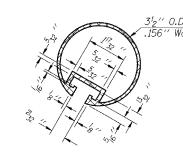
For Top Rail

#### RAIL POST DETAILS

38" x 14" x 7"-

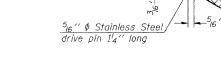
Bevel corners

«"-45°, typ.

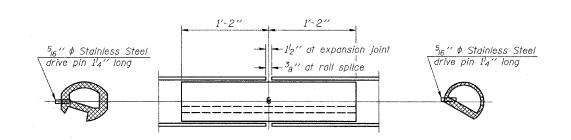


SECTION THRU TOP RAIL

SECTION A-A



#### RAIL TERMINAL SECTION



#### SECTION THRU SPLICE For Top Rail

Splice must be a sliding fit in Rail Section.

BOTTOM RAIL RAIL SPLICE

## BILL OF MATERIAL

TOP RAIL

	Item			Unit	Quantity
Aluminum	Railing,	Туре	L	Foot	154

All Posts shall be normal to parapet. All joints in rail shall be spliced per detail. Provide 1-18" and 2-16" Aluminum Shims for 25% of the Posts. Rail elements shall be parallel to Grade-high spots will be ground and low spots shimmed.

See Sheet 13, 23 & 26 for rail post spacing.

SEC. THRU ELLIPTICAL RAIL SECTION

### SEC. THRU SPLICE

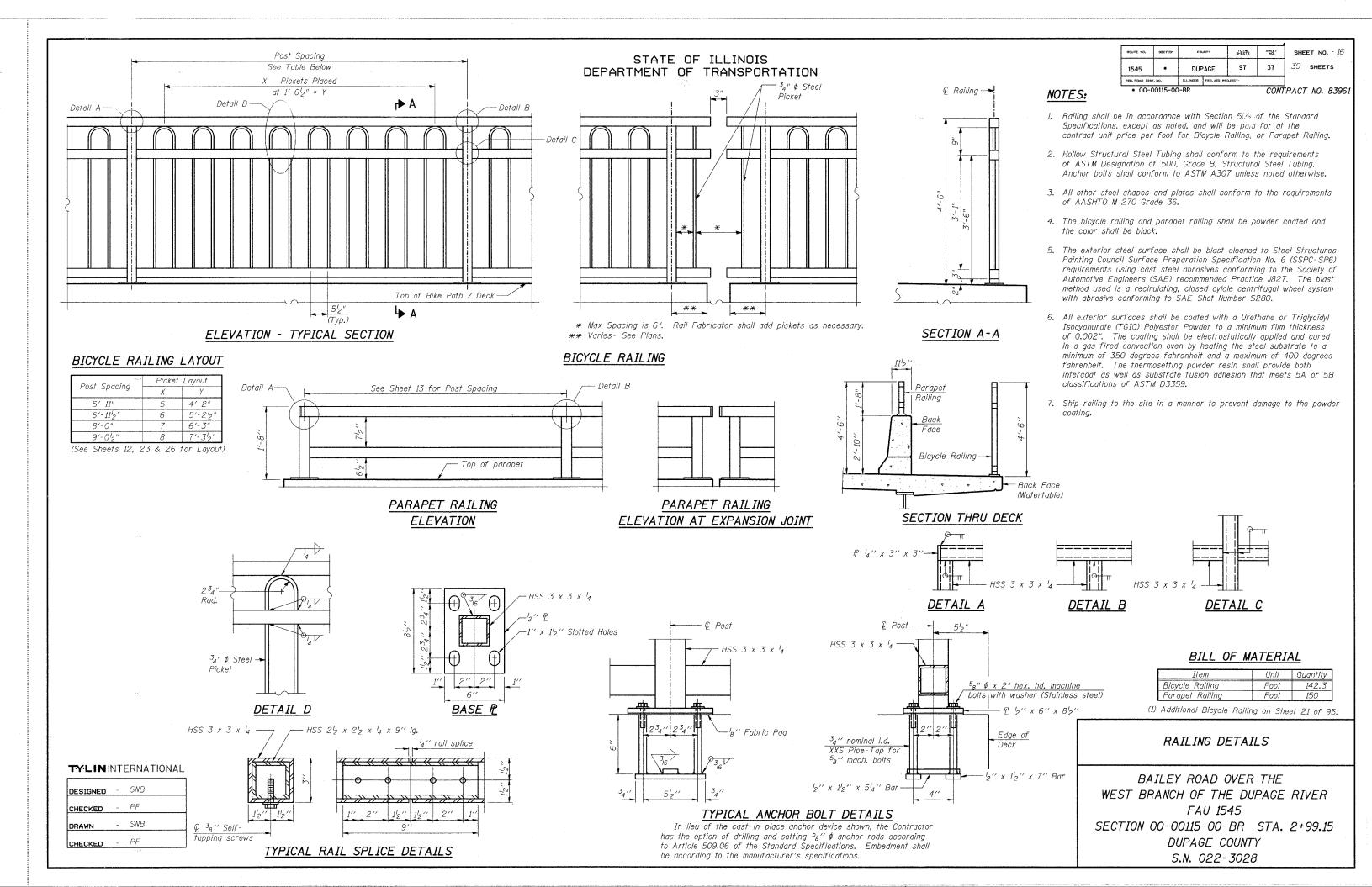
## TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

Drill and tap for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (stnl. stl.) hex.

head cap screws

DESIGNED	-	SNB
CHECKED	-	SP
DRAWN	-	SNB
CHECKED	-	SP

#### ALUMINUM RAILING, TYPE L



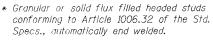
### \* Granular or solid flux filled headed studs

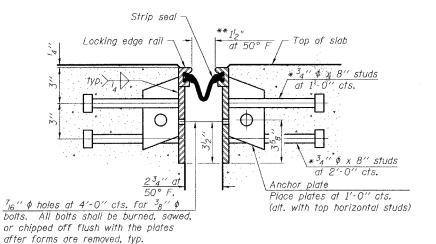
### Specs., automatically end welded.

### \*\* When joint is fixed, dimension is set at 1/2".

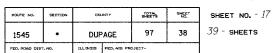
Locking edge rail

Strip seal





### STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



• 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961

The strip seal shall be made continuous and shall have a minimum thickness of  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". The configuration of the strip seal shall match the configuration of the Locking Edge Rails. Open or "webbed" strip seal gland configurations are not permitted. The gland shall be sized for a maximum rated movement of 4 inches.

The height and thickness of the Locking Edge Rails shown are minimum dimensions. The actual configuration of the Locking Edge Rails and matching strip seal may vary from manufacturer to manufacturer. Flanged edge rails will not be allowed. Locking Edge Rails may be spliced at slope discontinuities and stage construction joints.

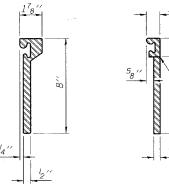
The manufacturer's recommended installation methods shall be followed. The joint opening and deck dimensions detailed on the superstructure are based on a rolled rail expansion joint. If the Contractor elects to use the welded rail expansion joint, the opening and deck dimensions shall be modified according to the dimensions detailed on this sheet. Required modifications shall be made at no additional cost to the State.

All steel components shall be galvanized after fabrication according to Article 520.03 of the Standard Specifications.

### SECTION THRU ROLLED RAIL JOINT

WELDED RAIL

LOCKING EDGE RAILS

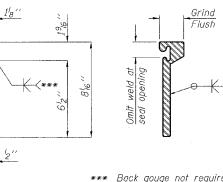


 $^{7}_{16}$  "  $\phi$  holes at 4'-0" cts. for  $^{3}_{8}$  "  $\phi$ 

or chipped off flush with the plates

after forms are removed, typ.

bolts. All bolts shall be burned, sawed,



— Top of slab

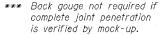
\*\* 34" \$ x 8" studs

'-0'' cts.

at 2'-0" cts.

top horizontal studs).

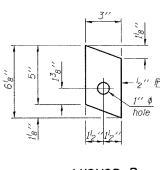
1'-0'' cts. (alt. with



### LOCKING EDGE RAIL SPLICE

The inside of the locking edge rail groove shall be free of weld

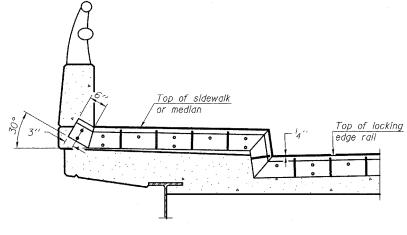
### SECTION THRU WELDED RAIL JOINT



ANCHOR P (for welded rail)

# Top of locking edge rail Top of deck





### AT SIDEWALK OR MEDIAN

Shorter plates with a single row of studs at 12" cts. may be necessary on medians which are shallower than 9". See manufacturer's recommendation.

### TYPICAL END TREATMENTS

### BILL OF MATERIAL

Item	Unit	Total
Preformed Joint Strip Seal	Foot	114

### TYLININTERNATIONAL

DES	IGNED	-	PL	
CHE	CKED		PF	
DRA	WN	_	SNB	
CHE	CKED		PF	

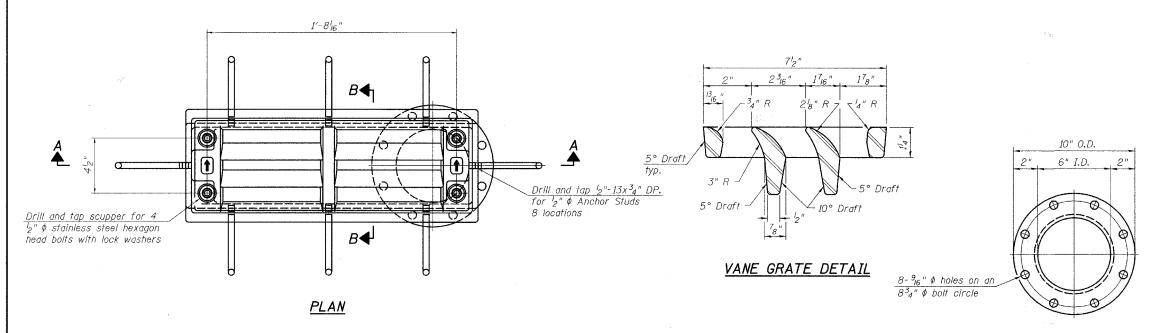
ROLLED

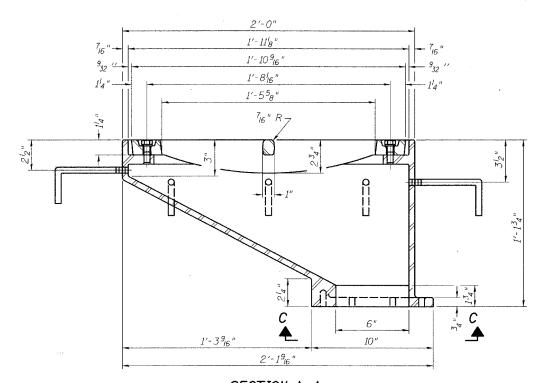
(EXTRUDED) RAIL

BAILEY ROAD OVER THE WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER FAU 1545 SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15

PREFORMED JOINT STRIP SEAL

DUPAGE COUNTY S.N. 022-3028



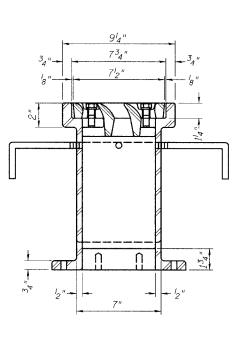


<u>SECTION A-A</u>

See sheet 14 for scupper location relative to parapet.

### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	_	SNB
CHECKED	_	PF
DRAWN	,	SNB
CHECKED		PF.



SECTION B-B

Drill and tap 8 holes for  $\frac{l_2}{l_2}$ =13 bolts on an  $8^3_4$ "  $\phi$  bolt circle. (2 blind holes are  $1^l_4$ " deep, 6 thru holes)

2" ---- 6" I.D. 2"

10" O.D.

7" O.D.

**DOWNSPOUT** 

VIEW C-C

	ROUTE NO.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	SH
Section and sections	1545	•	DUPAGE	97	39	39

SHEET NO. - 18
39 39 - SHEETS

• 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961

Notes:

All cast iron parts shall be gray iron conforming to the requirements of AASHTO M 105, Class 35B.

Bolts, anchor studs, washers and nuts shall conform to the requirements of ASTM A 307 and shall be galvanized according to AASHTO M 232.

Downspouts located on the exterior side of a painted steel fascia beam shall be painted with the finish coat specified for the exterior side of the fascia beam.

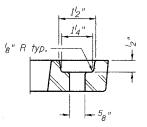
As an alternate, bolts, anchor studs, washers and nuts may be stainless steel according to Article 1006.29(d) of the Standard Specifications.

Structural steel weldments of equal sections and of the same configuration may be substituted for the cast iron scupper frame. Fillet or full penetration welds shall be used for the weldments. Details shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval. Structural steel weldments shall not be substituted for the cast iron scupper grate. Structural steel frames and downspouts shall be galvanized according to AASHTO MIII.

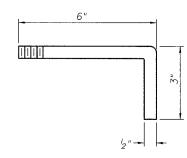
The Contractor shall take appropriate measures to assure that Protective Coat is not applied to the scupper.

Cost of the Grate, Frame, Downspout, Anchor Studs, Bolts, Washers and Nuts including complete installation of the scupper shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for Drainage Scupper, DS-12.

Alternate fiberglass downspout conforming to ASTM D 2996 with a short-time rupture strength hoop tensile stress of 30,000 psi min. may be used in lieu of the cast iron or steel equivalent.



### BOLT HOLE DETAIL



### ANCHOR STUD DETAIL

### BILL OF MATERIAL

ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY
Drainage Scupper, DS-12	Each	12

### DRAINAGE SCUPPER, DS-12

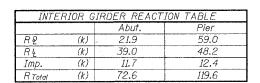
₩ E Brg. E. Abut.

- © Brg. E. Abut. Sta. 3+51.32

Diaphragm Spacing

Varies

SECTION A-A



" & Granular or solid flux

end welded to flange.

(447 Required/ Beam)

filled headed studs, automatically

### TOTAL SHEET SHEET NO. - 19 ROUTE NO. 39 - SHEETS 97 40 . DUPAGE 1545 ILLINOIS FED. AID PRO

CONTRACT NO. 83961 \* 00-00115-00-BR

INTERIOR GIRDER MOMENT TABLE								
		0.4 Sp. 1 or 0.6 Sp. 3	Pier 1 or 2	0.5 Sp. 2				
Is	(in <sup>4</sup> )	2,370	2,370	2,370				
$I_c(n)$	(in <sup>4</sup> )	7,361		7,361				
I₀(3n)	(in <sup>4</sup> )	5 <b>,</b> 589		5,589				
Ss	(in <sup>3</sup> )	197	197	197				
Sc(n)	(in <sup>3</sup> )	307		307				
Se(3n)	(in <sup>3</sup> )	279		-279				
Z	(in <sup>3</sup> )		224	·				
P	(k/')	0.92	1.55	0.92				
MP	('k)	88	173	31				
s P	(k/')	0.63		0.63				
MsQ	('k)	66		35				
MŁ	('k)	235	121	193				
M Imp	('k)	70	36	58				
<sup>5</sup> 3 [M½ + Imp]	('k)	508	262	418				
Mσ	('k)	861	565	630				
Mυ	(′k)	1,411		1 <b>,</b> 607				
f <sub>s</sub> ⊉non-comp	(ksi)	5 <b>,</b> 36	10,54	1.89				
fs ℓ (comp)	(ksi)	2.84		1.51				
fs <sup>5</sup> 3 [M & + M Imp]	(ksi)	19.86	15.96	16.34				
fs (Overload)	(ksi)	28.06	26.50	19.74				
fs (Total)	(ksi)		34.45					
VR	(k)	54.3		44.5				

- \* Compact section
- \*\* Braced non-compact

 $I_s$ ,  $S_s$ : Non-composite moment of inertia and section modulus of the steel section used for computing  $f_{\mathcal{S}}$  (Total and Overload) due to non-composite dead loads (in.4 and in.3).

 $I_c(n)$ ,  $S_c(n)$ : Composite moment of inertia and section modulus of the steel and deck based upon the modular ratio, "n", used for computing fs (Total and Overload) due to short-term composite live loads (in.4 and in.3).

 $I_c(3n)$ ,  $S_c(3n)$ : Composite moment of inertia and section modulus of the steel and deck based upon 3 times the modular ratio, "3n", used for computing  $f_{\mathcal{S}}$  (Total and Overload) due to long-term composite (superimposed) dead loads (in.4 and in.3).

- Z: Plastic Section Modulus of the steel section in non-composite areas (in.³).
- Un-factored non-composite dead load (kips/ft.).
- $M\bar{P}$ : Un-factored moment due to non-composite dead load (kip-ft.).
- $s\, \bar{\it P}$  : Un-factored long-term composite (superimposed) dead load (kips/ft.)
  - Un-factored moment due to long-term composite (superimposed) dead load (kip-ft.).
- Mt: Un-factored live load moment (kip-ft.).
- M<sub>Imp</sub>: Un-factored moment due to impact (kip-ft.).
- Ma: Factored design moment (kip-ft.).
- 1.3 [ MQ + MsQ + \frac{5}{3} (M\frac{1}{2} + M\_{Imp})]
- Mu: Compact composite moment capacity according to AASHTO LFD 10.50.1.1 or compact non-composite moment capacity according to AASHTO LFD 10.48.1 (kip-ft.).
- fs (Overload): Sum of stresses as computed from the moments below (ksi).
  - $MQ + MsQ + \frac{5}{3}(ML + M_{Imp})$ fs (Total): Sum of stresses as computed from the moments below on non-compact section (ksi).
    - 1.3 [M2 +  $M_{s}$ 2 +  $\frac{5}{3}$  (M½ +  $M_{Imp}$ )]
    - VR: Maximum + impact horizontal shear range within the composite portion of the span for stud shear connector design (kips).

### BILL OF MATERIAL

L SUM	1
EACH	3,129
	EACH

**TYLIN**INTERNATIONAL

SP

DESIGNED - PL

CHECKED - SP

DRAWN

CHECKED -

← © Brg. W. Abut.

€ Brg. W. Abut. Sta. 2+46.98

(4)

(5)-

6

34'-75"

Span 1

2 Spa. @ 17'-3<sup>3</sup>4" = 34'-7<sup>1</sup>2"

- 1. All structural steel for stringers and splice plates shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M270, Grade 50W. All other structural steel shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M270, Grade 36W.
- 2. Load carrying components designated "NTR" shall conform to the Supplemental Requirements for Notch Toughness, Zone 2.

\_**©** Brg. Pier 1 Sta. 2+81.61

35′-1"

Span 2

300+00

2 Spa. @ 17'-6'2" = 35'-1"

FRAMING PLAN

3. All cross frames or diaphragms shall be installed as steel is erected and secured with erection pins and bolts. Individual cross frames or diaphragms at supports may be temporarily disconnected to install bearing anchor rods.

### FRAMING PLAN

BAILEY ROAD OVER THE WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER FAU 1545 SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15 DUPAGE COUNTY S.N. 022-3028

₽ Brg. W. /	Abut.		-	ý	🖺 Brg. Pier 2 ——➤		© Field Splice 2	8'-10 <sup> </sup> 2"	- Q
5" 24 Spa. @ 8'	4 Spa. © 3" = 1'-0"— "= 16'-0"		<b>+</b>	4 Spa. © 3" = 1'-0" 4 Spa. © 3" = 1'-0" 38 Spa. © 5" = 15'-10" ► A	8'-7 <sup>l</sup> <sub>2</sub> " No Studs	6'-2" 8'-5 <sup>1</sup> 2" No Studs		" = 1'-0" 24 Spa. @ 8"= 16'-0"	5"
	W24x84 (N.T	.R.)					W24x84 (N.T	[.R.)	

← © Brg. Pier 2

. *€ Brg. Pier 2* St<u>a.</u> 3+16.69

34'-75"

Span 3

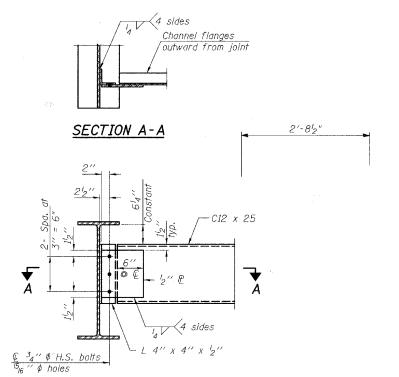
2 Spa. @ 17'-3<sup>3</sup>4" = 34'-7<sup>1</sup>2"

€ Bailey Road & P.G.

- € Field Splice

BEAM ELEVATION

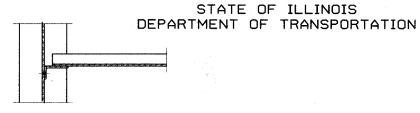
NOTES:



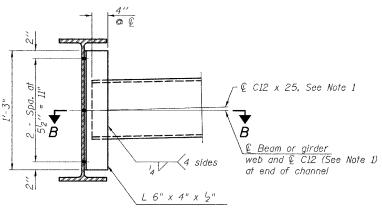
### END DIAPHRAGM - D2

Notes:

- 1.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  $\phi$  HS bolts,  $\frac{15}{16}$ "  $\phi$  holes
- 2. Two hardened washers required for each set of oversized holes.



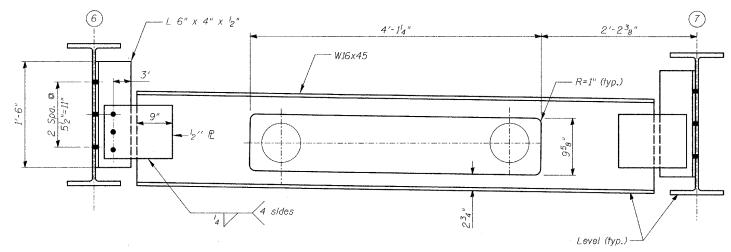
### SECTION B-B



### <u>INTERIOR DIAPHRAGM - D1</u> (25 - D1 Required)

Notes:

- 1. Alternate channels are permitted to facilitate material acquisition. Calculated weight of structural steel is based on the lighter section.
- 2. 34" \$\phi\$ HS bolts, \(^{15}\_{16}\)" \$\phi\$ holes
- 3. Two hardened washers required for each set of oversized holes.



### TYLININTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	-	PL
CHECKED	_	SP
DRAWN		PL
CHECKED	_	SP

### Notes:

- 1.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  $\phi$  HS bolts,  $\frac{15}{16}$ "  $\phi$  holes
- 2. Two hardened washers required for each set of oversized holes.

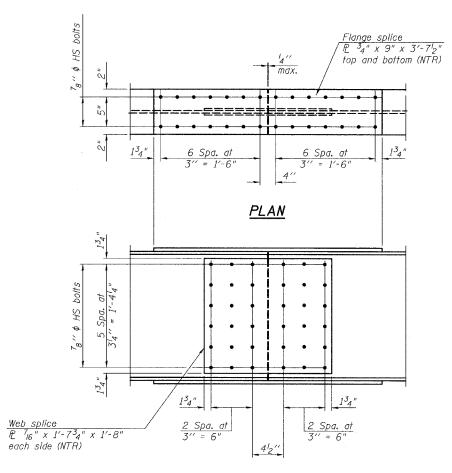
### <u> DIAPHRAGM - D3</u>

(7 - D3 Required)

ROUTE NO.	SECTION	COUNTY		FOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	SHEET NO 20
1545	•	DUPAGE		97	41	39 - SHEETS
FED BOAD DIST	Nn.	THE THOUSE FED AM PRO		AMCT.		

00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961



### **ELEVATION**

### <u>SPLICE DETAIL</u> (7- Required)

### TOP OF BEAM ELEVATIONS

For Fabrication Only.

Beam	© Brg. W. Abut.	© Brg. Pier 1	⊈ Brg. Pier 2	F.S.	€ Brg. E. Abut.
Beam 1	657.00	657.01	657.03	657.03	657.01
Beam 2	657.13	<i>657.15</i>	657.16	<i>657.16</i>	657.14
Beam 3	657.27	657.28	657.29	657.29	657.27
Beam 4	657.27	657.28	657.29	657.29	657.27
Beam 5	657.13	657.15	657. <i>1</i> 6	657.16	657.14
Beam 6	657.00	657.01	657.02	657.03	657.00
Beam 7	656.87	656.88	656.89	656.89	656.87

### FRAMING DETAILS

# ₹8'' ¢ Hole in Bott. Flange Bearing Assembly

TYPE I ELASTOMERIC EXP. BRG.

<sup>3</sup>₄'' ¢ Threaded Stud

P 134" x 8" x 1'-2"

3- Layers of <sup>3</sup>8′′

with flat washer &

hex nut. (4-Read.)

2 - 3<sub>32</sub> " Steel Plates

### STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SHEET NO. 39 - **SHEETS** 97 42 1545 DUPAGE ILLINOIS FEO. AID PROJEC • 00-00115-00-BR

SHEET NO. - 21

CONTRACT NO. 83961

 $1^3_8$ "  $\phi$  Holes-1" deep in top P for  $1^1_4$ "  $\phi$  pintles. Thread or

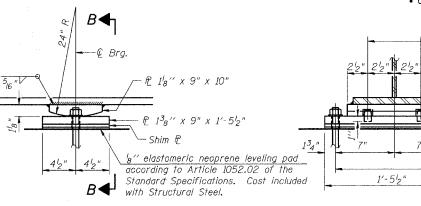
₡ 1" ø x 12" Anchor bolts

 $I_2'' \phi$  Holes in bottom  $P_2$ .

24" x 24" x 516" 12 washer under nut

(A307- Grade C) with

press fit in bottom R.



### **ELEVATION AT PIER**

### SECTION B-B

### FIXED BEARING

**PINTLE** 

### NOTES:

- 1. The structural steel plates of the bearing assembly shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M270 Grade 50W.
- 2. Two 'g" adjusting shims shall be provided for each bearing in addition to all other plates or shims and placed as shown on bearing details.
- 3. Bearing plates, side retainers, anchor bolts, nuts, washers, and pintles shall be galvanized according to AASHTO M111 or M232.

### BEARING ASSEMBLY

ELEVATION AT ABUT.

Shim plates shall not be placed under Bearing Assembly.

Anchor bolts shall be ASTM F1554 all-thread (or an Engineer-approved alternate material) of the grade(s) and diameter(s) specified. ASTM A307 Grade C anchor bolts may be used in lieu of ASTM F1554 Grade 36 (Fy=36ksi). The corresponding specified grade of AASHTO M314 anchor bolts may be used in Heu of ASTM F1554.

-Side Retainer, typ.

1" \$\phi x 12" Anchor bolts

 $2^{l}_{4}$ " x  $2^{l}_{4}$ " x  $5_{16}$ "  $P_{2}$  washer

(A307- Grade C) with

914

Notes:

1'-6'2"

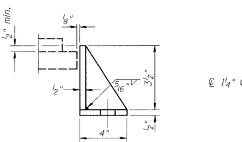
SECTION A-A

Anchor bolts at fixed bearings may be either cast in place or installed in holes drilled after the supported member is in place.

Anchor bolts for side retainers may be cast in place or installed in holes drilled before or after members are in

Drilled and set anchor bolts shall be installed according to Article 521.06 of the Standard Specifications.

Side retainers and other steel members required for the bearing assembly shall be included in the cost of Elastomeric Bearing Assembly, Type I.



Bonded

# € 1<sup>1</sup>4" \$ Hole

### SIDE RETAINER

Equivalent rolled angle with stiffeners will be allowed in lieu of welded plates.

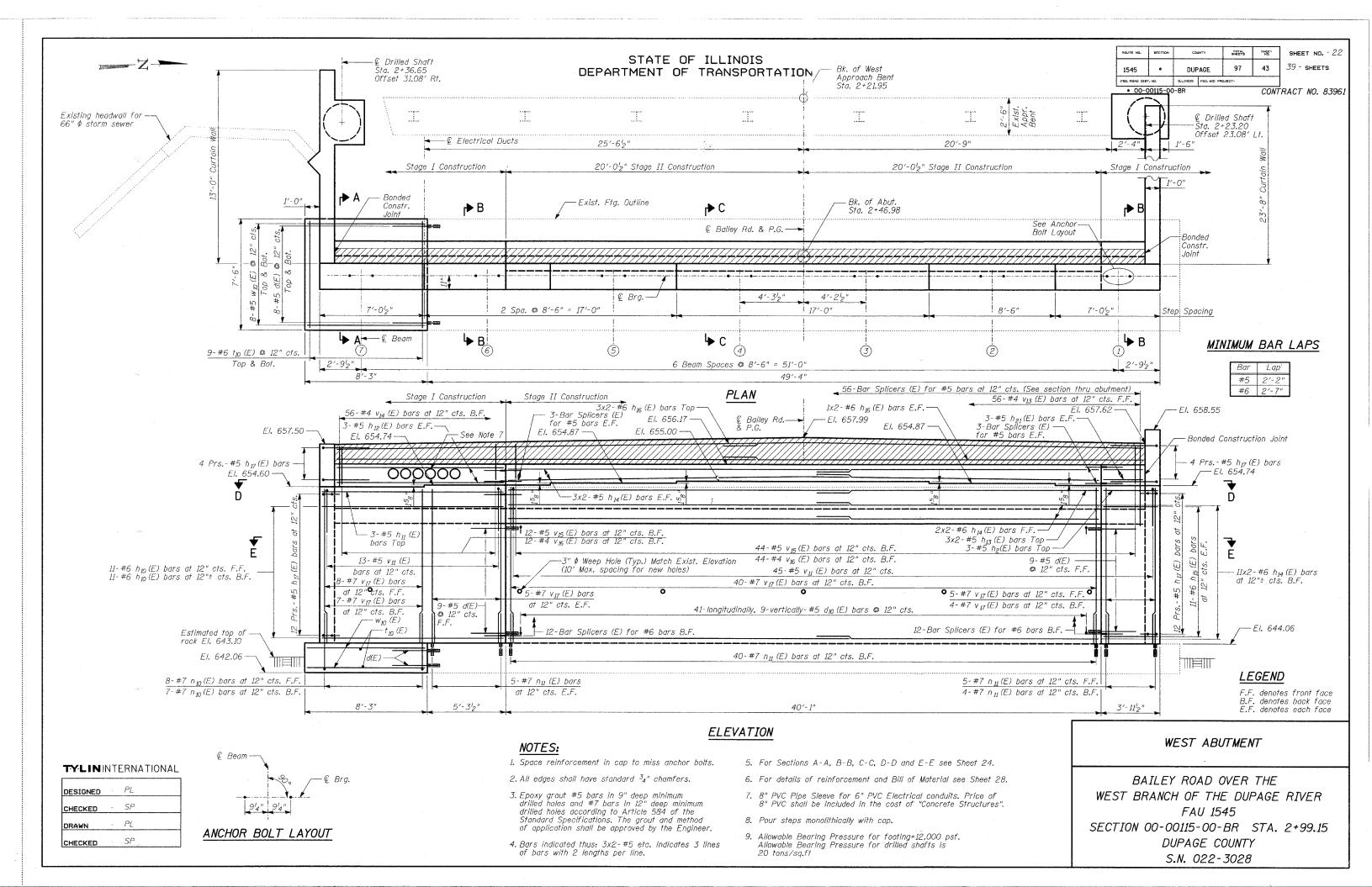
### TYLININTERNATIONAL

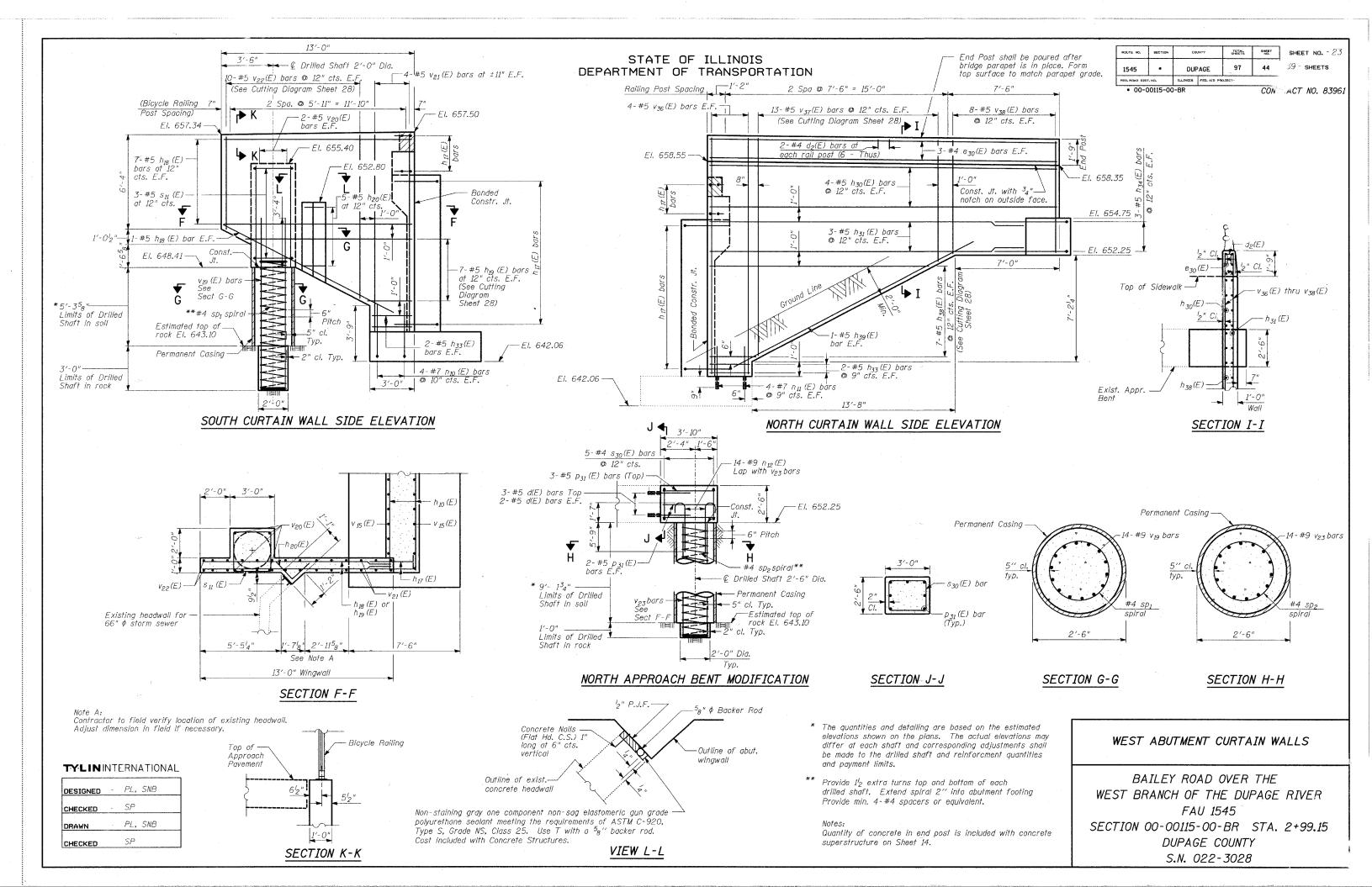
DESIGNED	-	PL
CHECKED		SP
DRAWN		PL
CHECKED	-	SP

### BILL OF MATERIAL

Item	Unit	Total
Elastomeric Bearing Assembly Type I	Each	14
Anchor Bolts, 1" ø	Each	56

### **BEARINGS**



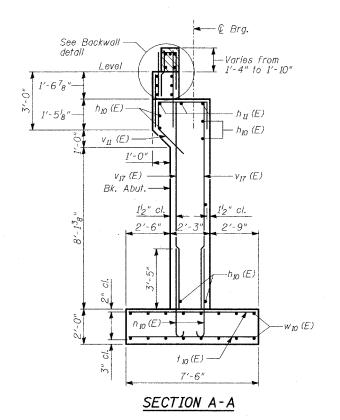


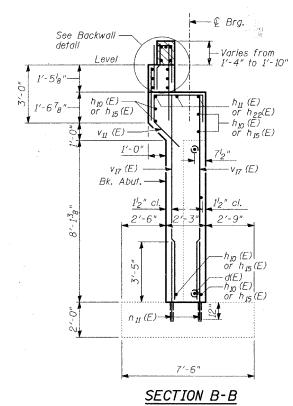


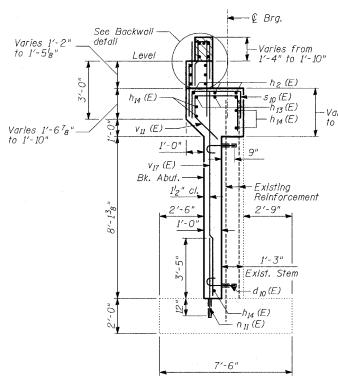
39 - SHEETS

• 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961



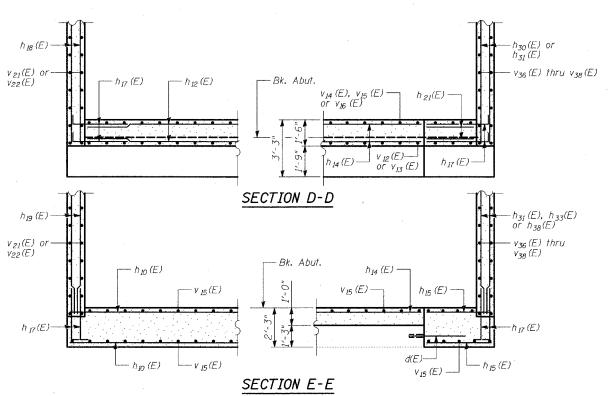




-Varies 2′-6<sup>7</sup>8" to 2′-10" 6", 1'-0" For Expansion Jt. Details See Sheet 17 Bar Splicer (E) for #5 bars 6" Dumbell type nonmetallic water seal h<sub>12</sub> (E) ----or h<sub>21</sub>(E) Bonded -Constr. Jt.

SECTION C-C

BACKWALL DETAIL



### NOTE:

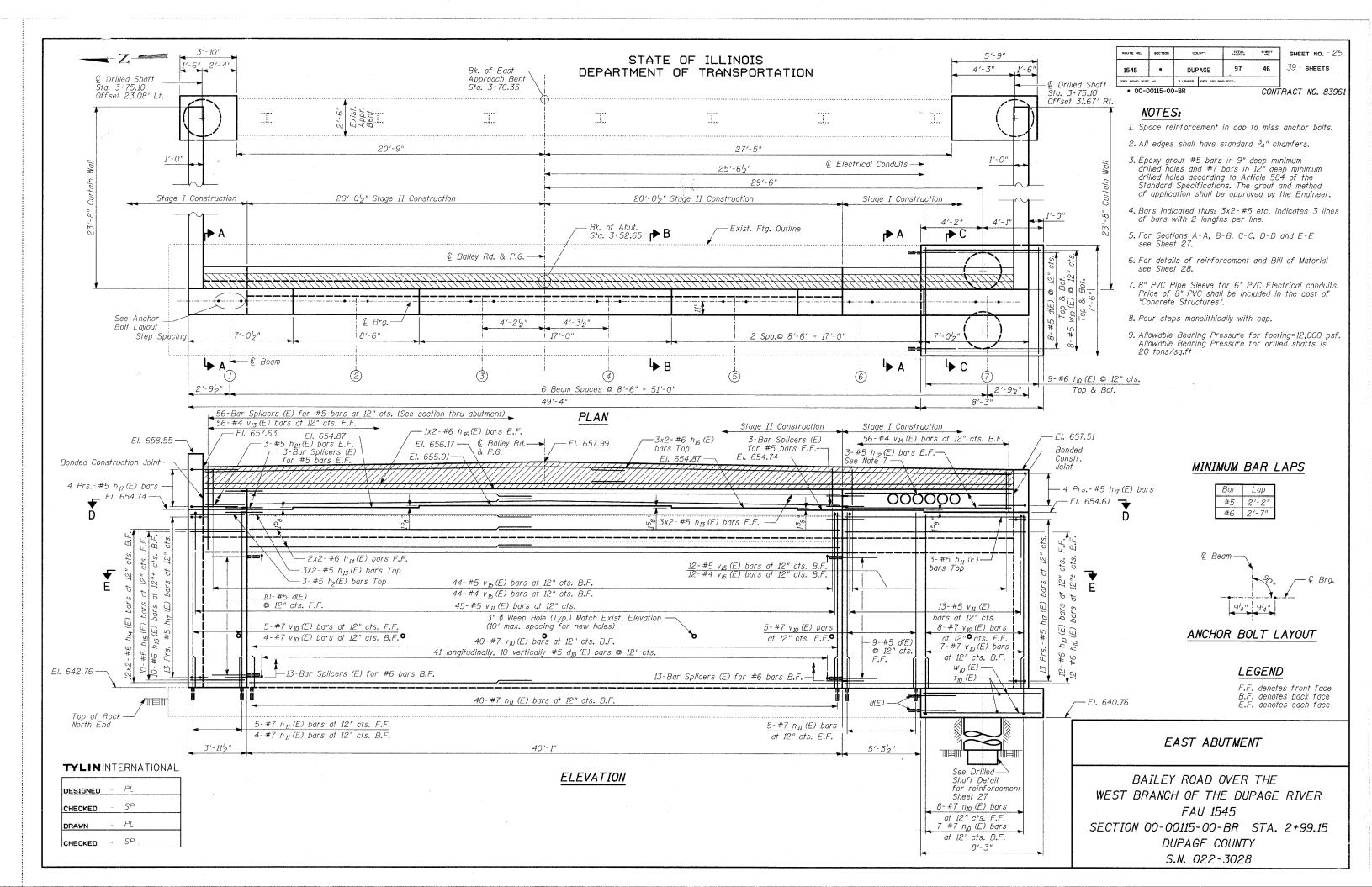
1. Hatched area to be poured after Superstructure falsework has been removed. Quantity of Concrete included with Concrete Superstructure.

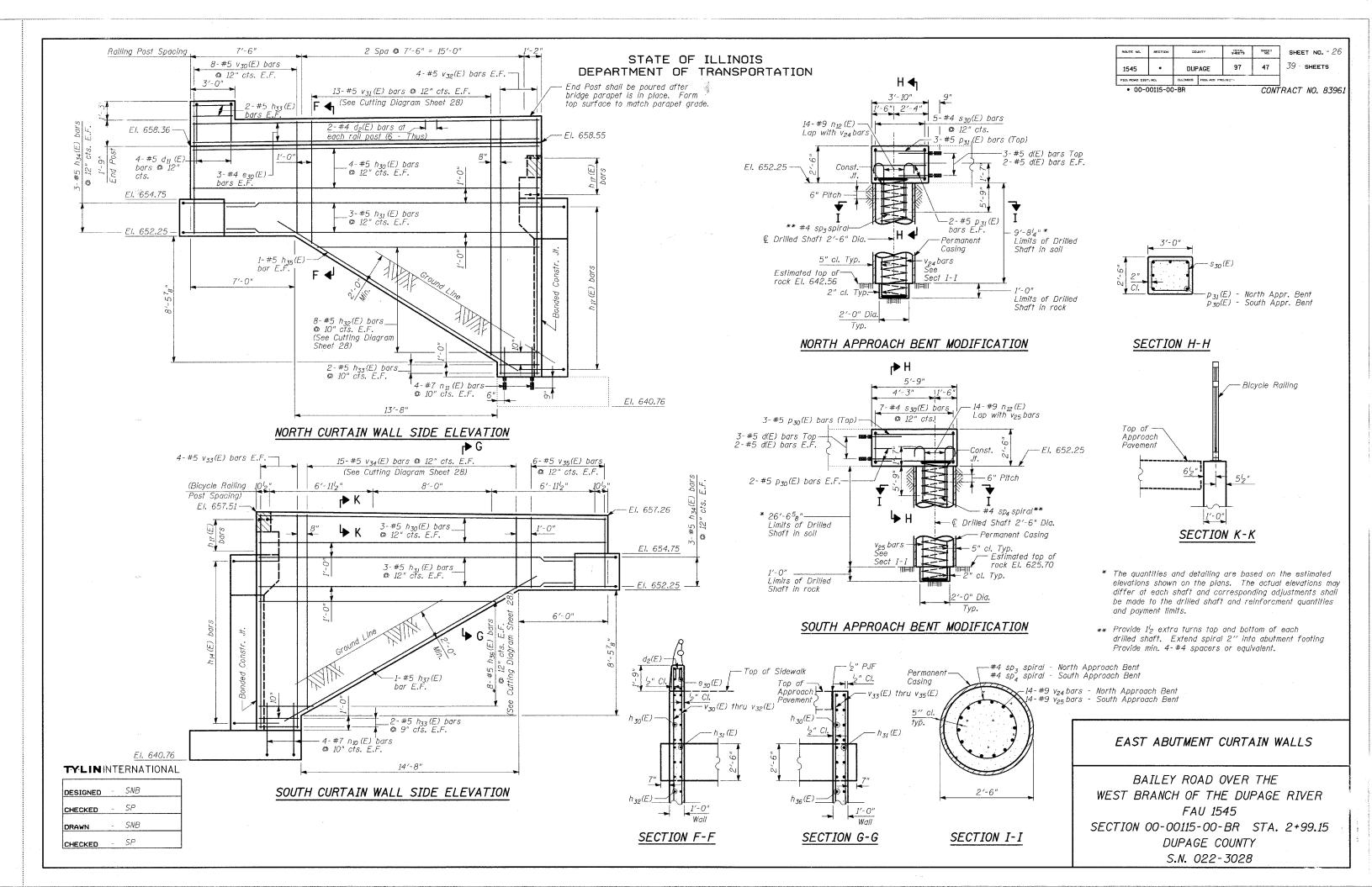
### WEST ABUTMENT SECTIONS AND DETAILS

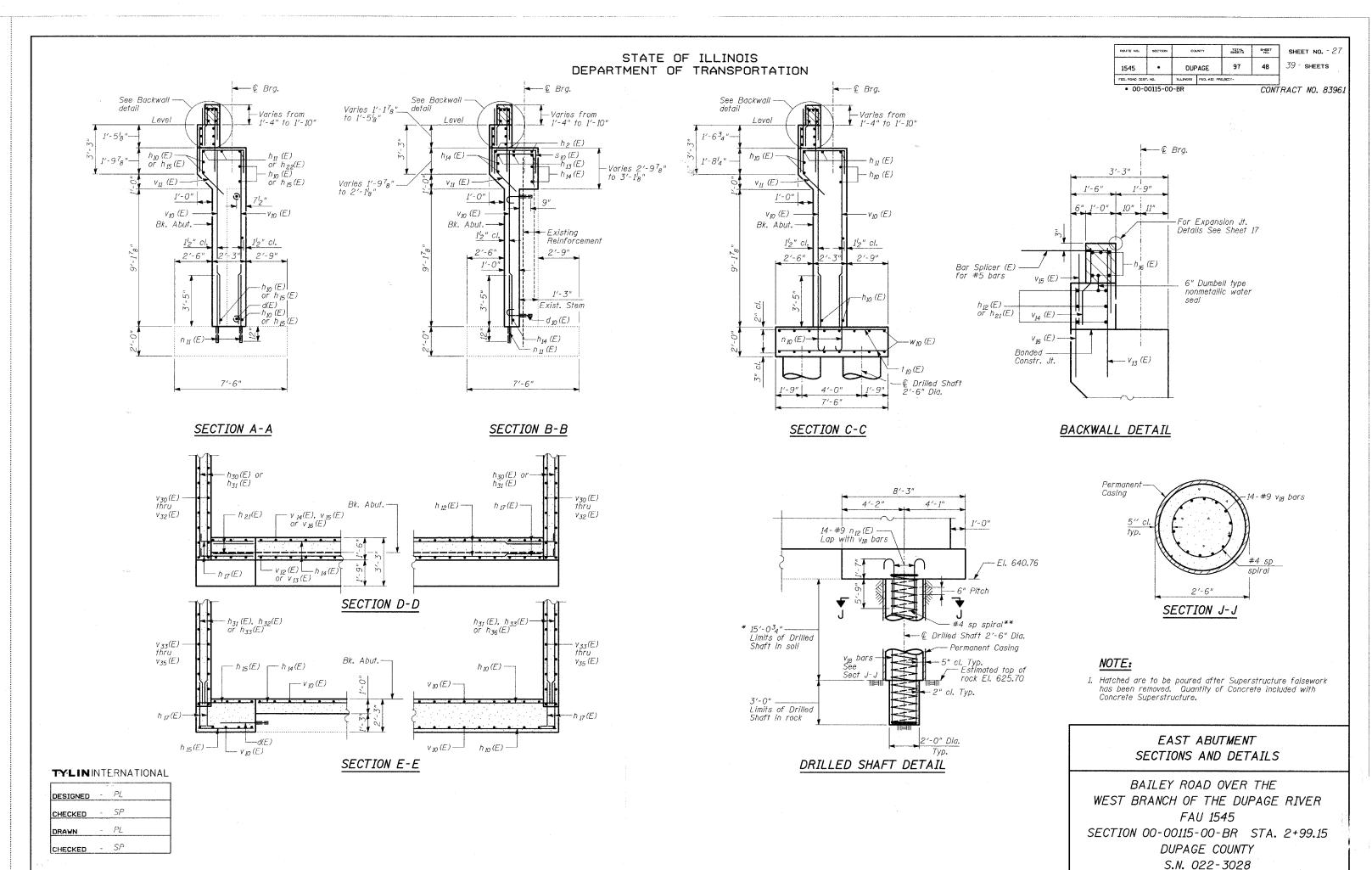
BAILEY ROAD OVER THE WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER FAU 1545 SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15 DUPAGE COUNTY S.N. 022-3028

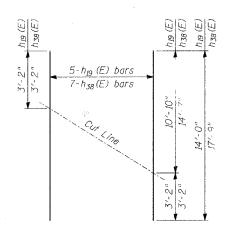
### TYLININTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	~	PL
CHECKED		SP
DRAWN	-	PL
CHECKED	_	SP



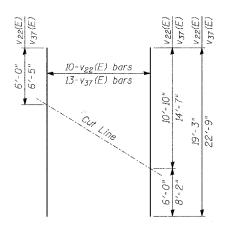






### FIELD CUTTING DIAGRAM

Order  $h_{19}\left(E\right)$  and  $h_{38}\left(E\right)$  bars full length. Cut to fit and use the remainder of bars in opposite face.



### FIELD CUTTING DIAGRAM

Order  $v_{22}(E)$  and  $v_{37}(E)$  bars full length. Cut to fit and use the remainder of bars in opposite face.

### WEST ABUTMENT BILL OF MATERIAL

Bar	No.	Size	Length	Shape
d(E)	46	#5	3′-3"	
$d_2(E)$	6	#4	2'-0"	
d <sub>10</sub> (E)	369	#5	2'-2"	
e <sub>30</sub> (E)	6	#4	23'-4"	
h <sub>10</sub> (E)	22	#6	12'-2"	
h <sub>11</sub> (E)	3	#5	12'-2"	
h <sub>12</sub> (E)	5	#5	11'-2"	
h <sub>13</sub> (E)	18	#5	21'-0"	
h <sub>14</sub> (E)	26	#6	21'-3"	
h <sub>15</sub> (E)	22	#6	3'-7"	
h <sub>16</sub> (E)	10	#6	28'-6"	
h <sub>17</sub> (E)	64	#5	4'-3"	
h <sub>18</sub> (E)	14	#5	12'-8"	
h <sub>19</sub> (E)	5	#5	14'-0"	
h <sub>20</sub> (E)	5	#5	3'-8"	L
h <sub>21</sub> (E)	6	#5	2'-7"	
h <sub>22</sub> (E)	3	#5	3'-7"	
h <sub>30</sub> (E)	8	#5	23'-4"	
h <sub>31</sub> (E)	<u>-</u>	#5	21'-1"	
h <sub>33</sub> (E)	8	#5	2'-8"	
h <sub>34</sub> (E)	6	#5	5'-7"	
h <sub>38</sub> (E)	7	#5	17'-9"	
h <sub>39</sub> (E)	2	#5	18'-6"	
33				
η <sub>10</sub> (Ε)	15	#7	6'-0"	
n <sub>II</sub> (E)	67	#7	4'-5"	
η <sub>12</sub> (Ε)	14	#9	8'-3"	
			-	
p <sub>31</sub> (E)	7	#5	3'-6"	
-				
s <sub>11</sub> (E)	8	#5	11'- 7"	<b>-</b>
s <sub>30</sub> (E)	5	#4	10'-5"	<b>3</b>
sp <sub>1</sub>	1	#4	8'-6"	ww
SP <sub>2</sub>	1	#4	10'-4"	ww
t <sub>10</sub> (E)	18	#6	7'-2"	
ν <sub>11</sub> (Ε)	58	#5	8'-1"	
V13(E)	56	#4	3'-11"	
V14(E)	56	#4	2'-9"	
v <sub>15</sub> (E)	56	#5	2'-6"	
v <sub>16</sub> (E)	56	#4	2'-8"	

\*\*\*

### WEST ABUTMENT BILL OF MATERIAL CONT.

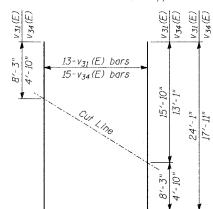
Bar	No.	Size	Length	Shape
V <sub>17</sub> (E)	74	#7	10'-4"	
V19	14	#9	11'- 10"	
v <sub>20</sub> (E)	4	#5	6'-10"	
v <sub>21</sub> (E)	8	#5	13'-3"	
V22(E)	10	#5	16'-10"	
V23	14	#9	10'-0" .	
v 36(E)	8	#5	14'-1"	
v <sub>37</sub> (E)	13	#5	22′-9"	
v 38(E)	16	#5	7′-6"	
w <sub>10</sub> (E)	16	#5	7'-11"	
	ire Exc		Cu Yd	134
Rock Excavation for Structures			Cu Yd	2
.Concrete Structures			Cu Yd	63.8
Reinforcement Bars, Epoxy Coated			Pound	9,580
Reinfor	cement	Bars	Pound	1,200
Bridge	Seat S	ealer	Sq Ft	100
Geocomposite Wall Drain			Sq Yd	52
Drilled Shaft in Soil			Cu Yd	2,7
Drilled Shaft in Rock			Cu Yd	0.5
Porous Granular Embankment, Special			Cu Yd	69
	kment, :	Jpoordi		
		Spoordi	Each	92

\*\*\* Length is height of spiral.

### h32(Ε) h36(Ε) h32(Ε) h36(Ε) 8-h<sub>32</sub>(E) bars 8-h<sub>36</sub>(E) bars 17.

### FIELD CUTTING DIAGRAM

Order  $h_{32}(E)$  and  $h_{36}(E)$  bars full length. Cut to fit and use the remainder of bars in opposite face.



### FIELD CUTTING DIAGRAM

Order  $v_{31}(E)$  and  $v_{34}(E)$  bars full length. Cut to fit and use the remainder of bars in opposite face.

### TOTAL BHEET NO. SHEET NO. - 28 97 49 39 - **SHEETS** 1545 DUPAGE

EAST ABUTMENT

BILL OF MATERIAL

Size Length

#5 3'-3" #4 2'-0"

#5 2'-2"

#5 5'-6"

23'-4"

12'-2" #5 12'-2"

11'-2"

3'-7"

28'-6"

4'-3"

2'-7"

3'-7"

23'-4"

21'-1"

18'-5"

2'-8"

19'-1"

20'-0"

19'-5"

6'-0"

4'-5"

8'-3"

3′-6"

10'-5"

18'-3"

10'-10"

#4 27′-9"

\_3

ww

ww

**MM** 

#5 21'-0"

#6 21'-3"

#4

#6

#5

#6

#6

#5

#5

#5

#5

#5

#5

#5

#5 #5

#5

#5

#7

#7

#9

#5 #5

#4

#4

#4

Shape

Bar

 $d_{II}(E)$ 

e<sub>30</sub> (E)

 $h_{tt}(E)$ 

h<sub>13</sub>(E)

hya(E)

h<sub>is</sub>(E)

h<sub>17</sub>(E)

h<sub>21</sub>(E) h<sub>22</sub>(E)

η<sub>33</sub> (Ε)

h<sub>34</sub> (E)

h<sub>36</sub> (E)

n<sub>10</sub>(E)

n<sub>11</sub>(E)

p<sub>30</sub> (E)

р<sub>31</sub> (Е)

S30(E)

\*\*\* SP3

50

410

4

24

18

28

24

10

68

.3 14

12

12

12

23

67

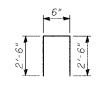
56

EAST ABUTMENT NO. 83961 • 00-00115-00-BR

BILL OF MATERIAL CONT.

<u>81</u>	LL OF	MAIL	<u> :RIAL (</u>	JUNI.
Bar	No.	Size	Length	Shape
t <sub>10</sub> (E)	18	#6	7′-2"	
40(E)	74	#7	11'-8"	
ν <sub>11</sub> (Ε)	58	#5	8'-1"	(T
v <sub>13</sub> (E)	56	#4	3′-11"	
V14(E)	56	#4	2'-9"	
v <sub>15</sub> (E)	56	#5	2'-6"	
ν <u>16</u> (Ε)	56	#4	2′-8"	
V <sub>18</sub>	28	#9	17′-10"	
V <sub>24</sub>	14	#9	10'-6"	
V <sub>25</sub>	14	#9	27′-5"	
v <sub>30</sub> (E)	16	#5	7′-6"	
v <sub>31</sub> (E)	13	#5	24'-1"	
v <sub>32</sub> (E)	8	#5	17'-2"	
v33(E)	8	#5	14'-5"	
V34(E)	15	#5	17'-11"	
v <sub>35</sub> (E)	12	#5	4'-9"	
w <sub>10</sub> (E)	16	#5	7′-11"	
	Jre Exc		Cu Yd	143
	Excavati ructures		Cu Yd	6
Concre	te Stru	ctures	Cu Yd	73.7
	rcement Coated	Bars,	Pound	11,850
Reinfo	rcement	Bars	Pound	4,080
Bridge	Seat S	ealer	Sq Ft	100
Geocomposite Wall Drain			Sq Yd	60
Drilled Shaft in Soil			Cu Yd	12.1
Drilled Shaft in Rock			Cu Yd	1.0
Porous Granular Embankment, Special			Cu Yd	79
Bar Sp	olicers	.,	Each	94
Permanent Casing			Foot	67

Min. lap for spirals = 1'-8". Length is height of spiral.









BAR  $d_{10}(E)$ BAR d<sub>11</sub>(E) BAR d2 (E)

BAR h17(E)

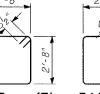
BAR h20(E)

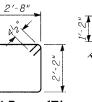


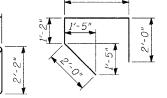
### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED		PL,SNB
CHECKED	_	SP
DRAWN	-	\$NB
CHECKED	-	SP

5'-2"	7'-4" 1'-3	2'-8"	2'-8" %? %?
BAR n <sub>10</sub> (E)	BAR n <sub>12</sub> (E)	BAR s <sub>II</sub> (E)	BAR \$30(E)





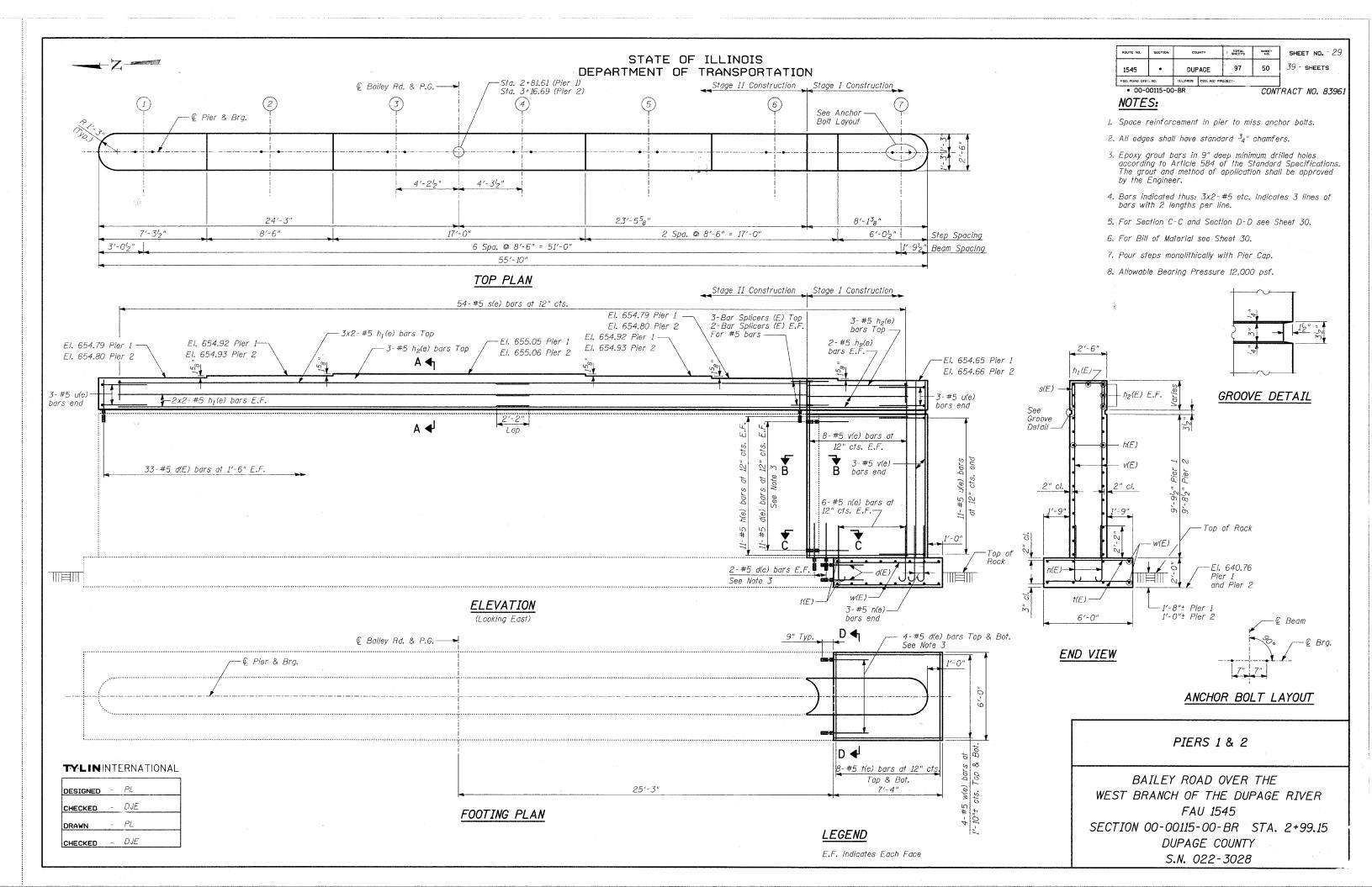


BAR V 11 (E)



BAR V 14(E)

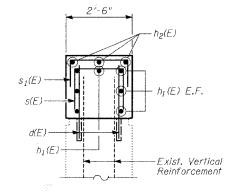
### WEST AND EAST ABUTMENT REINFORCING



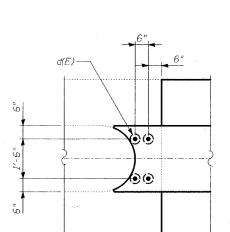


TOTAL SHEET NO. - 30 39 - SHEETS 97 51

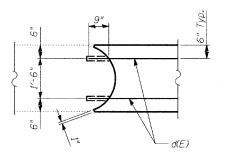
CONTRACT NO. 83961



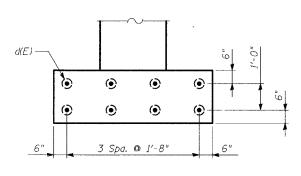
SECTION A-A



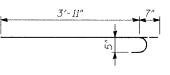
SECTION C-C



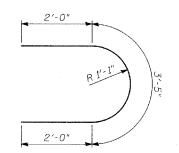
SECTION B-B



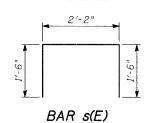
SECTION D-D



BAR n(E)



BAR u(E)



### PIER 1 BILL OF MATERIAL

Bar	No.	Size	Length	Shape
d(E)	100	#5	3'-3"	
h(E)	22	#5	6′-6"	
$h_I(E)$	14	#5	24'-3"	
h <sub>2</sub> (E)	7	#5	6'-8"	
n(E)	17	#5	4'-6"	
s(E)	5 <b>4</b>	#5	5′-2"	
t(E)	16	#5	5′-8"	
u(É)	17	#5	7′-5"	$\cap$
v(E)	19	#5	11'-9"	
w(E)	8	#5	7'-0"	
Reinforcement Bars, Epoxy Coated			Pound	1,770
Concrete Structures			Cu. Yd.	22.2
Bar Splicers			Each	7
Rock Excavation for Structures			Cu. Yd.	3
Structe	ıre Exc	avation	Cu. Yd.	11

### PIER 2 BILL OF MATERIAL

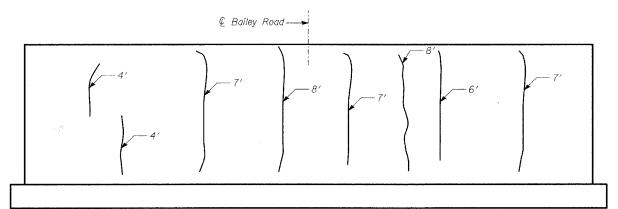
Bar	No.	Size	Length	Shape
d(E)	100	#5	3'-3"	
h(E)	22	#5	6'-6"	
h <sub>1</sub> (E)	14	#5	24'-3"	
h <sub>2</sub> (E)	7	#5	6'-8"	
n(E)	17	#5	4'-6"	$\overline{}$
s(E)	54	#5	5'-2"	
t(E)	16	#5	5′-8"	
u(E)	17	#5	7′-5"	$\supset$
v(E)	19	#5	11'-9"	
w(E)	8	#5	7′-0"	
Reinforcement Bars, Epoxy Coated			Pound	1,770
Concrete Structures			Cu. Yd.	22.2
Bar Splicers			Each	7
Rock Excavation for Structures			Cu. Yd.	2
Structi	ure Exc	avation	Cu. Yd.	11

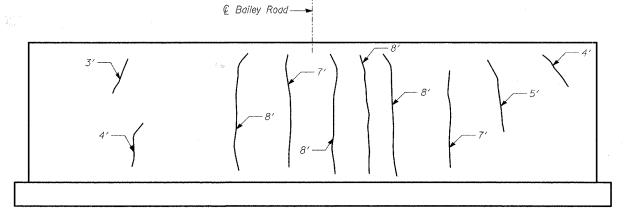
### TYLININTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	-	PL
CHECKED		DJE
DRAWN		PL
CHECKED		DJE

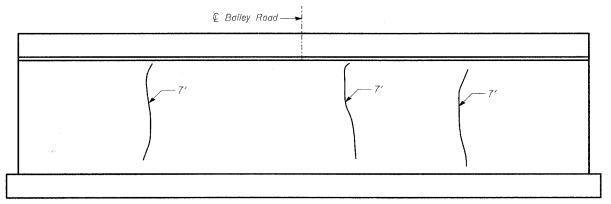
### PIER DETAILS

TOTAL SHEETS 1545 DUPAGE 97 52 \* 00-00115-00-BR ILLINOIS FED. AIC PRO CONTRACT NO. 83961

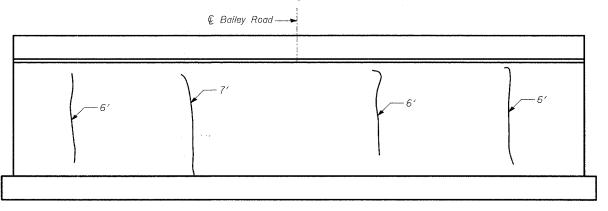




### WEST ABUTMENT ELEVATION

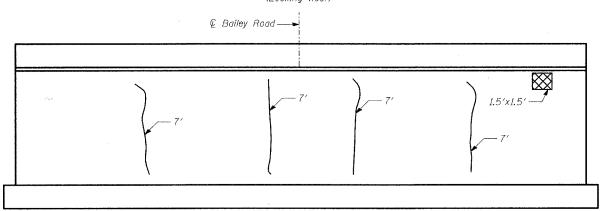


### EAST ABUTMENT ELEVATION



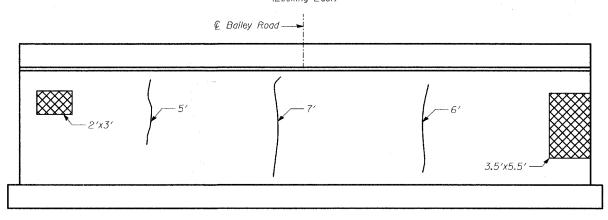
### PIER 1 ELEVATION

(Looking West)



### PIER 1 ELEVATION

(Looking East)



PIER 2 ELEVATION

(Looking East)

### PIER 2 ELEVATION

### BILL OF MATERIAL

ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL
Epoxy Crack Injection	FT	205
Structural Repair of Concrete (Depth equal to or less than 5")	SQ FT	28

(Looking West)

### TYLININTERNATIONAL

I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			
DESIGNED	_	SP	
CHECKED	-	PF	
DRAWN	-	SNB	
CHECKED	-	SP	

### LEGEND

Epoxy Crack Injection



Structural Repair of Concrete (Depth equal to or less than 5")

### SUBSTRUCTURE REPAIR



• 00-00115-00-BR

When cantilever forming brackets are used, the work shall be done according to Article 503.06 (b) of the Standard Specifications, except

The finishing machine rails shall be placed on the top flange of the

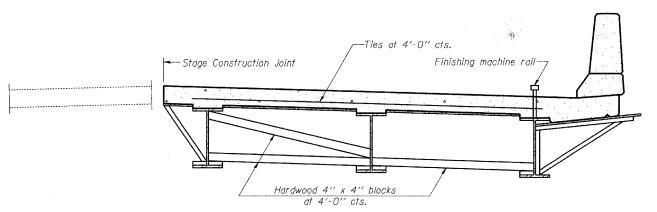
The beams or girders, supporting cantilever forming brackets, shall be tied together at 4 foot intervals.

For Standard construction, or Stage Construction the Hardwood bracing materials shall be placed as shown between webs of beams in each bay.

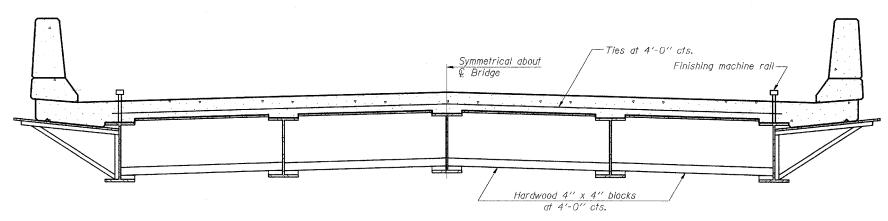
as modified below and in the details shown on this sheet.

exterior beams.

CONTRACT NO. 83961



FORM BRACES FOR STAGE CONSTRUCTION

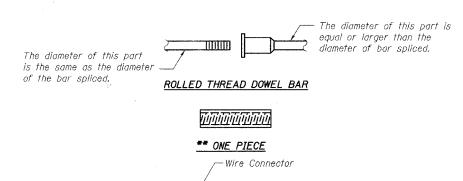


FORM BRACES FOR STANDARD CONSTRUCTION

### TYLININTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED		SNB
CHECKED		SP
DRAWN	-	SNB
CHECKED	, F.,	SP

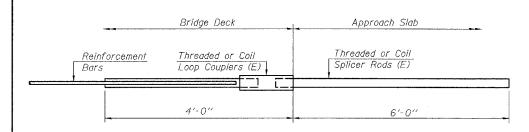
### CANTILEVER FORMING BRACKETS



### BAR SPLICER ASSEMBLY ALTERNATIVES

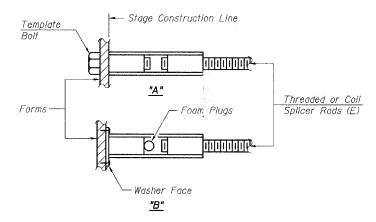
WELDED SECTIONS

\*\* Heavy Hex Nuts conforming to ASTM A 563, Grade C, D or DH may be used.



### FOR INTEGRAL OR SEMI-INTEGRAL ABUTMENTS

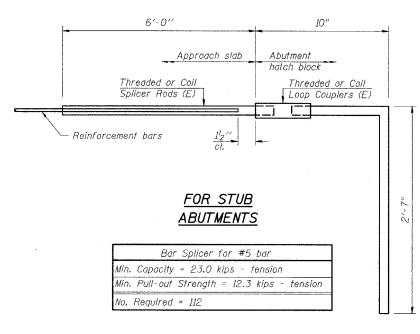
	Bar Splicer for #5 bar
Min.	Capacity = 23.0 kips - tension
Min.	Pull-out Strength = 12.3 kips - tension
No.	Required = 0



### INSTALLATION AND SETTING METHODS

"A": Set bar splicer assembly by means of a template bolt.
"B": Set bar splicer assembly by nailing to wood forms or cementing to steel forms.

(E): Indicates epoxy coating.



CONTRACT NO. 83961

\* 00-00115-00-BR

Bar splicer assemblies shall be of an approved type and shall develop in tension at 16:st 125 percent of the yield strength of the lapped reinforcement bars.

Splicer rods shall be of minimum 60 ksi yield strength, threaded or coiled full length.

All reinforcement bars shall be lapped and tied to the splicer rods or dowel bars.

Bar splicer assemblies shall be epoxy coated according to the requirements for reinforcement bars.

Other systems of similar design may be submitted to the Engineer for approval. Approval shall be based on certified test results from an approved testing laboratory that the proposed bar splicer assembly satisfies the following requirements:

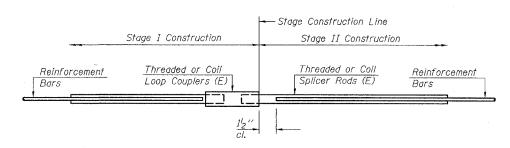
Minimum \*Pull-out Strength = 0.66 x fy x A<sub>1</sub>

Where fy = Yield strength of lapped reinforcement bars in ksi.

 $A_t$  = Tensile stress area of lapped reinforcement bars.

' = 28 day concrete

	BAR SPLIC	ER ASSEMBLI	ES					
		Strength Requirements						
Bar Size to be Spliced	Splicer Rod or Dowel Bar Length		Min. Pull-Out Strength kips - tension					
#4	1′-8′′	14.7	7.9					
#5	2'-0"	23.0	12.3					
#6	2'-7''	33.1	17.4					
#7	3′-5′′	45.1	23.8					
#8	4′-6′′	58.9	31.3					
#9	5′-9′′	75.0	39.6					
#10	7′-3′′	95.0	50.3					
#11	9′-0′′	117.4	61.8					



### STANDARD

Bar Size	No. Assemblies Required	Location
#5	24	12-West Abutment; 12-East Abutment
#6	50	24-West Abutment; 26-East Abutment

### TY:LININTERNATIONAL

r		
DESIGNED	-	DE
CHECKED		SP
DRAWN	-	DE
CHECKED	-	SP ·

### BAR SPLICER ASSEMBLY DETAILS

; *		STRUCT ROCK (				
	D'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 35 E.DAVIS ST./ARI.MOTON HTSIL. 60005 (847)398-1441+ FAX(847) 398-2376	$\mathcal{Z}_{\mathcal{C}}$	Sh		of <u>l</u>	
Locat Count Client	c+Balley Road Bridge over the West Branch of the DuPage ion:Naperville, Illinois ry:DuPage County : T.Y. Lin International BASCOR, Inc. 6 No.: S-1 Core Type NX Split Barrel	River	Dat Bor	JOB N e <u>Octo</u> ed By cked [	ber 13 Patri	6,04 ck
Stati Offse	on: 2+4  Core Diameter2.0 in.  ++: 2.0' Right	E RUN	RECOVERY (%)	D.	RE TIME In./ft.)	COMPRESSIVE STRENGHT (†sf)
Elev.	CORING NOTES AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	CORE (#)	F.S.	R. Q.D.	SOR	STR
642J	SILURIAN SYSTEM, NIAGARAN SERIES DOLOMITE RUN I(-14.5′ to -19.5′) Light gray with horizontalbedding. Slightly porous with rust staining throughout. Weathered with numerous horizontal fr throughout.	ı acture	100 <b>.</b> 0	21.7	5.0	n/a
	100.0% water recovery					
637.J	RUN 2 (-19.5' to -24.5') Light gray with horizontalbedding.Slightly porous with rust staining throughout.Weathered with numerous horizontalfr throughout.	2 acture	100.0 s	41.7	5.6	n/a
	100.0% water recovery	1				
		•				
		. %				

O'BRIEN	&	ASSOCIATES, INC.	

### SOIL BORING S-1

TOTAL SHEETS

97

.

PED ROAD DIST, NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT • 00-00115-00-BR

1545

DUPAGE

SHEET NO.

55

SHEET NO. - 34

39 - sheets

CONTRACT NO. 83961

BAILEY ROAD OVER THE WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER FAU 1545 SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15 DUPAGE COUNTY S.N. 022-3028

s		ą-		DEPAR
	1-			
OBA			STRUCTURE FOUNDATION	

					BORING	LOG				
O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.										
CONSULTING ENGINEERS										
1235 E. DAVIS ST./ARLINGTON HTS., IL 60005 (847)398-1441 • FAX(847) 398-2376						Sh		of	<u> </u>	_
ProjectBailey Road Bridge over	the	₩e	st Br	an	ch of the DuPage River	OBA	JOB N	10.	04251	
Location Naperville, Illinois						-	e <u>Octo</u>			
County: DuPage County						-	ed By	-		
Client: T.Y. Lin International BASCOR	R, Ind	ು				_Che	cked	Ву.	DOB	
BORING No.: S-1	г	Ø			Surface Water Elev.	n/a		(n)		
Station: 2+4    Offset: 2.0' Right		≱÷	0	W	Groundwater Elevation WD	Dry	•	ž⊑	Δ	W
Surface Elevation: 656.6	—	Coun+	Qu (tsf)	(%)	Groundwater Elevation AB After Hours	n/a	$\leq$	Blow Coun†	Qu (†sf)	(%)
	_	-			ATTEL HOURS		· · · · · ·			
44.0" ASPHALT. 44.0" CRUSHED ASPHALT					End of Boring @ -24.5' 4.25"Hollow Stem Augers t Rotary Drilling to Completi CME-75 Automatic Hammer	. 14	E/			
AST TALL	-	8 10			Rotary Drilling to Completi	on on	.5			
	-	6	NP	3	CME-75 Automátic Hammer					
<u>·</u>										
	+	5								
ı	-5		2.25P	18			-30			
				-1-2						
SILTY CLAY-some sand, gravel& _										
stone-dark brown & gray- soft to very stiff (CL) Fill		2								
Named of Street, Stree		4	1.25P	16						
	-		10231	10						$\vdash$
a the										
				L						
	-10	2	0.25P	20			-35			
	-10		0.201	20						
										$\perp$
SILTY CLAY-trace sand & graveF dark brown & gray-very stiff ((		3	3 <b>.</b> 5P	4						
dark brown & gray-very štiff ((	C <del>L)  </del>		3.31							$\Box$
			NP	-						
FRACTURED ROCK-very dense -		50/	/3"	5_						1
CH LIDIAN SYSTEM	-15						-40			
SILURIAN SYSTEM, NIAGARAN SERIES DOLOMITE —	10									
RUN I (-14.5' to -19.5')										
Light gray with horizontalbeddin Slightly porous with rust stainin throughout, Weathered with	ig.									1
throughout. Weathered with	9		RUN I							
numerous horizontalfractures										$\Box$
Recovery=100.0% RQD=21.7%										
	- 20				1		-45			
RUN 2 (-19.5' to -24.5')	-20						45	-		$\forall$
ILight gray with horizontalbeddin	ng.									
Slightly porous with rust stainin  throughout.Weathered with	IG									$\sqcup$
numerous horizontal fractures			RUN 2							
Recovery=100.0% RQD=41.7%										+
KUU=41.1%										
										1 1

N-Standard Penetration is the value of the last tage Failure

N-Standard Penetration is the value of the last tage Failure

S-Shear Failure

S-Shear Failure

S-Shear Failure

O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

### TYLININTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	_	SNB
CHECKED	-	SP
DRAWN	-	SNB
CHECKED	-	SP

### STATE OF ILLINOIS ARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION

Sh | of |

OBA JOB NO. <u>04251</u>

Date October 12,04

Blow Counts On (+sf)

NP

NP

RUN I

RUN 2

-35

-40

Bored By Patrick Checked By <u>DOB</u>

BORING LOG

Surface Water Elev.

8 4.5+P 22 Cobbles from -26.0' to -27.5'.

Groundwater Elevation WD Dry Groundwater Elevation AB n/a

CLAYEY SAND, GRAVEL & STONE-brown-very dense (GC)

FRACTURED ROCK-very dense SILURIAN SYSTEM, NIAGARAN SERIES DOLOMITE

RUN I(-30.5' to -35.5')

7 4.5+P 22 Light gray with horizontal bedding.
Slightly porous with rust staining throughout. Weathered with numerous horizontal & vertical fractures throughout.

8 Recovery=100.0%
ROD=16.7%

RUN 2 (-35.5' to -40.5')
Light gray with horizontalbedding.
Slightly porous with rust staining
throughout. Weathered with
numerous horizontal vertical
fractures throughout.
Recovery=100.0%
ROD=16.7%

	OBA OBA	ROCK				
	D'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 35 E DAVIS ST./AGNIROTON HST., 16, 60005 (847)398-44(1+ FAX/947) 398-2376	P y	Sh		of <u> </u>	
oca Coun Client	ct+Bailey Road Bridge over the West Branch of the DuPage tion:Naperville, Illinois ty: DuPage County : T.Y. Lin International BASCOR, Inc. C No.: S-2 Core Type NX Split Barrel	River	Dat Bor	JOB N e <u>Octo</u> ed By cked (	ber 12 Patri	2,04 ck
tati Offse	con: 3169	CORE RUN	RECOVERY (%)	R.O.D. (%)	CORE TIME (MIn./ft.)	COMPRESSIVE STRENGHT (+sf)
526.2	SILURIAN SYSTEM, NIAGARAN SERIES DOLOMITE RUN I(-30.5′ to -35.5′) Light gray with horizontalbedding Slightly porous with rust staining throughout. Weathered with numerous horizontal & fractures throughout. 100.0% water recovery	ı vertic	100 <b>.</b> 0	16.7	7.0	n/a
621.2	RUN 2 (-35.5′ to -40.5′) Light gray with horizontalbedding Slightly porous with rust staining throughout. Weathered with numerous horizontal & fractures throughout.  0.0% water recovery	2 vertic	100.0	16.7	7.0	n/a

	NOO'L NO.	Jacob .			SHEETS	NO.	SHEE	NO.	55
ļ	1545	•	DÜF	PAGE	97	56	39 - 9	SHEET	S
	FED. ROAD DIST	r. No.	ILLIN018	FED. A10 PR	DJECT-		- State of the sta		
	• 00-0	0115-00	)_BD			. Ke	PRACT	MO	OZOC

DNIRACI NO. 83961

O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

SOIL BORING S-2

BAILEY ROAD OVER THE WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER FAU 1545 SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15 DUPAGE COUNTY S.N. 022-3028

### TYLINATERNATIONAL

OBA

O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS
1235 E. DAVIS ST./ARLINGTON HTS., IL. 60005
(847)398-1441 • FAX(847) 398-2376

County: <u>DuPage County</u>
Client: T.Y. Lin International BASCOR, Inc.

SILTY CLAY-trace to some sand, gravel& stone-dark brown & gray spotted black-hard (CL)FIII -5

Location:Naperville, Illinois

Surface Elevation: 656.7

SAND & GRAVEL-brown-medium dense (GP) Fill

SANDY CLAY with Gravel-brown-medium dense (CL)

Cobbles-very dense

SANDY CLAY with Gravel-brown-dense (CL)

CLAYEY SAND, GRAVEL & STONE-brown-very dense (GC)

BORING No.: S-2

Offset:30.0' Right

Station: <u>3+69</u>

14.0" TOPSOIL

ProjectBailey Road Bridge over the West Branch of the DuPage River

-10 5

\_\_\_\_37 \_-|5\_\_34

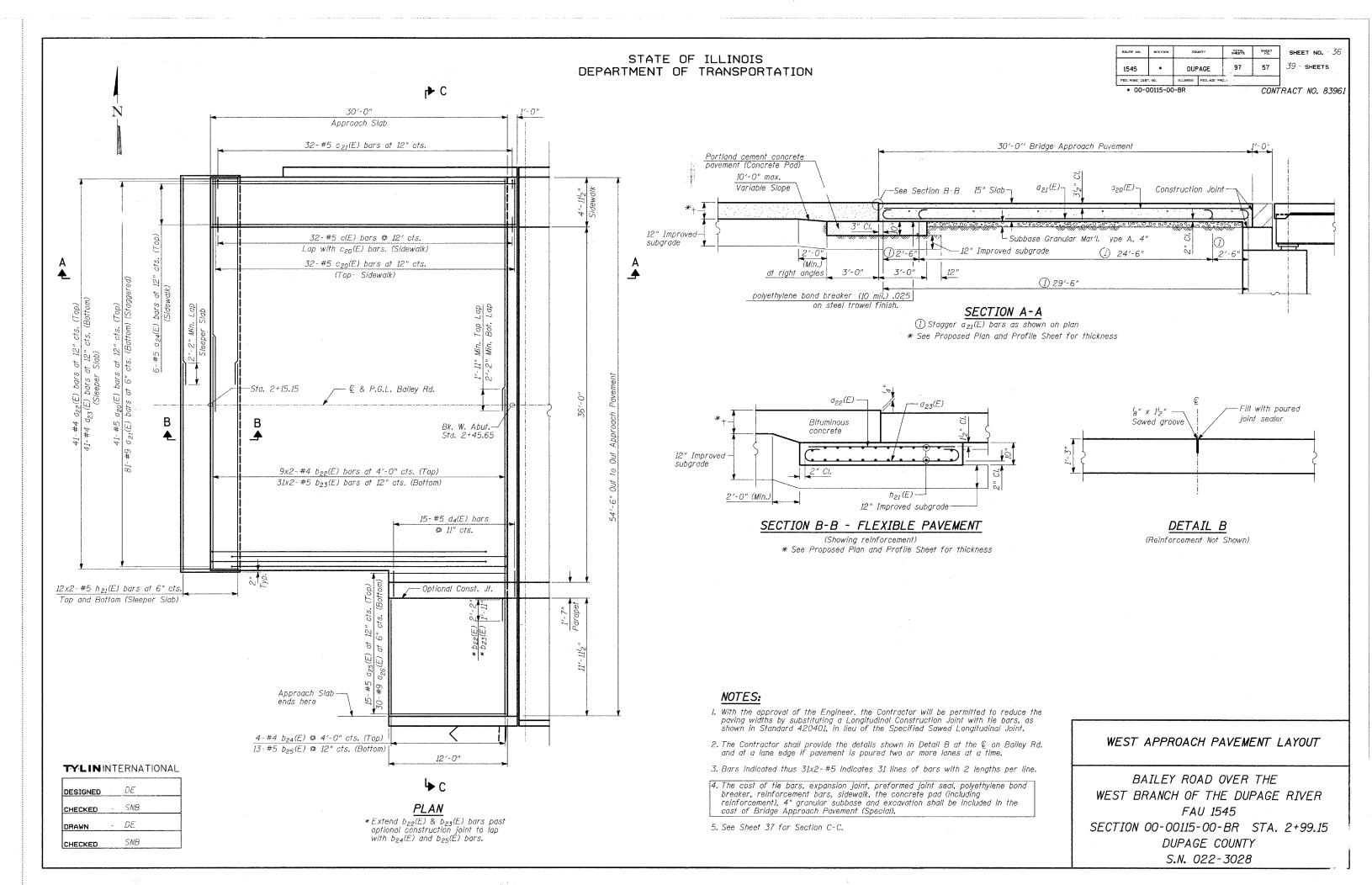
-20 40 NP

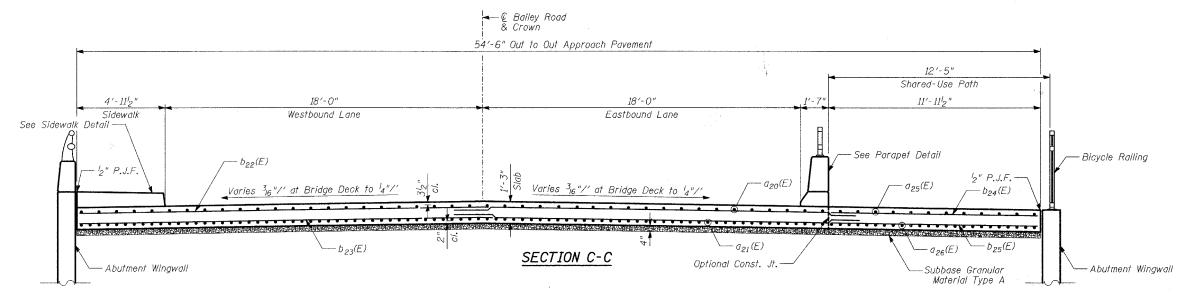
NP

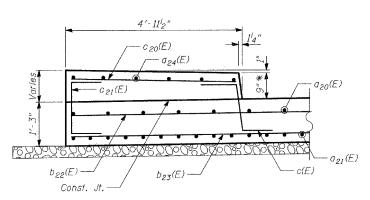
NP

Qu (tsf)

'		
DESIGNED	_	SNB
CHECKED	-	SP
DRAWN	-	SNB
CHECKED	_	SP .

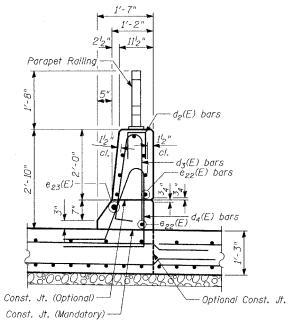




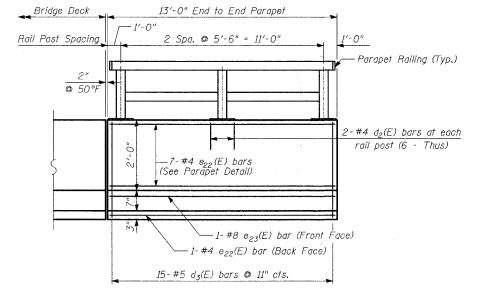


### SIDEWALK DETAIL

\* Transition to match approach curb & gutter shape in last 10' of approach pavement.

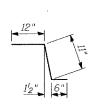


### PARAPET DETAIL

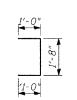


### INSIDE ELEVATION OF PARAPET

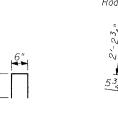
BAR  $d_3(E)$ 



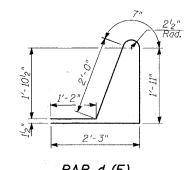
BAR c(E)



BAR c<sub>21</sub>(E)



BAR d<sub>2</sub>(E)



BAR d4(E)

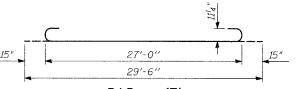
### 

• 00-00115-00-BR CONTRACT NO. 83961

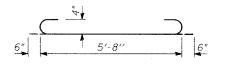
### BILL OF MATERIAL

Bar	No.	Size	Length	Shape
a <sub>20</sub> (E)	41	#5	29'-6"	
a <sub>21</sub> (E)	81	#9	29'-6"	
a <sub>22</sub> (E)	41	#4	5′-8"	
a <sub>23</sub> (E)	41	#4	6'-8"	
a <sub>24</sub> (E)	6	#5	30′-8"	
a <sub>25</sub> (E)	<i>1</i> 5	#5	11'-8"	
a <sub>26</sub> (E)	30	#9	11'-8"	
b <sub>22</sub> (E)	18	#4	23'-3"	
b <sub>23</sub> (E)	62	#5	23'-6"	
b <sub>24</sub> (E)	4	#4	11'-8"	
b <sub>25</sub> (E)	13	#5	11'-8"	
c(E)	32	#5	2'-5"	7
c <sub>20</sub> (E)	32	#5	4'-8"	
c <sub>21</sub> (E)	32	#5	3'-8"	
d <sub>2</sub> (E)	6	#4	2'-0"	
d <sub>3</sub> (E)	<i>1</i> 5	#5	5′-7"	
d <sub>4</sub> (E)	15	#5	7'-11"	
e <sub>22</sub> (E)	8	#4	12'-8"	
e <sub>23</sub> (E)	1	#8	12'-8"	
h <sub>21</sub> (E)	48	#5	21'-0"	
				***************************************
Bridge Paveme	Approa nt (Spe	ch cial)	SQ YD	153
Protect	ive Coa	t	SQ YD	171
Reinfor Epoxy		Bars,	Pound	15,007

\*\* Provided for information only



### BAR a<sub>21</sub> (E)



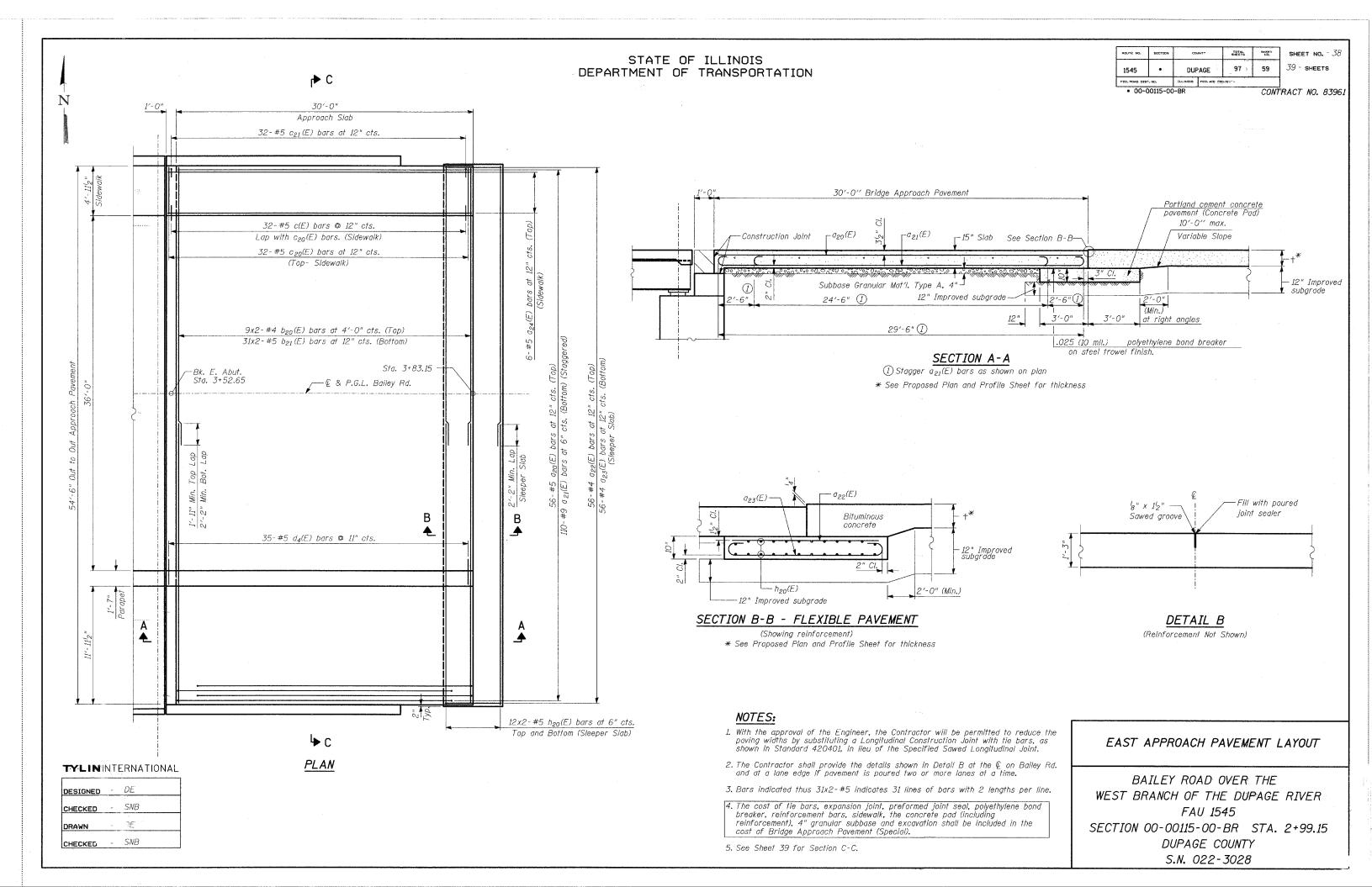
BAR a<sub>23</sub>(E)

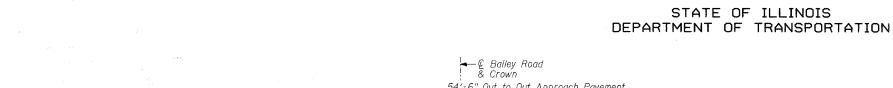
### WEST APPROACH PAVEMENT DETAILS

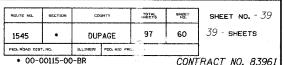
BAILEY ROAD OVER THE
WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER
FAU 1545
SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15
DUPAGE COUNTY
S.N. 022-3028

### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	-	DE
CHECKED	-	SNB
DRAWN	-	DE
CHECKED		SNB .





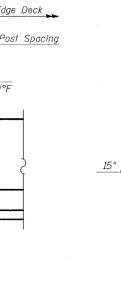


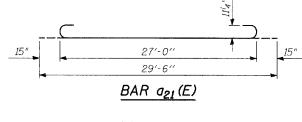
CONTRACT NO. 83961

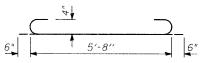
### BILL OF MATERIAL

			~		
ı	Bar	No.	Size	Length	Shape
	a <sub>20</sub> (E)	56	#5	29'-6"	
I	a <sub>21</sub> (E)	110	#9	29'-6"	
ı	a <sub>22</sub> (E)	56	#4	5′-8"	
1	a <sub>23</sub> (E)	56	#4	6′-8"	
l	a <sub>24</sub> (E)	6	#5	30′-8"	
ı	b <sub>20</sub> (E)	18	#4	28'-1"	
	b <sub>21</sub> (E)	62	#5	28′-3"	
1	c(E)	32	#5	2'-5"	7
ı	$c_{20}(E)$	32	#5	4'-8"	
	c <sub>21</sub> (E)	32	#5	3′-8"	
	d <sub>2</sub> (E)	8	#4	2'-0"	
ı	d3(E)	<i>3</i> 5	#5	5′-7"	
1	$d_4(E)$	35	#5	7′-11"	
	e <sub>20</sub> (E)	8	#4	30′-8"	
l	e <sub>21</sub> (E)	1	#8	30′-8"	
	h <sub>20</sub> (E)	48	#5	28′-5"	
	Bridge Paveme	Approa nt (Spe	ch cial)	SQ YD	182
ı	Protective Coat			SQ YD	209
*	Reinfor Epoxy		Bars,	Pound	18,105
,			<del></del>		

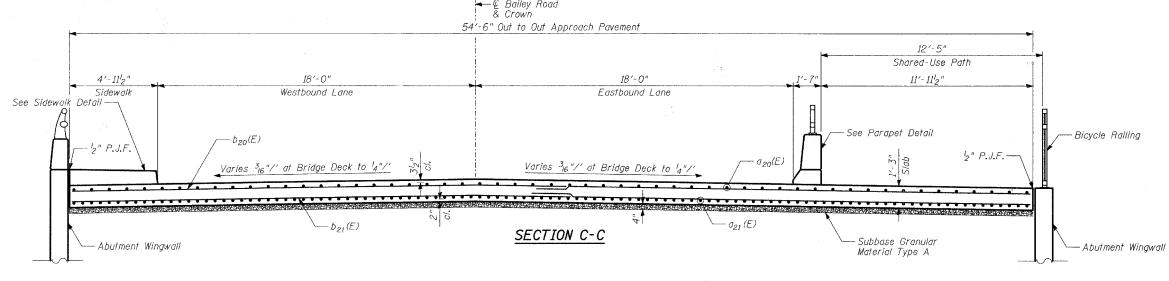
\*\* Provided for information only

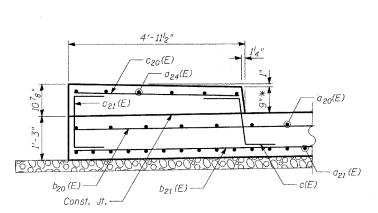






BAR a23(E)





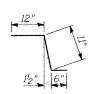
### SIDEWALK DETAIL

\* Transition to match approach curb & gutter shape in last 10' of approach pavement.

### 31'-0" End to End Parapet Bridge Deck 3 Spa. @ 9'-8" = 29'-0" Rail Post Spacing Parapet Railing Parapet Railing (Typ.) © 50°F $d_2(E)$ bars 2~#4 d<sub>2</sub>(E) bars at each rail post (8 - Thus) 7-#4 e<sub>20</sub>(E) bars— (See Parapet Detail) 1-#8 e<sub>21</sub>(E) bar (Front Face) 1-#4 e<sub>20</sub>(E) bar (Back Face)— 35-#5 d₃(E) bars @ 11" cts. Const. Jt. (Optional) -— Const. Jt. (Mandatory)

### PARAPET DETAIL

### INSIDE ELEVATION OF PARAPET

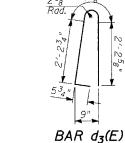


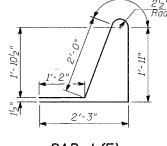
BAR c(E)





BAR  $d_2(E)$ 



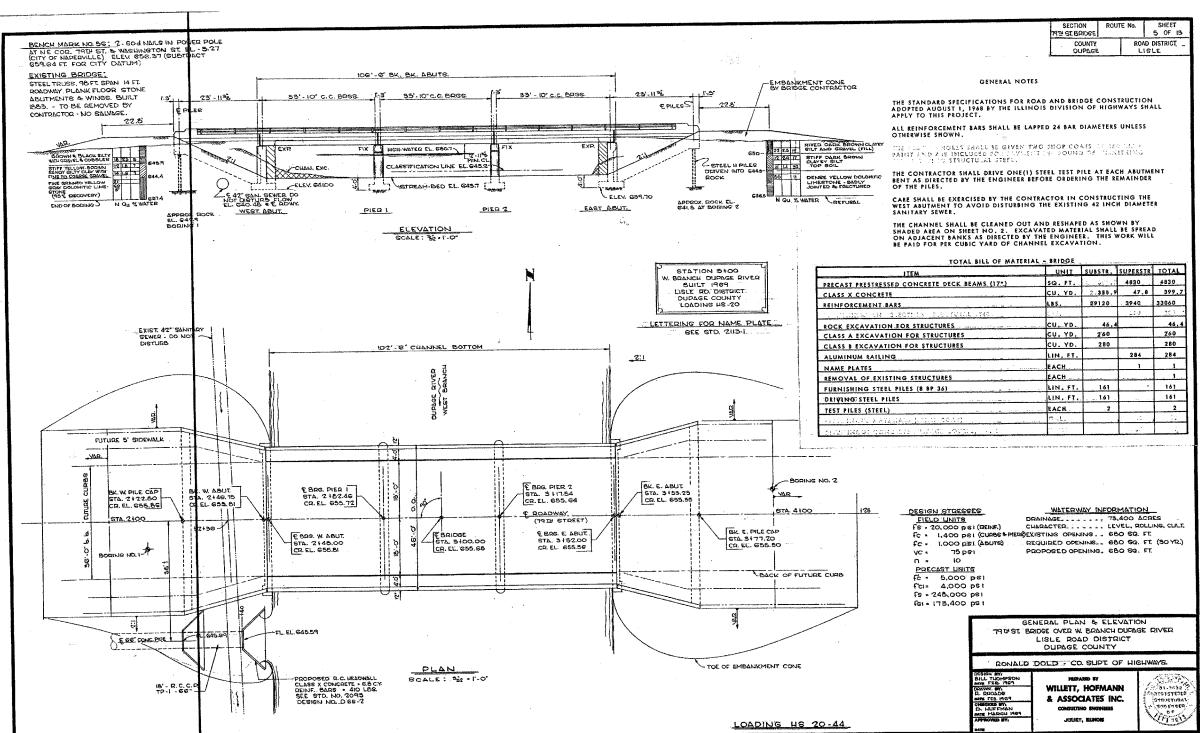


BAR  $d_4(E)$ 

### TYLININTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED		DE
CHECKED	-	SNB
DRAWN	-	DΕ
CHECKED	-	SNB

### EAST APPROACH PAVEMENT DETAILS



ROUTE NO.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	SHEET NO
1545	•	DUPAGE	97	61	* SHEETS
PEG. ROAD DIST	. NO.	ILLINOIS FED. ATO PR	0.5%		

• 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961

EXISTING GENERAL PLAN AND ELEVATION

SHEET NO.

FILE NO.

OF

BAILEY ROAD OVER THE WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER FAU 1545 SECTION 00-00115-00-BR STA. 2+99.15 DUPAGE COUNTY S.N. 022-3028

### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	- SNB
CHECKED	-
DRAWN	- USNB
CHECKED	-

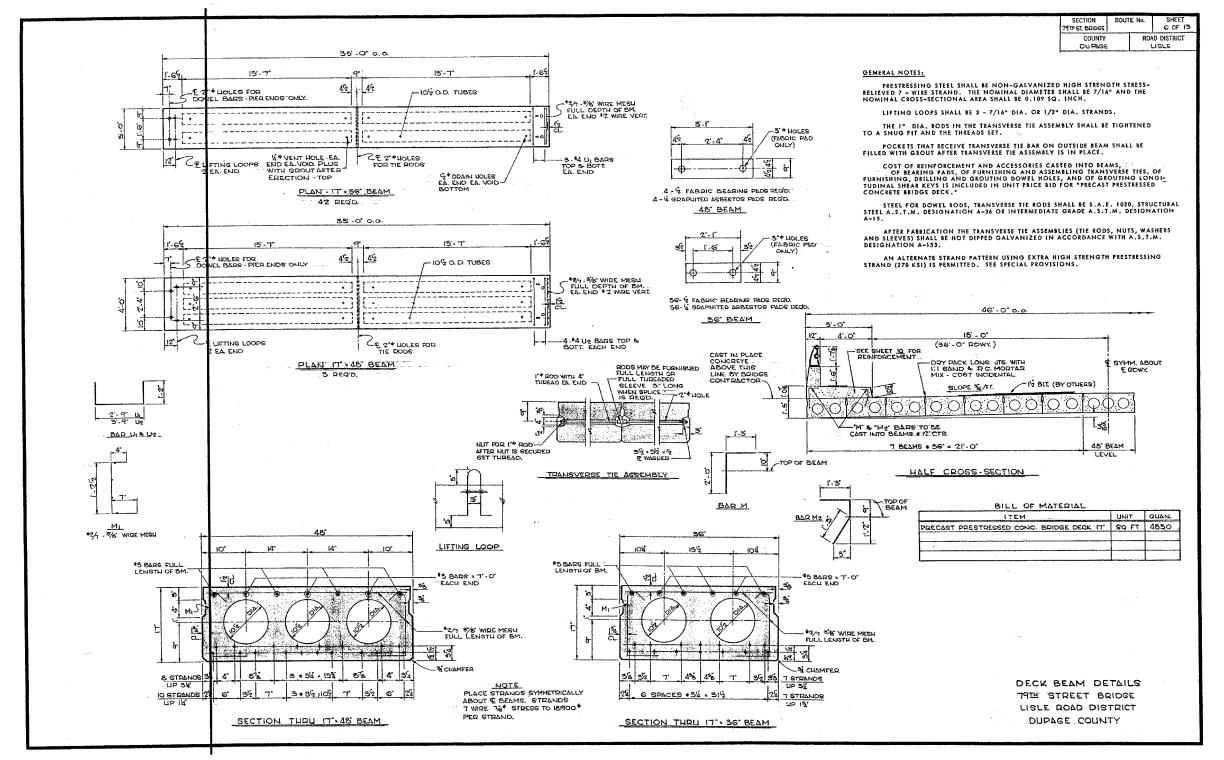
### FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON EXISTING PLANS ARE ON A DIFFERENT VERTICAL DATUM THAN CONTRACT PLANS.



• 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961



### TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

ľ		4.2
DESIGNED	-	SNB
CHECKED	-	SP
DRAWN	-	SNB
CHECKED	_	SP

### FOR INFORMATION ONLY

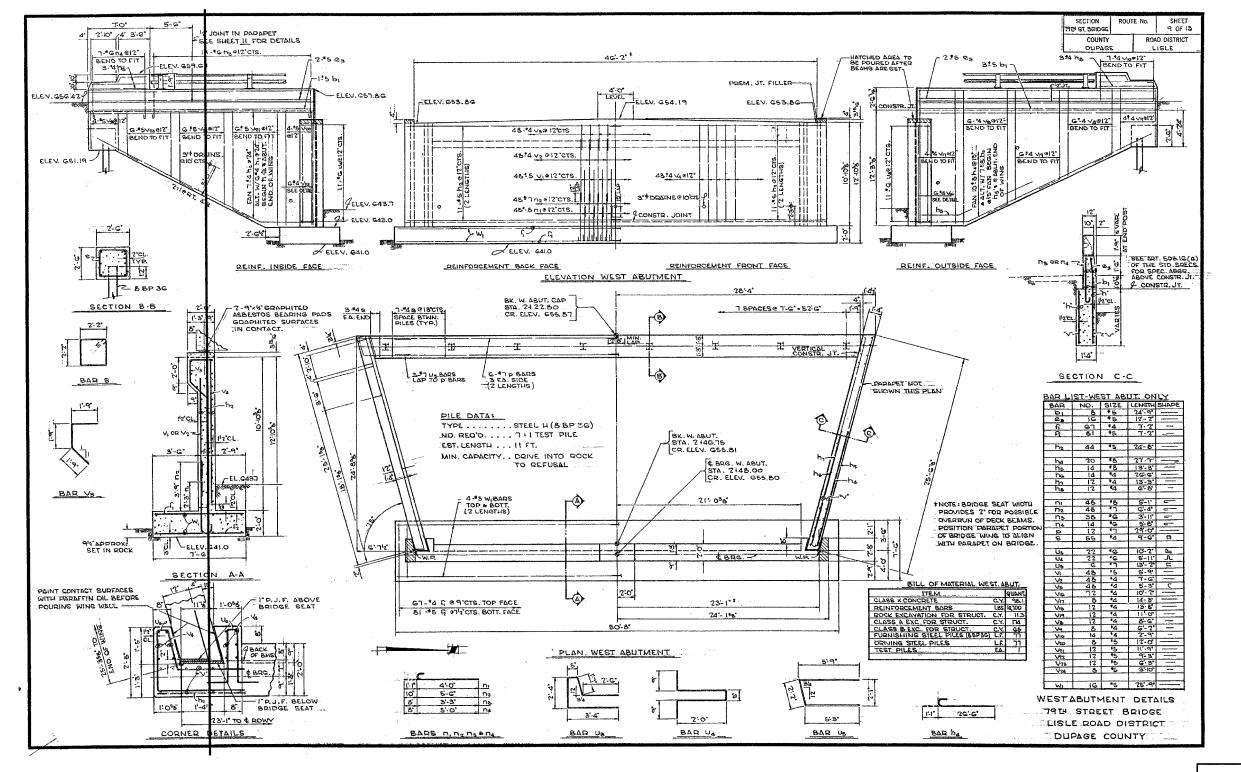
NOTE: ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON EXISTING PLANS ARE ON A DIFFERENT VERTICAL DATUM THAN CONTRACT PLANS.

### EXISTING DECK BEAM DETAILS



\* 00-00115-00-BR CONTRACT NO. 83961

- SHEETS



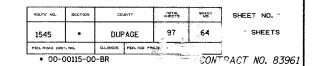
### TYLININTERNATIONAL

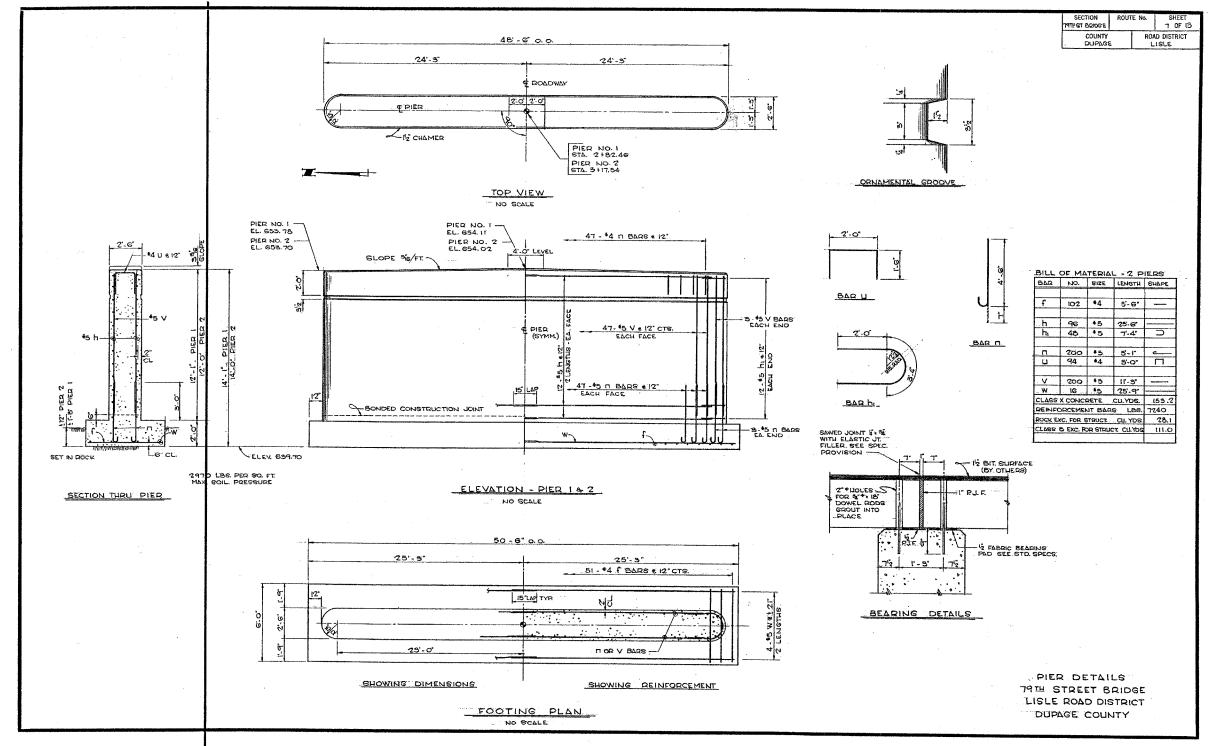
DESIGNED		SNB	
CHECKED	_		
CHECKED			
DRAWN	-	SNB	
CHECKED			

### FOR INFORMATION ONLY

*NOTE:* ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON EXISTING PLANS ARE ON A DIFFERENT VERTICAL DATUM THAN CONTRACT PLANS.

### EXISTING WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS





### TYLININTERNATIONAL

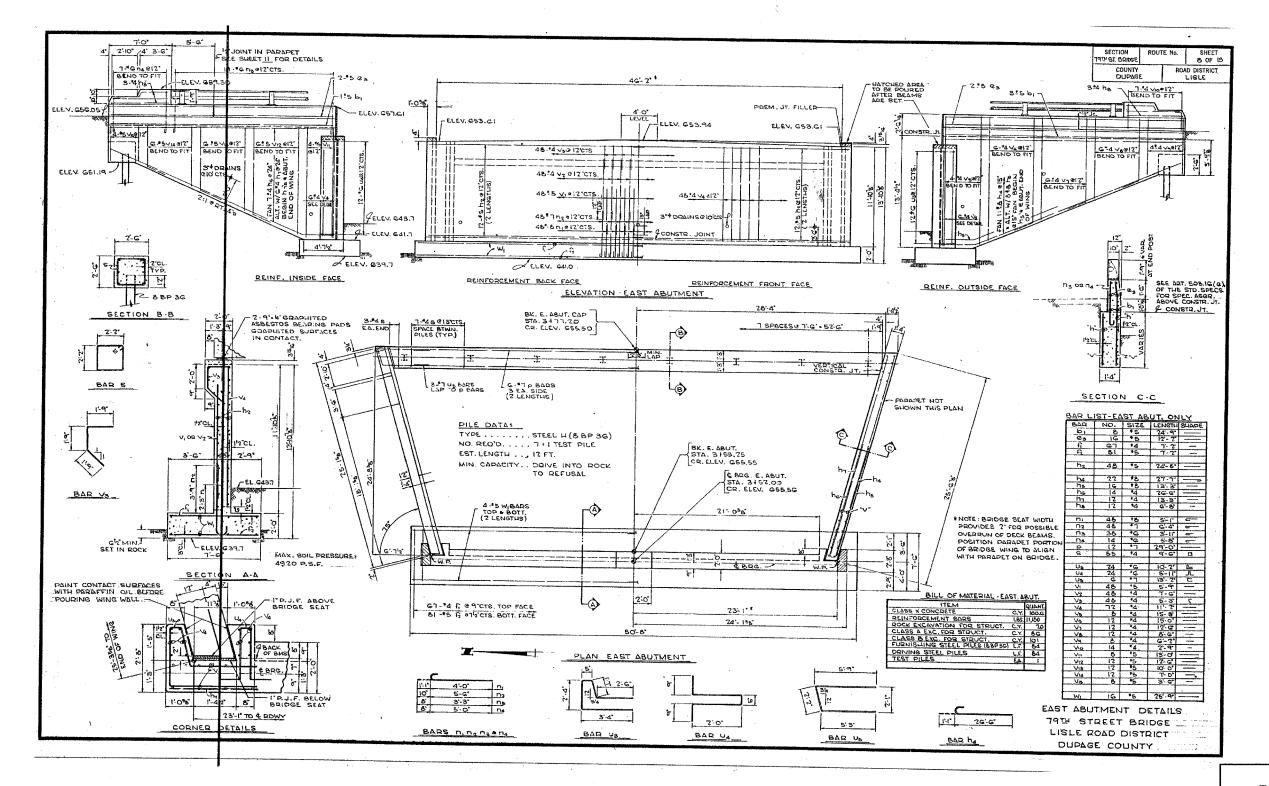
DESIGNED	- SNB
CHECKED	<u> </u>
DRAWN	- SNB
CHECKED	-

### FOR INFORMATION ONLY

NOTE: ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON EXISTING PLANS ARE ON A DIFFERENT VERTICAL DATUM THAN CONTRACT PLANS.

### EXISTING PIER DETAILS

						1
OUTE NO.	BECTION	CO	JNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	SHEET NO. ~
1545	*	DUF	AGE	97	65	~ SHEETS
D. ROAD DIST	r. NO.	ILLINOIS	FED. AID PR	o.r		
• 00-0	00115-00	-BR			CONT	RACT NO. 83961



### TYLININTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	_	SNB
CHECKED		-1.
DRAWN	_	SNB
CHECKED	-	

### FOR INFORMATION ONLY

NOTE: ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON EXISTING PLANS ARE ON A DIFFERENT VERTICAL DATUM THAN CONTRACT PLANS.

### EXISTING EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS

ROUTE NO.	SECTION	COUNTY		TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	s
1545		DUF	PAGE	97	66	

• 00-00115-00-BR

CONTRACT NO. 83961

SHEETS

	DEPARTMENT OF HUE	DEILLINGS ALLINGS DINGS DE HIGHWAYS	Superia.
1/2:1 or flotter  1/2:1 or flotter  1/2:1 or flotter	Signal of Spanish and a second of the second		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Pipe Cultert 7		#4-BARS-0	#5-BARS A to AT
9 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 -			#5-BARS-V-Vg #5-BARS-K-KT;  BAR 6 TOTAL BAR 9 6 TOTAL LENGTH  # 9:3: 5.9 1.6 7:0 2:0 11:0
THE CHAPTER STORY			V2 5:0 7:6 52 7:7 1:12 11:6 31  **Y3 5:6 8:0 8:3 7:7 1:12 11:6 31  **V4 6:0 8:6 4.8 8:2 1:17 12:0 12:0 12:0 12:0 12:0 12:0 12:0 12:0
SECTION A-A	END ELEVATION	#5-BARS V to V8	19 7'6' 10'0' 5, 8'49" 2'0" 12'9"
	BARS IN DIVE HEADWIL	The state of the s	All bars shall be nound ASTM A305-49 e size number is the number of inches in the nound Commeter.
		1	inches in the nominal diameter.
A 2 2 5 5 6 6 6 5 5	610 6 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500		Diz of Stope   DIMENSIONS   I. S. CONCROPS, G. E. F. P. S. CONCROPS, G. E. F. CONCROPS, G. E. CONCROPS, G. CONCROPS, G. CONCROPS, G. CONCROPS, G. CONCROPS, G. CONCROPS
Bell West	1	7	72"   1/4   6" 2" 7" 1"   74   20" 2   3" A   1/4   170   72"   2" 4   6" 2" 7" 1"   2" 1/4   20" 2   3" A   1/4   170   73"   1/4   6" 1"   7" 7/4   6" 6" 2" 7" 5" 18" 6" 19" 19" 19" 19" 19" 19" 19" 19" 19" 19
PLAN	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		40'   15'   15' 9   8' 2   9' 6   25' 4   1' 3   17.1   1090     40'   21   10' 6' 8' 2   7' 6   50' 5   18' 10   23.2   360     10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10'
coment Mails (Plat had a. a.) ing & 12" Alt. ets Vert.  g chamfers  g Prem st. Filler	\( \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	10 10 14 14 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	des X concrete shall be used throughout  e east of furnishing and installing Cament Nails and  early film shall be included in Content only price  to Case X Connected  to Case X
CORNER DETAIL		1	RENFORCED CONCRETE VETOWNERS
MANUAL SHOP REINE DOS - SEN A HITCHIANA		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	SECTO TO SECTIONAL SECTION OF THE SE
			armone at 1999 of

### **TYLIN**INTERNATIONAL

DESIGNED	-	SNB
CHECKED	-	
DRAWN	-	S <b>NB</b>
CHECKED	-	

### FOR INFORMATION ONLY

NOTE:
ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON EXISTING PLANS ARE ON A
DIFFERENT VERTICAL DATUM THAN CONTRACT PLANS.

### EXISTING CONCRETE HEADWALL

## PROPOSED ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION ALONG BAILEY RD. (DUPAGE COUNTY) BETWEEN WASHINGTON ST. AND COACH DR. AT THE DUPAGE RIVER IN THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE, STATE OF ILLINOIS

F.A.U. RTE.	F.A.U. RTE. SECTION		COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO	
1545	1545 00-00115-00-B		DUPAGE	97	67	
STA. 1+31.7	7		TO STA. 5	+50.00		
FED. ROAD D	DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS	FED. AID	PROJECT		

CONTRACT 83961

### SPECIAL NOTES

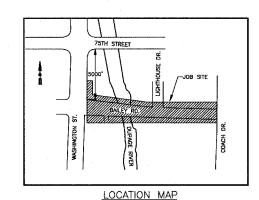
- 1) ALL UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN. CALL J.U.L.LE. AT 1-800-892-0123 FOR FIELD LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES PRIOR TO ANY DIGGING OR CONSTRUCTION.
- 2) THE BRUSH AND TREES SMALLER THAN 6 INCHES IN DIAMETER LOCATED IN ROAD RIGHT OF WAY AND THAT IS PRESENT ALONG MOST OF THE PROPOSED ROUTE ARE TO BE TRIMMED OR REMOVED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR FOR CLEARANCE TO THE PROPOSED UNDERGROUND OR OVERHEAD ELECTRIC WIRES OR EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED AND IS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE (ELECTRIC) AND PER PERMIT. ALL TREE WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED BY LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR PROVIDED BY THE LINE CONTRACTOR.
- 3) THE LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON ABOVE GROUND STRUCTURES, LULLLE. PAINT MARKS, AND RECORD DRAWINGS. LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, STRUCTURES MAY VARY FROM LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON. ADDITIONAL BURIED UTILITIES/STRUCTURES MAY BE ENCOUNTERED. NO EXCAVATIONS WERE MADE DURING THE SURVEY OF THIS WORK TO LOCATE BURIED UTILITIES/STRUCTURES. BEFORE EXCAVATIONS ARE BEGUN, THE FOLLOWING OFFICES SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR VERIFICATION OF UTILITY TYPE AND FOR FIELD LOCATIONS: TRLEPHONE, GAS, ELECTRIC, WATER, SEWER AND CABLE T.V. ALL LOCATED OR POSSIBLE UNDER GROUND FACILITIES SHALL BE EXPOSED ON ALL SIDES BY EXCAVATING TO THE KNOWN OR UNKNOWN UNDER GROUND FACILITY PRIOR TO DIGGING FOUNDATIONS, TRENCHES OR HANDHOLES.
- 4) EXISTING ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE DE-ENERGIZED PRIOR TO THE CONTRACTOR AND HIS SUBCONTRACTOR'S WORKERS COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES, ELECTRICAL DIVISION TO DE-ENERGIZED ALL NEARBY ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND FACILITIES. HOWEVER, IF CONDITIONS EXIST THAT REQUIRE THE CIRCUIT TO REMAIN ENERGIZED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCRED TO WORK WITH CONDUCTORS ENERGIZED, PER OSHA AND NESC RECULATIONS.
  THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE PLANNED WORK SCHEDULE, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE, AND ANY OUTAGE REQUEST WITH THE DPU-E ELECTRICAL CONTROL, MR. JOHN JEATER AND THE ENGINEER.
- 5) CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE EXTREME CAUTION WHILE WORKING IN, ON OR NEAR ELECTRICAL FACILITIES. HE AND ALL HIS SUBCONTRACTOR'S WORKERS SHALL FOLLOW APPROPRIATE OSHA LOCK-OUT/TAG-OUT PROCEDURES, CONFINED SPACE ENTRY, CPR AND CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FROM ENERGIZED EQUIPMENT.
- 6) CONNECTION TO EXISTING ELECTRICAL, FACILITIES SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED ONLY BY CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES AND HIS SUBCONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES THAT ARE TRAINED TO WORK ON HIGH VOLTAGE FACILITIES (34.5kV FACILITIES OR LOWER), IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA REGULATIONS, 29 CFR. A MINIMUM OF TWO SUCH QUALIFIED PERSONNEL SHALL BE PRESENT WHILE WORKING ON OR NEAR THESE FACILITIES.
- 7) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR INSPECTION OF HIS AND HIS SUBCONTRACTOR'S WORK, BY DPU-E PERSONAL.
- 8) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL WORK (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) AT EACH LOCATION TO THE FINAL ELEVATIONS AND INTENDED PURPOSE. THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR TO OBTAIN THE ELEVATION AND PROVIDE THIS ELEVATION MARK TO THE CONTRACTOR WITH A FIELD STAKE AND ELEVATION WRITTEN ON IT. IN ADDITION, ELEVATION MARKS FOR HANDHOLES SHALL BE DETERMINED. THIS WORK IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT. THE SURVEYOR SHALL PERFORM ALL LAYOUT WORK, OFFSET STAKES, PROFILE WORK, VOLUMES, CALCULATIONS, FOUNDATION WORK, AS BUILT WORK, SLOPE, GRADE, BENCHMARK WORK, ELEVATION AND DIMENSIONS PER G.P.S.
- 9) ALL WORK SHALL MEET OSHA REGULATIONS OF LATEST ISSUE.
- 10) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ONLY THOSE TREES, BUSHES, FLOWERS, AND SHRUBS SO DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, OR THOSE WHICH DIRECTLY INTERFERE WITH THE SAFETY OR QUALITY OF CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) DAYS IN ADVANCE OF REMOVAL OF TREES WHICH AFFECT SAFETY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE EXTREME CARE WHEN WORKING NEAR EXISTING TREES AND SHRUBS TO AVOID DAMAGING THOSE NOT SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL AND SHALL REPLACE ANY DAMAGEN PLANTS AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL OTHER TREES, BUSHES AND LANDSCAPING FEATURES. TREES REMOVED OR DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL, SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO COST TO THE CITY. TREES TO HAVE BRANCHES OR ROOTS PRUNED SHALL BE DONE IN A NEAT AND CLEAN MANNER (i.e., WITH A SAW OR SHEARS) AND NOT TORN OR BROKEN WITH CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.

### **GENERAL NOTES**

- 1) CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTRICT HIS OPERATIONS TO EASEMENTS AND ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 2) PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE TO HAVE ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INCLUDING WATER, GAS, ELECTRIC, STORM SEWER, SANITARY SEWER, SPRINGLER SYSTEM, TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV LOCATED AND SUITABLY MARKED, SHOULD A UTILITY BE IN CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION. THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED AT ONCE. IF UTILITIES INTERFREE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ALIGNMENT, THEY SHALL BE PROTECTED AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER AND WITHOUT CLAIM BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR BELAYS DUE TO UTILITY LINES ENCOUNTERED. THE CITY OF NAPEWILLE SHALL BE NOTIFIED 96 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF WATERMAIN, SANITARY, AND ELECTRIC CROSSINGS.
- 3) INFORMATION ON THE PLANS REGARDING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IS TAKEN FROM THE BEST AVAILABLE RECORDS, BUT IS NOT REPRESENTED AS BEING ENTIRELY CORRECT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OPERATING AGENCY IN ADVANCE OF CROSSING OVER OR UNDER ANY UTILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OPERATING AGENCY AND ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY OF ANY UTILITY NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. ANY UTILITIES DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 4) MSDS SHEETS ARE REQUIRED ON THE JOB SITE FOR ALL MATERIALS USED.
- 5) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES DISTURE OR REMOVE A TREE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED TO DO SO ON THE PLANS OR BY THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE PROTECTION OF ALL TREES, SHRUBS ETC., ALONG THE LINE OF CONSTRUCTION IS REQUIRED. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE OWNER IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO ANY TREE OR SHRUB REMOVAL.
- 6) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL PROPERTY PINS AND SURVEY MONUMENTS AND SHALL RESTORE ANY WHICH ARE DISTURBED BY HIS OPERATIONS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT.
- 7) ALL FIELD TILE, CULVERTS, GRATES, DRAIN PIPE, ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND DAMAGED SHALL BE REPAIRED WITH NEW MATERIALS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. A RECORD OF THE LOCATION OF ALL FIELD TILE, CULVERTS OR DRAIN PIPE ENCOUNTERED SHALL BE KEPT BY THE CONTRACTOR AND TURNED OVER TO THE ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. ALL FIELD REPAIRS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 8) ANY PAVEMENT OR PAVEMENT STRIPING DAMAGED OR REMOVED DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, OTHER THAN THE AREAS SHOWN ON DRAWING 58199 SHEETS 1 THRU 23, SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO COST TO THE CITY.
- 9) ALL EXISTING UTILITY FACILITIES SHALL BE KEPT IN SERVICE DURING CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT WHERE PERMISSION IS GRANTED OTHERWISE BY THE OWNER. ALL VALVE BOXES AND VALVE VAULTS, ELECTRIC MANHOLES, SWITCH GEARS OR TRANSFORMERS SHALL REMAIN ACCESSIBLE TO THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANY.
- 10) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE THE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT EXISTING FENCE, POSTS, AND GATES DURING CONSTRUCTION. ALL WORK AND MATERIAL NECESSARY TO REPLACE EXISTING FENCE, POSTS, AND GATES DAMAGED BECAUSE OF NONCOMPLIANCE WILL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE, AND NO EXTRA COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED. ALL REPLACEMENT MATERIALS ARE TO BE NEW.
- 11) ALL EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNS, ELECTRIC UNDERGROUND CABLES, DUCTS, FENCES, GUARDRAILS, STREET LIGHTS, STREET SIGNS, ETC., WHICH INTERFERE WITH CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND NOT NOTED FOR REMOVAL OR DISPOSAL SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR OR TEMPORARILY RELOCATED. THIS IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE ALLOWED. DAMAGE TO THESE ITEMS SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. IN ADDITION, ALL MAILDOXES THAT INTERFERE WITH CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SIMILARLY RELOCATED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC REGULATORY AND SAFETY SIGNAGE THAT IS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. SUCH COST SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF TRAFFIC CONTROL.

- 12) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO ALL BUSINESS, THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, RESIDENCES, AGRICULTURE AREAS, AND ALL OTHER SITES NECESSARY FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF COMMERCE AND SAFETY AT ALL THMES. THE CONTRACTOR MAY PLACE TEMPORARY PLATES OR OTHER SUCH DEVICES IN A SAFE AND ACCESSIBLE MANOR TO TEMPORARILY MAINTAIN ACCESS. IN NO CASE MAY MORE THAN ONE POINT OF ACCESS TO ANY RESIDENCE, BUSINESS OR SITE BE UNDER CONSTRUCTION SIMULTANEOUSLY. SHOULD A PROPERTY HAVE ONLY ONE POINT OF ACCESS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STAGE HIS WORK SO AS TO ONLY OBSTRUCT ONE HALF OF THIS ENTRANCE AT ANY TIME AND SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO HIS PROPERTY AT ALL TIME. COSTS FOR MAINTAINING ACCESS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT (SEE NOTE 28).
- 13) CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE AND MAINTAIN TEMPORARY 2" TO 6"
  HMA PATCHES ACROSS ALL PAVEMENT REPAIR AREAS PRIOR TO THE
  INSTALLATION OF THE FINAL PAVEMENT REPAIRS. COSTS SHALL BE
  INCIDENTAL TO THE ASSOCIATED PAY ITEMS. PLATES MAY BE PLACED
  IN LIEU OF HMA PATCHES AT THE DISCRETION OF THE FIELD
  ENGINEER. PLATES ARE TO BE RAMPED AND PINNED IN PLACE TO
  PREVENT MOVEMENT AND CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING HS-20 LOADING.
  COUNTER SINKING OF PLATES IS REQUIRED.
- 14) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL SIGNS OF ALL TYPES, SIZES, AND OWNERSHIP NECESSARY TO COMPLETE INDICATED WORK. COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE WORK AND CONTRACT
- 15) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRACE ALL STREET LIGHT POLES, DPU-E POLES, CABLE TV OR COMED POLES WITHIN THE VICINITY OF THE INDICATED WORK. COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE WORK AND CONTRACT. ANY DELAY DUE TO OBTAINING PERMISSION OR A PERMIT FROM THE OWNER OF THE FACILITY TO SUPPORT OR RELOCATE OF ANY EXISTING FACILITY IS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 18) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE'S TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT BUSINESS GROUP 46 HOURS PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK IN OR AROUND THE WORK AREA WHERE DETECTOR LOOPS OR TRAFFIC SIGNALS HAVE THE POSSIBILITY OF BEING ENCOUNTERED AND/OR DAMAGED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE DUPAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION WITH THE SAME INFORMATION.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2



	CITY OF	NAPERVILL	e/departmen	T OF PUBLIC I	JTILITIES - ELI	ECTRIC
(		CALL J.U.	L.I.E. 48 HRS.	PRIOR TO CO	NSTRUCTION	
BAILEY	RD. E	RIDGE D	UCTBANK II	NSTALLATION	2054/1323	CHO FILE JWG D056196001C1.DWG
PROJECT DES	ORIFTION		BRIDGE IMPRO		JK	PROJECT NO. EU12-06-04
DATE	8-15 07		WORK REQUEST NO.	l	<b>59</b> C:	COMPLETED BY
ENGNEER	RPS		58199	/FRA	SOLE: NTS	SHEET 1 OF 23

### PROPOSED ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION ALONG BAILEY RD. (DUPAGE COUNTY) BETWEEN WASHINGTON ST. AND COACH DR. AT THE DUPAGE RIVER IN THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE, STATE OF ILLINOIS

F.A.U. RTE.	SECTI	ON	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO
1545	00-00115-00-BR		DUPAGE	97	68
STA. 1+31.7	7	TO STA. 5	+50.00		
FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS			FED. AID	PROJECT	

CONTRACT 83961

### **GENERAL NOTES (CONTINUED)**

- 17) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TIME DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS FOR THE LANDSCAPER TO REMOVE, PRESERVE, AND REINSTALL ANY BUSH OR SHRUB. BUSHES, SHRUBS, VINES, AND SEEDINGS SHALL BE DUG UP WITH CARE, AVOIDING INJURY TO THE PLANTS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE OF THE ROOTS. IMMEDIATELY AFTER DIGGING, ROOTS SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST DRYING OUT AND FREEZING BY WRAPPING ROOT SYSTEM IN BURLAP, REMOVED VEGETATION SHALL BE PLACED IN TEMPORARY STORAGE EITHER ON SITE OR AT OTHER APPROVED LOCATIONS. IF LANDSCAPER IS UNABLE TO REUSE EXISTING VEGETATION, HE SHALL REPLACE WITH SAME SIZE AND SPECIES AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. COST OF THIS WORK SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE LANDSCAPING CONTRACT AND IS PART OF THE RESTORATION.
- 18) DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR IS NOT ALLOWED TO PERMANENTLY STOCK PILE MATERIAL ON SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY LIGHTED BARRICADES AROUND ALL STOCKPILES AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SECURITY OF ALL THE MATERIALS STORED OFF SITE.
- 19) ALL RESTORATION IS DIRECTED BY THE CITY PERMIT WHICH THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN PRIOR TO STARTING WORK. ALL REQUESTS REQUIRED BY THE CITY SHALL BE HONORED AND COMPLETED BY THE LANDSCAPER AT NO EXPENSE TO THE CITY. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL RESTORATION PER CITY OF NAPERVILLE SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK TO THE MOST RESTRICTIVE REQUIREMENT OF THE GOVERNING BODIES. THIS IS PART OF THE RESTORATION PRICE.
- 20) ALL IDENTIFIED OR SUSPECTED UNDERGROUND FACILITIES OR OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE LOCATED BY HAND DIGGING TO A DEPTH OF 8 FEET, WIDTH OF 4 FEET AND LENGTH OF 5 FEET AND IDENTIFIED
- 21) WHEN REPAIRING, REPLACING, OR INSTALLING FIEMS, THE ITEMS SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE NEW AND NOT USED.

- 22) THE COST TO LOCATE SUPPORT, MOVE AND PROTECT THE UTILITIES (SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS) SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO WORK.
- 23) ALL MATERIALS REMOVED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT AND DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS OR BY THE CITY AS SALVAGED MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED, CLEANED, AND STACKED AT THE DESIGNATED CITY OF NAPERVILLE SITE. ALL UNUSED MATERIALS SHALL BE THE PROPERTY OF THE CITY.
- 24) ALL MATERIALS REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR, SUCH AS POLES, WIRE, STEEL POLES, FOUNDATIONS, ANCHORS, GUYS, CROSS ARMS, INSULATOR GROUND WIRES, CONDUCTORS, AND HARDWARE AND DESIGNATED ON THE PLAN FOR REMOVAL SHALL BE REMOVED TO AN APPROPRIATE DUMP SITE FOR WASTE, DUMP TICKETS RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO THE CITY. ALL AREAS LEFT DAMAGED BY THE REMOVAL SHALL BE REPAIRED, REPLACED OR INSTALLED TO ROUGH GRADE.
- 25) THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE DOES NOT GUARANTEE A SEQUENCE OF WORK OR AVAILABILITY OF THE WORK AREA OR QUANTITY OF WORK.
- 26) ALL WORK WILL OCCUR DURING ALL 4 SEASONS OF THE YEAR. THEREFORE, THERE SHALL BE NO COMPENSATION PAID BY THE CITY FOR SNOW, ICE, RAIN, WIND, OR HOT OR COLD WEATHER, IT IS ASSUMED THE CONTRACTOR HAS INCLUDED THESE ITEMS IN THE
- 27) THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT JOINTED, FISSURED ROCK, LARGE BOULDERS (12 INCHES OR LARGER) AND VERY TOUGH LARGE BOULDERS (12 INCHES OR LARGER) AND VERY TOUGH STRATIFIED ROCK/SHALE EXISTS FROM 1'-0" TO 5'-0" BELOW GRADE AND SOLID ROCK EXISTS FROM 5'-0" TO 20'-0" BELOW GRADE AND SOLID ROCK EXISTS FROM 5'-0" TO 20'-0" BELOW GRADE AND REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WORK AND IS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF INSTALLING THE DUCT BANK OR HAND HOLE WORK OR RISER WORK. THE CONTRACTOR WILL EXCAVATE IN ROCK ACCORDING TO SECTION 502 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROCK EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES. THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE LINED WITH 2 INCHES OF FA2 MATERIALS OR CA-8 MATERIALS TO FROM A BEDDING FOR THE DUCT PACKAGE AND IS INCIDENTAL TO THE COST.
- 28) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND PERFORM ALL WORK OR 8) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND PERFORM ALL WORK OR AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE USING TRAFFIC CONTROL AND LANE CLOSURES AS REQUIRED FOR THE BRIDGE WORK. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK REQUIRING A LANE CLOSURE OR TRAFFIC CONTROL SHALL ONLY REACCEPTED IF THE BRIDGE WORK IS NOT INVOLVED. THE CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE THESE COSTS UNDER THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PAY ITEM.
- 29) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, DURING THE PROGRESS OF THE JOH,
  NOTE ANY AND ALL CHANGES OR DEVIATIONS FROM THE ORIGINAL
  DRAWING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE ENGINEER WITH A
  COPY OF ALL RECORDED DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS. ALL
  MANHOLES, HAND HOLES VAULTS OR RISERS, BENDS AND FITTINGS,
  SHALL BE TIED TO A MINIMUM OF TWO PERMANENT VISIBLE POINTS (i.e. PROPERTY IRONS AND BUILDINGS). DEVIATIONS FROM CHANGES IN GRADE SHALL ALSO BE NOTED ON THE RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 30) WATER MAIN VALVES, INCLUDING TAP VALVES, ADJACENT TO AN EXISTING WATER MAIN, AND EXISTING WATER MAIN VALVES SHALL ONLY BE OPERATED BY THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES CEE/CM DIVISION PERSONNEL WITH 48-HOURS NOTICE (MONDAY-FRIDAY) 630-420-4122.

UTILITY CONTACTS:

CITY OF NAPERVILLE:

NDPU-WATER AND WASTEWATER

MR. PAT EYRE (630) 420-4122

ELECTRIC
MRS. LUCY HYNES NDPU-

(630) 305-5375

PUBLIC WORKS MR. DAN VORREN NDPW-(630) 548-2981

TRANSPORTATION, ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT BUSINESS GROUP MR. BILL NOVAK TED-

(630) 420-6704

OTHER UTILITIES:

MR. GREG LAWERANCE SBC AMERITECH (630) 462-5846 MS. DONNA SZPYTEK

(630) 941-4223

COMCAST-MR. BOB SCHULTER (630) 600-6347

COMMONWEALTH MR. LYNN CHRISTENSON

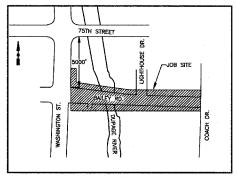
(630) 723-2303

NICOR GAS-MS. CONSTANCE LANE (630) 983-8676 X3830

WIDE OPEN WEST-MR. TOM JEBENS (630) 536-3153 MR. JIM PIRTANO

(630) 669-2707

DUPAGE COUNTY MR. ROBERT KOLARS
PERMIT 401 N. COUNTY FARM RD.
ADMINISTRATOR— WHEATON, IL 60187

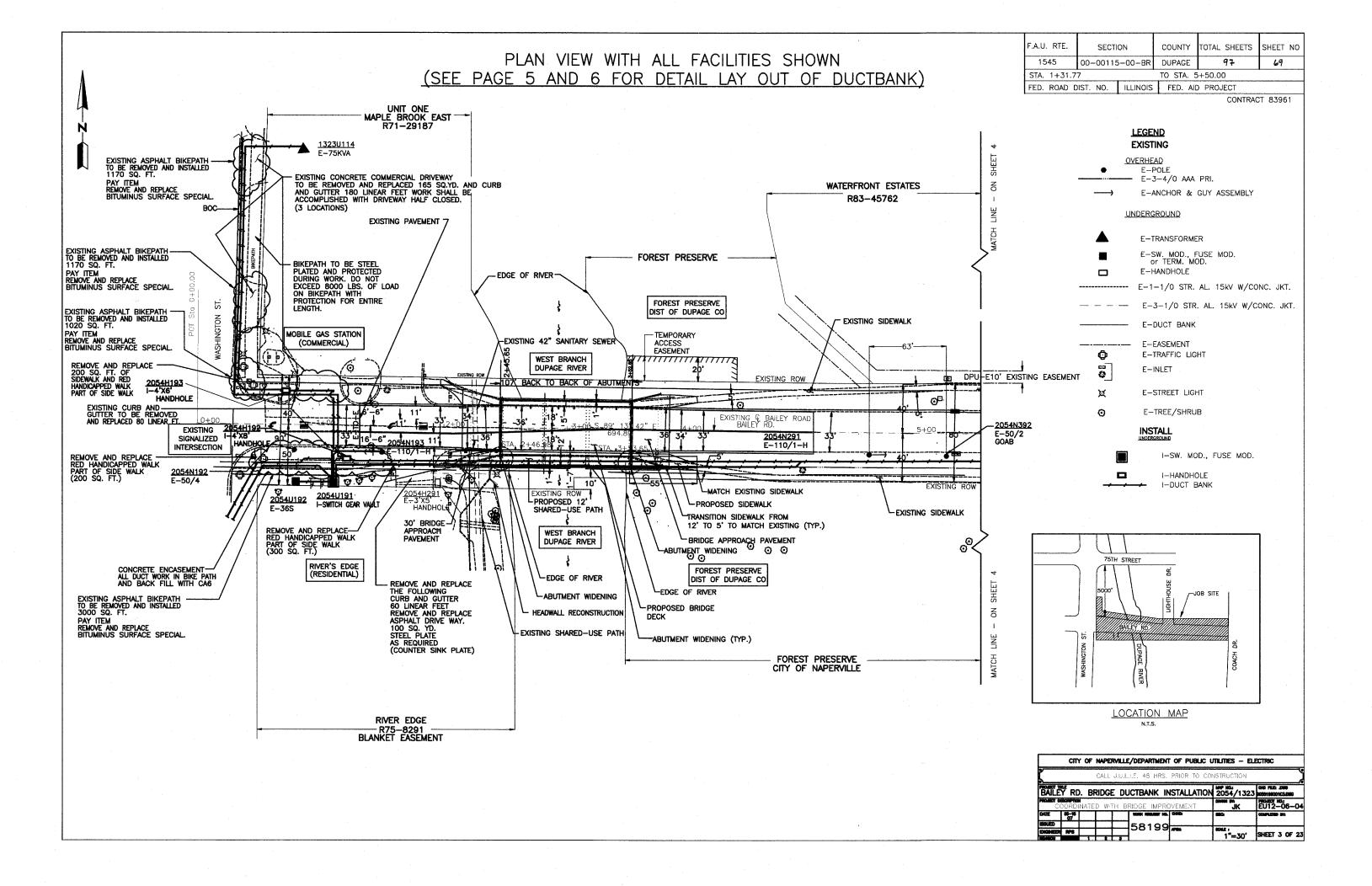


LOCATION MAP

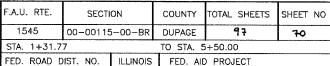
	CITY	OF	NAPER	VILLE/DE	PARTMENT	OF PUBL	C UTILITIES - EL	ECTRIC
			CALL :	TUILLE E.	48 HRS.	PRIOR TO	CONSTRUCTION	
7	RD.	В	RIDGE	DUCTE	BANK IN	ISTALLAT	ION 2054/1323	CAD FLE: .DW9 0058199001C2.DW
	ORDIN	IATE	D WiT			DVEMENT	UNION BY	PROJECT NO. EU12-06-0
Ţ	05-15 07			_	C MEGALERY NO.		59C:	COMPLETED IN
+	RPS		$\vdash$	58	3199	/PRA	SOULE :	SHEET 2 OF 2

SHEET 2 OF 23

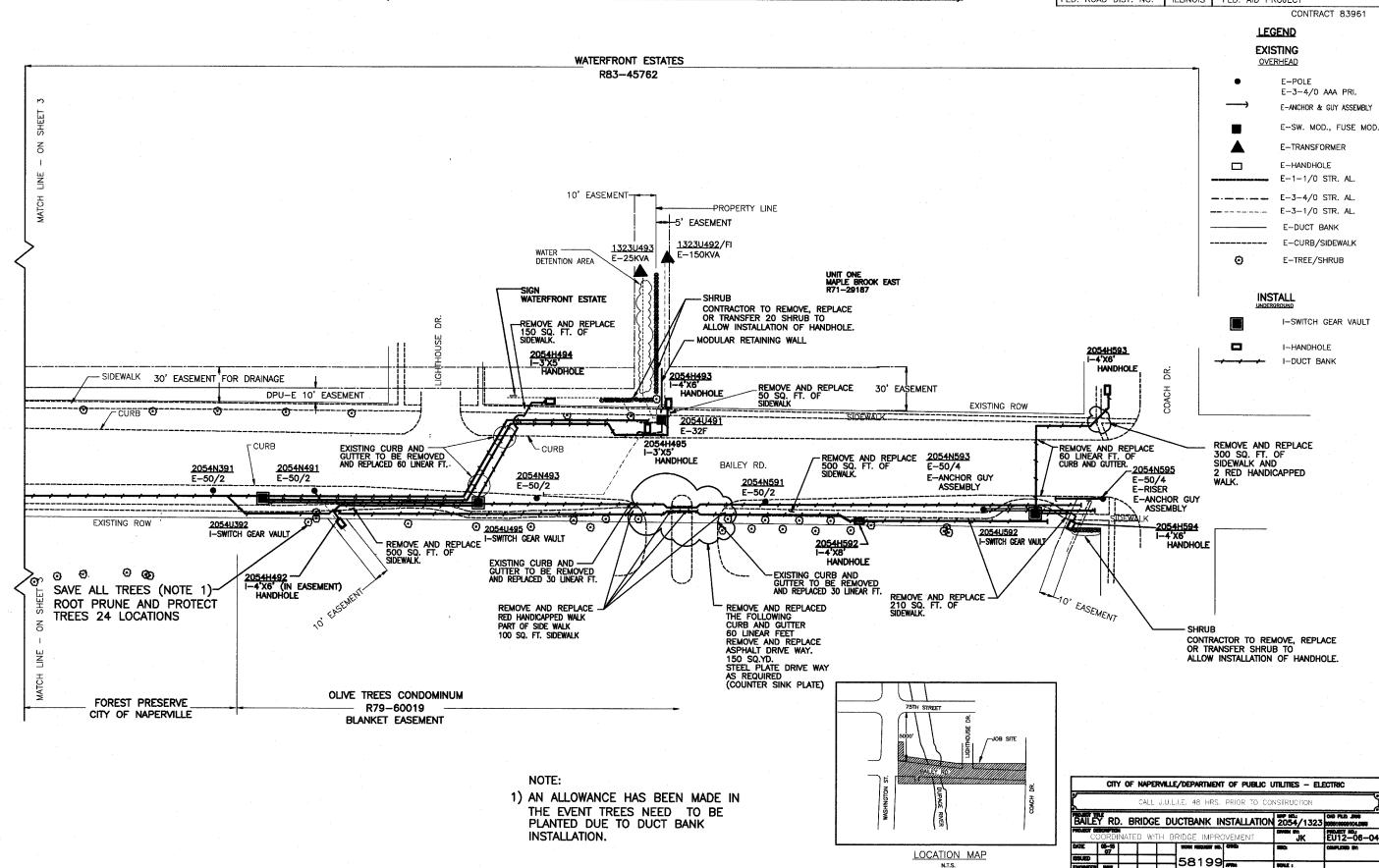
NTS

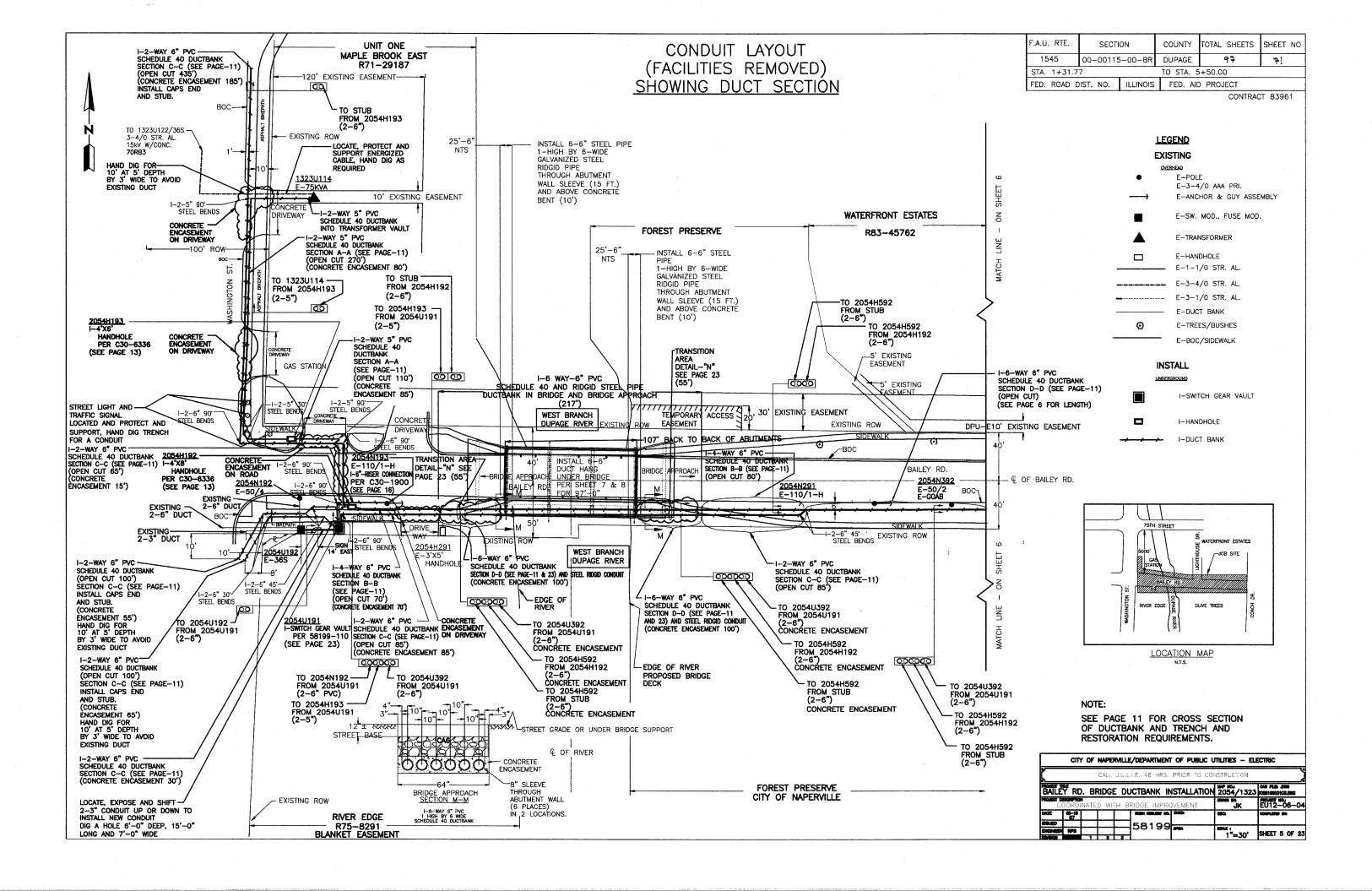


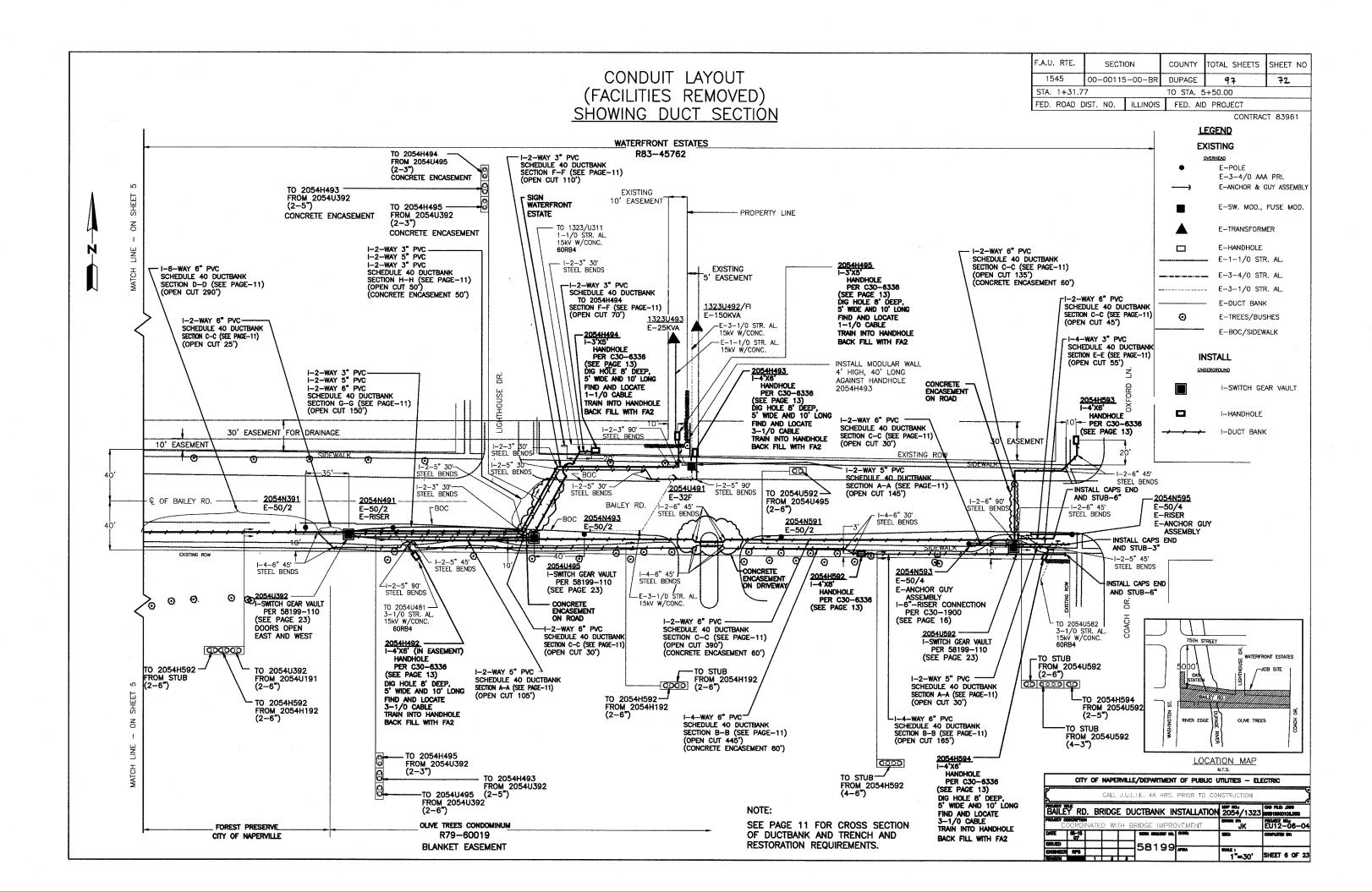
### PLAN VIEW WITH ALL FACILITIES SHOWN (SEE PAGE 5 AND 6 FOR DETAIL LAY OUT OF DUCTBANK)

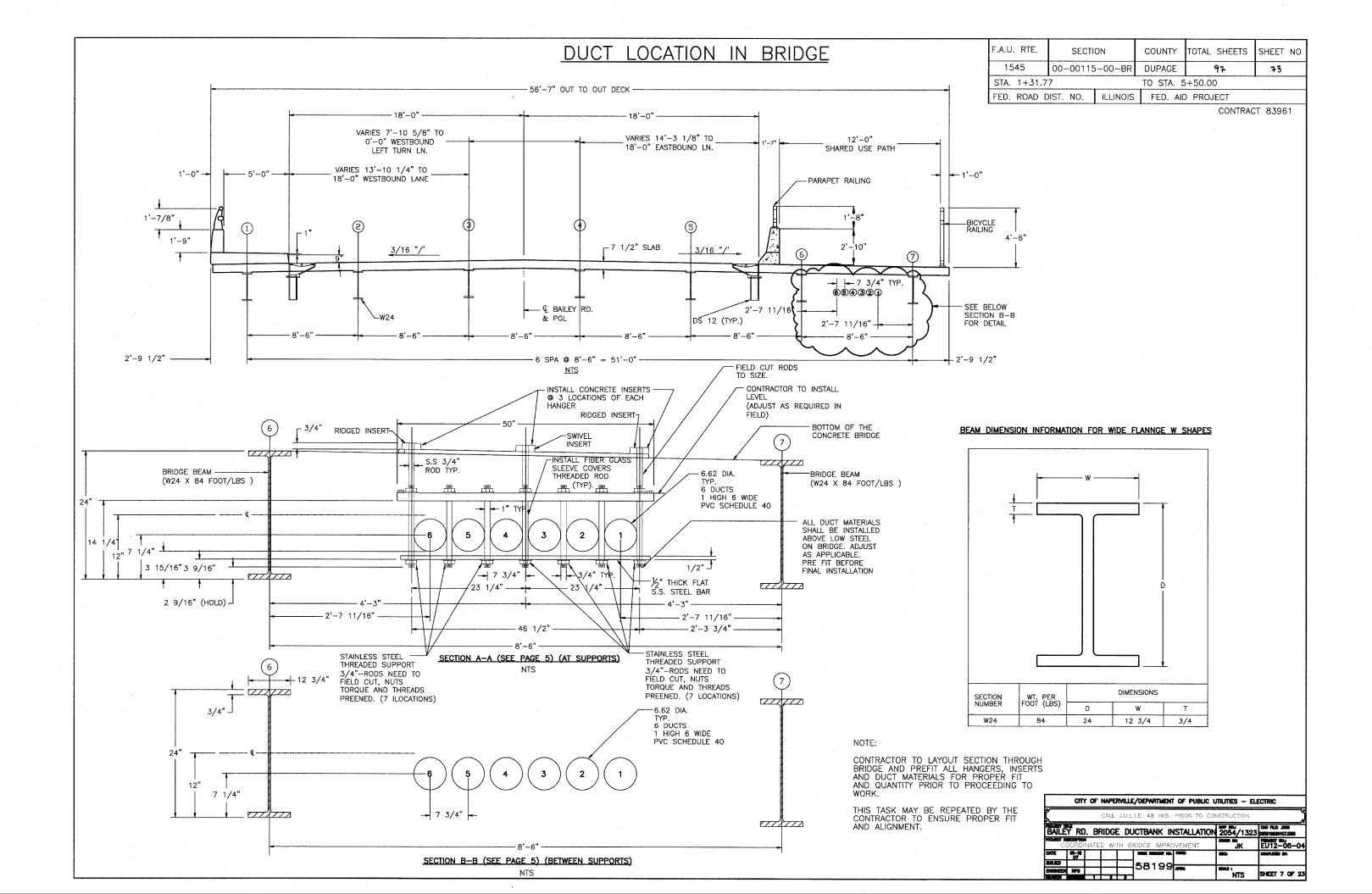


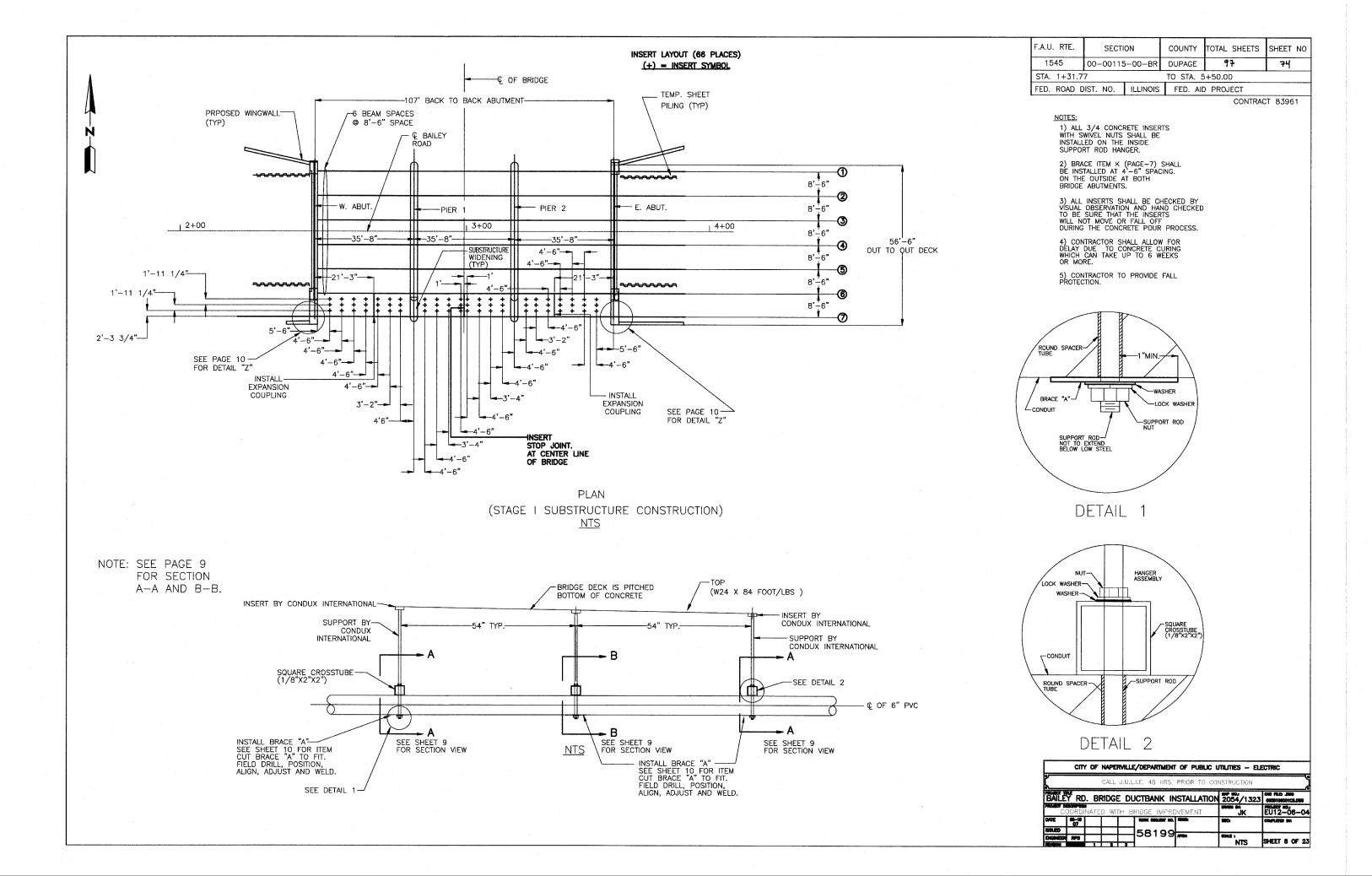
1"=30" SHEET 4 OF 23

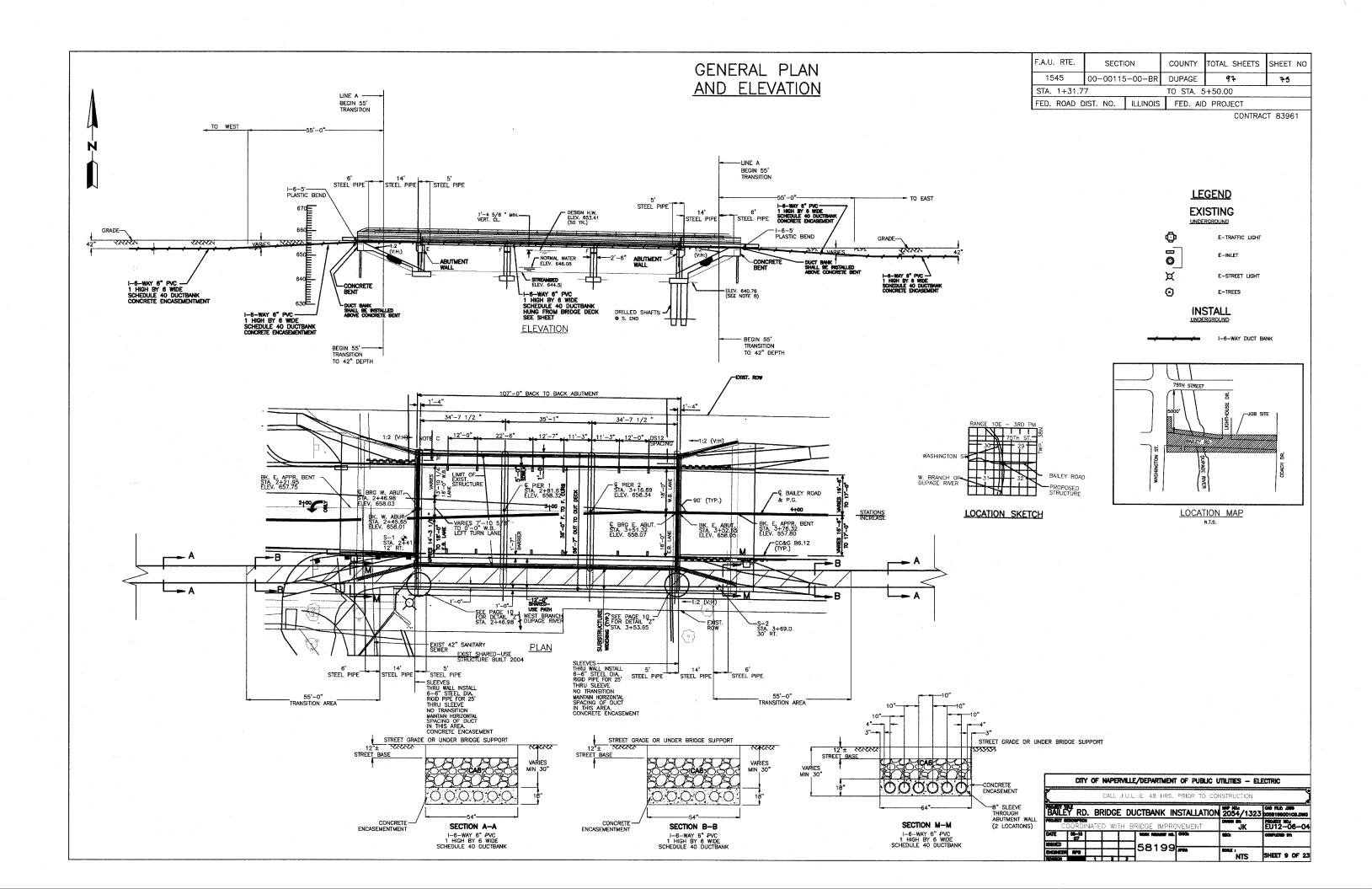


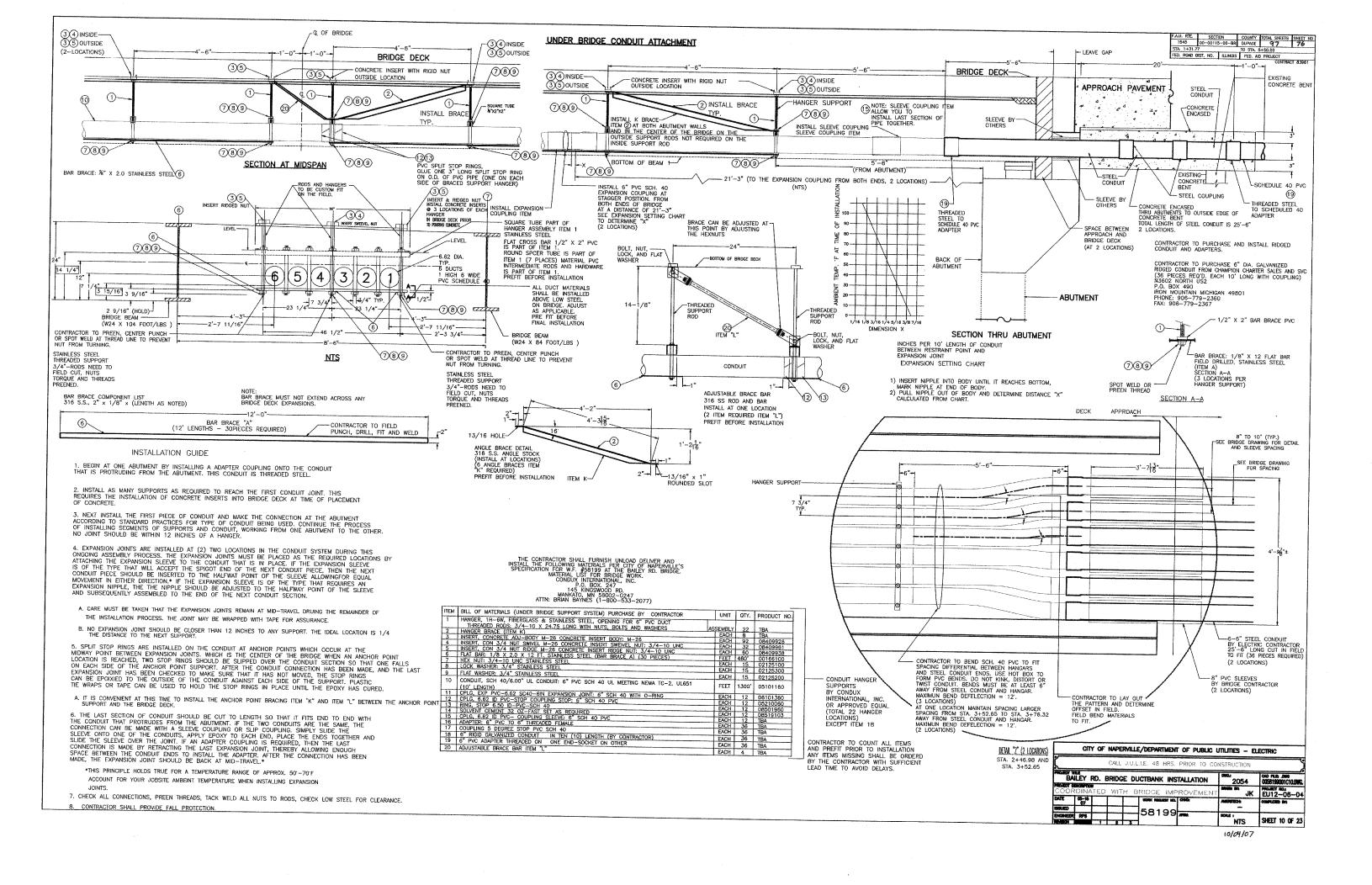


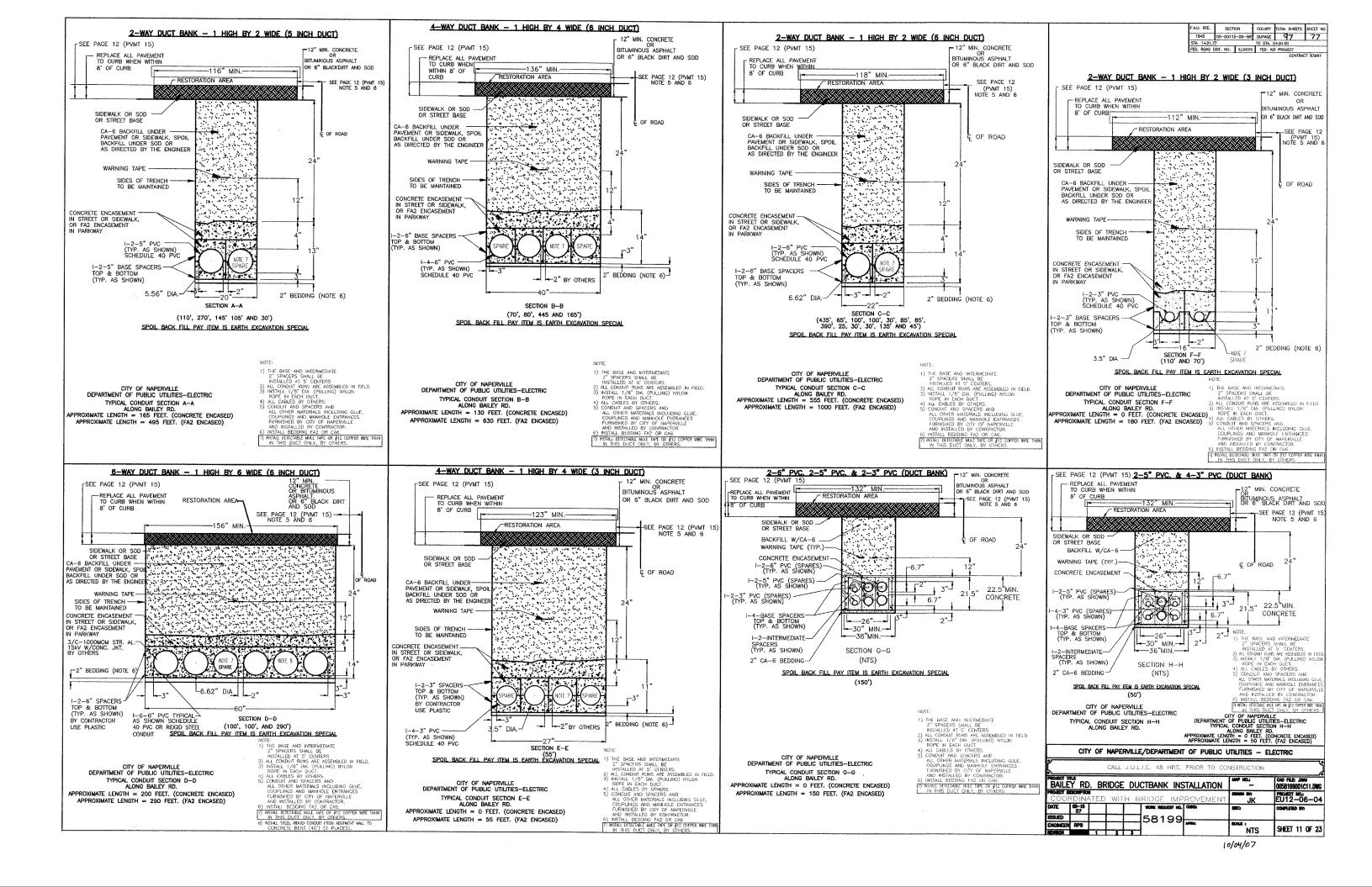


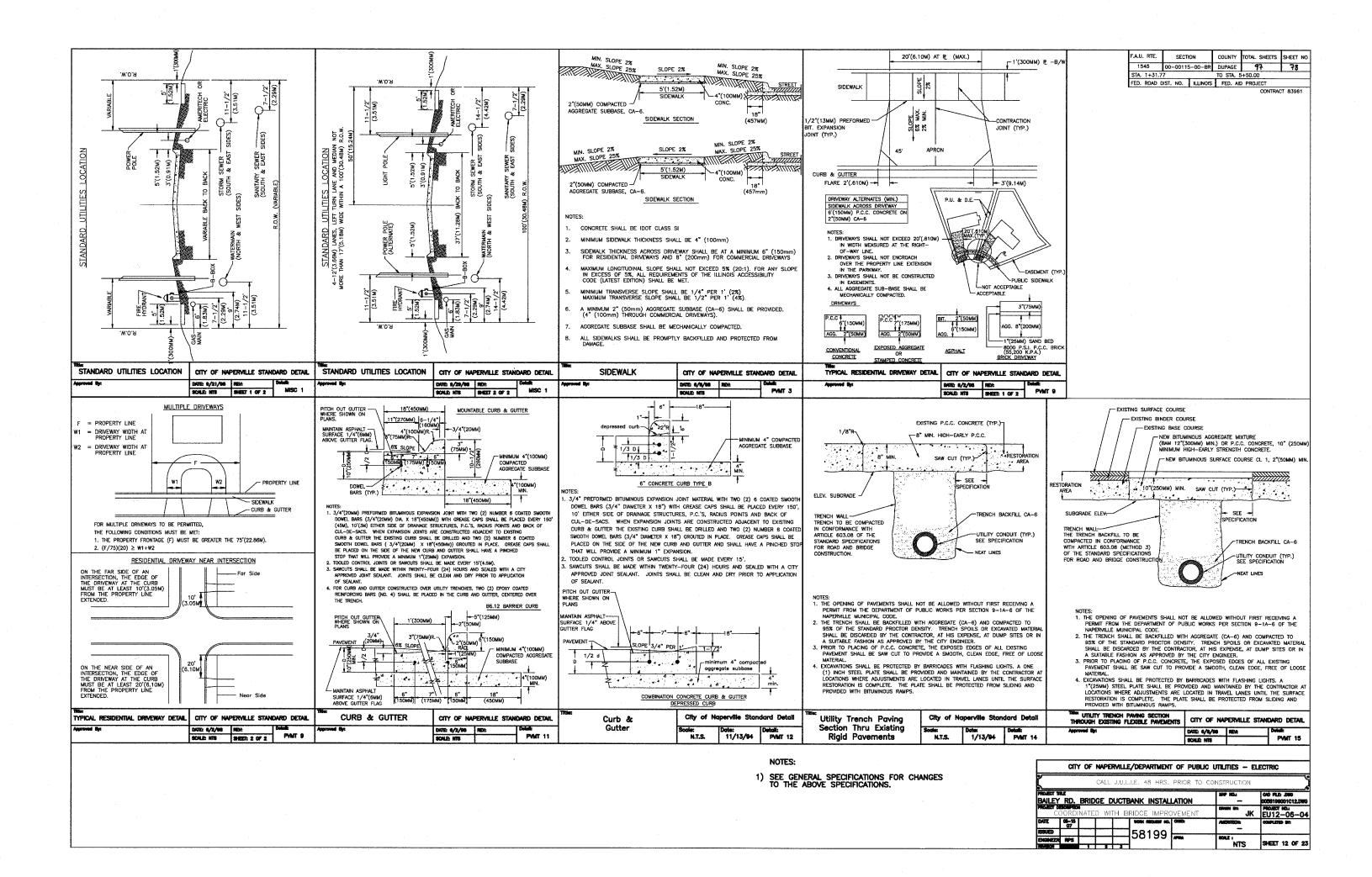


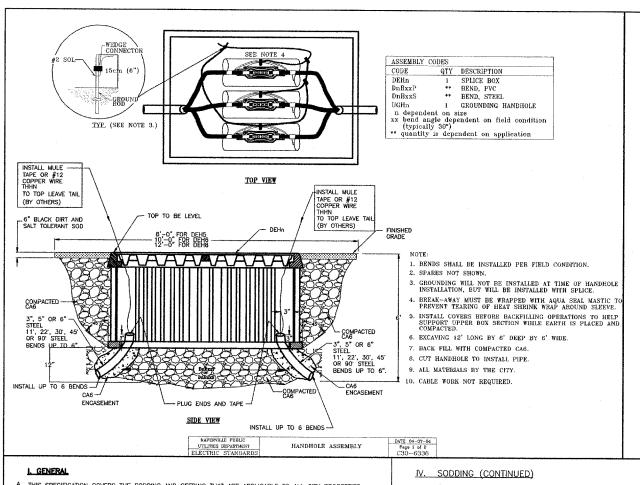












			l	1/1	PLI .	
			5	6	8	8A
Item Code	Description 1	Description 2	Qty	Qty	Qty	Qty
284 104 00010		36" X 60" X 36"	1	and the total	on a submittee or a	
284 104 00020	HANDHOLE	48" X 78" X 36"		1		
284 104 00030	HANDHOLE	48" X 96" X 36"			i	
284 104 00040	HANDHOLE, ADJUSTABLE	48" X 96" X 36"				1

DnBxxP: BEND, PVC

DEHn: HANDHOLE (SPLICE BOX)

Assemb		Description 1	Description 2	Qty
D3B30	P 285 101 00025	ELBOW, PVC 30 DEG 3"	STANDARD RADIUS SCH 40	1
D3B45		ELBOW, 36"R PVC 45 DEG 3"	SCH 40	1
D3B901		ELBOW, 36"R PVC 90 DEG 3"	SCH 40	1
D5B301		BLBOW, 36"R PVC 30 DEG 5"	SCH 40	1
D5B451		BLBOW, 36"R PVC 45 DEG 5"	SCH 40	1
D5B901		ELBOW, 36"R PVC 90 DEG 5"	SCH 40	1
D6B301		ELBOW, 48"R PVC 30 DEG 6"	SCH 40	1
D6E45		ELBOW, 48"R PVC 45 DEG 6"	SCH 40	1
D6B901	P 285 101 00240	ELBOW, 48"R PVC 90 DEG 6"	SCH 40	1

D3BxxS: BEND, 3" STEEL

			D3B90S
Item Code	Description 1	Description 2	Qty
285 101 00140	ELBOW, 30"R STL 90 DEG 3"	GALVANIZED	1
285 102 00040	COUPLING, PVC 3"	LONG LINE SCH 40	1

D5BxxS: BEND, 5" STEEL

			D5B30S	D5B45S	D5B90S
Item Code	Description 1	Description 2	Qty	Qtv	Qty
285 101 00160	ELBOW, 36"R STL 30 DEG 5"	GALVANIZED	1		
285 101 00170	ELBOW, 36"R STL 45 DEG 5"	GALVANIZED		1	
285 101 00180	ELBOW, 36"R STL 90 DEG 5"	GALVANIZED			1
285 102 00110	COUPLING, PVC 5"	LONG LINE SCH 40	1	1	1

D6BxxS: BEND, 6" STEEL

			DOBIIS	D6B22S	D6B30S	D6B45S	D6B90S
Item Code	Description 1	Description 2	Qty	Qty	Qtv	Qty	Qty
285 101 00186	ELBOW, 48"R STL 11 DEG 6"	GALVANIZED	1		,		
285 101 00188	ELBOW, 48"R 22.5 DEG 6"	GALVANIZED		1			
285 101 00190	BLBOW, 48"R STL 30 DEG 6"	GALVANIZED			1		
285 101 00200	ELBOW, 48"R STL 45 DEG 6"	GALVANIZED				1	
285 101 00210	ELBOW, 48"R STL 90 DEG 6"	GALVANIZED					1
285 102 00140	COUPLING, PVC 6"	LONG LINE SCH 40	1	1	i	I	Î

			UGHI	CGH3
Item Code	Description 1	Description 2	Qty	Qty
280 107 00020	CU BARE SD	#2 SOL	10	30
283 156 00010	GROUND ROD COPPER CLAD	5/8" X 10'	1	1
286 100 00320	CONNECTOR, WEDGE CU	4/0 STR(7) - 5/8" ROD	- 1	1
286 101 00010	SHELL, WEDGE AMP	BLUE	I	1
286 199 00210	CONNECTOR, BREAK-AWAY CU	2SOL-2/OSTR X 2SOL-2/OSTR		2

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC

HANDHOLE ASSEMBLY

 F.A.U. RTE.	SECTI	ON	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO
1545	00-00115	-00-BR	DUPAGE	97	79
STA. 1+31.7	7		TO STA. 5	+50.00	
FED. ROAD D	IST. NO.	ILLINOIS	FED. AIE	PROJECT	

CONTRACT 83961 7.01m OR 9.45m (23' OR 31') COMPACTED CLAY BACKFILL 50cm (12")-

CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED TO LOCATE, PROTECT, MOVE AND SUPPORT STREET LIGHT CABLE AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR TO NOTE TYPICAL LIGHT POLE TO BE SUPPORTED AS REQUIRED.

CONTRACTOR TO HAND DIG TRENCH TO THE NEAT LINES REQUIRED FOR A MINIMUM OF 10' OR AS LONG AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN STANDARD.

NAPPROVITE SHRIP

ASSEMBLY CODES DESCRIPTION CODE DESCRIPTION
Cable in Conduit, 4- #6 Cu.
Pole & Luminaire Ground
Luminaire, HPS Cobra
Pole Concrete Std. w/6' Arm
as required LCACII

\_\_\_\_\_\_1.8m (6')

" OF COURSE GRAVEL

DATE: 9-16-04 STREET LIGHTING TYPICAL 23' AND 3:

LC4CU-

1.5m (5')

- A. THIS SPECIFICATION COVERS THE SODDING AND SEEDING THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL CITY PROPERTIES.
- ALL CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS ON CITY PROPERTIES SHALL MEET THE APPROVAL OF AND SHALL B. THE SATISFACTION OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CITY OR HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENT
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEPOSIT WITH THE CITY A CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK IN AN AMOUNT AS SPECIFIED IN "SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS" OF THE "GENERAL SPECIFICATION AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS". THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO FURNISH THE CITY WITH A CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE, PUBLIC LIABILITY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE. IN THE EVENT THE INSURANCE IS DEEMED UNSATISFACTORY BY THE CITY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, UPON REQUEST, FURNISH THE CITY WITH A SURRETY BOND IN AN AMOUNT AS SPECIFIED IN THE SPECIFICATION "SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS" OF THE "GENERAL SPECIFICATION".

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE CITY 72 HOURS PRIOR NOTICE, EXCLUSIVE OF SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS OR LEGAL HOLIDAYS, BEFORE STARTING WORK OR ANY OPERATIONS ON THE CITY'S PROPERTY.

ONLY TREES AND/OR OTHER PLANTINGS MARKED WITH PAINT SHALL BE REMOVED OR TRIMMED. ALL OTHER TREES OR PLANTINGS WITHIN THE WORK AREA ARE TO BE PROTECTED BY WOOD CRIBBING, ALL OTHER WORK REQUIRED SHALL BE DIRECTED BY THE PROLECT ENDINEER.

#### IV. SODDING

- A. ALL CONSTRUCTION STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL BE CONFINED TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR SET ASIDE AREA PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR OFF SITE AND SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CITY OR HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. ALL CONSTRUCTIONS ACTIVITIES SHALL BE
- B. ALL SURPLUS EXCAVATED MATERIALS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF THE CITY'S PROPERTY. ALL TREES, STUMPS AND OTHER DEBRIS RESULTING FROM CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF THE CITY'S
- C. IMMEDIATELY AFTER CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE GRADED AS NEARLY AS POSSIBLE TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONTOURS EXCEPT AREAS OF EXCAVATION WHICH SHALL BE NEATLY OROWNED OVER TO ALLOW FOR SETTLEMENT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RETAIN A LICENSED LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR APPROVED BY THE CITY TO PERFORM ALL THE FINAL TOPSOILING, FINE GRADING AND SEEDING OR SODDING WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH E AND F BELOW. THE SEEDING OR SODDINGS SHALL BE DONE UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE CITY IN THE PROPER SEASON FOR SUCH WORK AND SHALL BE AT NO COST TO THE CITY.
- THE GRASS AREAS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RESTORED WITH SOD AND 6 INCHES OF BLAC PULVERIZED DIRT, AREA PREPARED, EXISTING DIRT AND GRASS DEBRIS REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF OFF SITE, MADE LEVEL AND GRADED, ALL AREAS SHALL PROMOTE DRAINAGE, ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND EXISTING GRASS AND LANDSCAPING SHALL REMOVED AND UNACCEPTABLE FILL REMOVED AND DEPOSITED OFF SITE.
- F. ALL GRASS WORK AREA'S SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS PLUS ALL OTHER AREAS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RESTORED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND IS INCIDENTAL TO THE WORK THE CONTRACTOR IS ADMISED SOME OF THE WORK AREAS ARE BETWEEN ROAD MAY PROPERTY LINES AND WITHIN THE ROAD AREA AS SHOWN ON COUNTY DRAWINGS SHALL BE DONE TO THE DURAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, SATISFACTION THE FLECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPRACE RESTORATION, FOR ALL AREAS INSIDE/OUTSIDE THE
- ROAD AREA'S. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL DRAWING PREPARED TO DETERMINE THE EXACT LIMITS OF THE ROADWAY TO DETERMINE THE RESTORATION AREA'S, WHICH IS THEREFORE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE GIVEN ANY CONSIDERATION BY THE OWNER FOR ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF A LACK OF UNDERSTANDING, INTENT, OR INTERPRETATION NOT CONSIDER WITH DRAWINGS OF THE ROAD AS APPLIED TO SURFACE RESTORATION.
- ALL CRASS AREAS SHALL BE RESTORED WITH A MINIMUM 6 INCH LAYER OF DELIVERED SCREENED RICK DARK PULVERIZED TOP SOIL TOP SOIL SHALL NOT BE PILIVERIZED ON THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO THE APPLICATION OF THE TOP SOIL ALL EXCANATIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY BACKFILLED AND COMPACTED SO AS MINIMIZE FUTURE SETTLEMENT. TOP SOIL SHALL BE FREE FROM ROOTS STICKS, WEEDS, BRUSH, STONES, OF THER LITTER, WASTE PRODUCTS OR VISIBLE ORGANIC MATERIALS SUCH AS WOOD. IT SHALL BE A LOAMY MIXTURE HAVING AT LEAST 90 PERCENT PASSING THE NO 10 SIEVE.

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC	SODDING AND SEEDING WORK ON CITY PROPERTY	DATE: 05-01-05
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT	OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION	Page 1 of 3
ELECTRIC STANDARDS	(CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION)	58199-100

- H. A SAMPLE, FREE FROM EXTRANEOUS MATERIALS, SHALL COMPLY WITH FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS.
- IT SHALL CONTAIN NOT LESS THEN 1 PERCENT NOR MORE THAN 10 PERCENT ORGANIC MATTER AS DETERMINED BY THE TEST FOR ORGANIC MATTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO T 194.
- IT SHALL CONTAIN NOT LESS THAN 12 PERCENT NOT MORE THAN 50 PERCENT CLAY AS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO 88.
- THE SAND CONTENT SHALL NOT EXCEED 55 PERCENT AS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO T 88
- THE PH OF THE SAMPLE SHALL NOT BE LOWER THAN 5.0 OR HIGHER THAN 8.0. THE PH SHALL BE DETERMINED WITH AN ACCEPTABLE PH METER, IN THAT PORTION OF THE SAMPLE PASSING THE NO. 10 SIEVE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUGGESTED METHODS OF TEST FOR HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION (PH) OF SOILS INCLUDED IN THE PROCEDURES FOR TESTING SOILS ISSUED DECEMBER 1964 BY THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MANERALS.
- FERTILIZER SHALL BE A COMPLETE FERTILIZER, PART OF THE ELEMENTS OF WHICH IS DERIVED FROM ORGANIC SOURCES. IT SHALL CONTAIN A MINIMUM OF 5 PERCENT NITROGEN, 10 PERCENT PHOSPHORUS AND 5 PERCENT
- K. SOD SHALL BE GOOD QUALITY KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS (POA PRATENSIS), SODDING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE SECTION 252 (SODDING) OF THE LATEST REVISION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. THE SOD SHALL BE SALT TOLERANT. THE SOD SHALL BE STAKED TO MAINTAIN POSITION ON THE GROUND DUE TO A SLOPE OR A POSSIBLE.
- THE SOD SHALL BE STAKED ON ALL SLOPES OF 1-4 (V-H) OR STEEPER. SOD SHALL BE STAKED WITH NOT LESS THAN 4 STAKED WITH NOT LESS THAN 4 STAKES PER SQUARE YARD, WITH A MINIMUM OF DONE STAKE FACH PIECE OF SOD, STAKES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THEY HOLD THE SOD FIRMLY AND PRESENT NO NAMER TO I DEDESTING THE STAKES THE STAKES OF THE SOO FIRMLY AND PRESENT NO DANGER TO PEDESTRIAN OR MOVING CREWS.
- WITHIN 2 HOURS AFTER THE SOD HAS BEEN PLACED, 5 GALLONS OF WATER PER SQUARE YARD SHALL BE WITHIN 2 HOURS AFTER THE SOD HAS BEEN PLACED, 5 CALLONS OF WATER PER SQUARE YARD SHALL BE APPLIED (5 GAL/S.Y.) THEN ONE APPLIED. ANOTHER WATERING WITHIN 3 DAYS OF THE PLACEMENT SHALL BE APPLIED (5 GAL/S.Y.). THEN ONE MORE WATERING WITHIN 5 DAYS OF THE LAST AT THE SAME 5 GAL/S.Y. RATE. HOWEVER, IN THE ASSENCE OF INCH OF RAIN PER WEEK, SODDED AREAS SHALL BE WATERED A MINIMUM OF 3 TIMES A WEEK WITH 5 GALLONS OF WATER PER SQUARE YARD APPLIED FOR NOT LESS THAN 6 WEEKS USING CONTRACTORS SUPPLIED WATER AND AS CALLED FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 250 AND SECTION 252 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OF THE LATEST REVISION, ILLINOIS OF TRANSPORTATION, ALL WATERING SHALL STATT THE DAY THE SOD IS FIRST PUT DOWN, ALL WATER USED SHALL BE CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED WATER. A FAILURE TO WATER THE SOD MAY RESULT IN THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE REJECTING ALL RESTORATION WORK PERFORMED, CITY OF NAPERVILLE SHALL SHOW ON ALL WATER SHALL STORATION WORK PERFORMED, CITY OF NAPERVILLE SHALL REJECTING ALL RESTORATION WORK PERFORMED. CITY OF NAPERVILLE REJECTING ALL RESTORATION WORK PERFORMED. CITY OF NAPERVILLE SHALL REQUIRE ALL SOD IN AN AREA REMOVED, RE-PREP THE AREA, AND INSTALL NEW SOD.
- THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS EXPENSE SHALL DISPOSE OF SURPLUS MATERIALS AND WASTE ITEMS.
- SODDING SHALL BE MEASURED BY THE SQUARE YARD. ALL TURFED AREAS RESTORED WITH SOD WITHIN THE LIMITS OF RESTORATION WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR PAYMENT. AREAS BEYOND THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY OR THE EASEMENT AREAS SHOWN THAT ARE DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES SHALL BESTORED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. IN NO CASE SHALL THE PAY LIMITS FOR RESTORATION EXTEND BEYOND 20 FEET TOTAL WIDTH/RADIUS FROM THE CENTER OF THE PROPOSED UTILITY BEING CONSTRUCTED OR A 20 FEET WIDTH FOR A TRENCH LENGTH.
- CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED SODDING INSTALLATION, REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT IS INCLUDED IN THE APPROPRIATE UNIT PRICING FOR FOUNDATIONS, POLE ERECTION AND CONDUIT WORK.
- P. ALL VANDALISM, RUTS, OR DAMAGE OF ANY KIND SHALL BE CAUSE FOR REPLACEMENT AT CONTRACTOR'S COST.
- O. PAYMENT FOR SODDING SHALL BE MADE AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER SQUARE YARD FOR SALT TOLERANT SODDING. PAYMENT SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS TO COMPLETE THE ITEM AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND AS SPECIFIED. FERTILIZING AND INITIAL WATERING SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE FOR SODDING.
- THE SODDING AND RESTORATION WORK SHALL CARRY A 1 YEAR 6 MONTHS GUARANTEE FROM THE DATE OF FINAL PAYMENT AND IS INCLUDE IN THE PRICING FOR THIS ITEM.

## Date 05-01-06 SODDING AND SEEDING WORK ON CITY PROPERTY NAPERVILLE PUBLIC OVERHEAD ON UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION UNITED BEAGMENTS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PUBLIC OF THE PUB

#### V. SEEDING

- A. THE WORK SHALL INCLUDE THE SEEDING AND FERTILIZING OF ALL DISTURBED AREAS ALONG THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- B. SEEDING AND FERTILIZING MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 250 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. SEED SHALL BE CLASS 1A, SALT TOLERANT LAWN MIXTURE.
- C. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL UNSUITABLE MATERIALS, DEBRIS AND RUBBISH RESULTING FROM CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, AND AN STONES OR BOULDERS LARGER THAN 1 INCH SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.
- THE GROUND SHALL BE PREPARED PRIOR, BUT NOT IN EXCESS OF 24 HOURS BEFORE THE SEED IS PLACED. THE SOIL SHALL BE WORKED UNTIL IT IS RELATIVELY FIRE FROM DEBRIS, WASHES, GULLIES, CLODS AND STONES THE SURFACE SHALL BE WORKED TO A DEPTH OF NOT LESS THAN 3 INCHES, WITH A SIX, TILLER, OR THEIR FOUPMENT APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PREPARED SURFACES THAT BECOME CRUSTED SHALL BE REWORKED TO AN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION FOR SEEDING AND A MINIMUM 6 INCHES OF PUCKRIZED TOP SOIL SHALL BE PLACED OVER ALL DISTRIBUTED AREAS. ALL SOIL SURFACES SHALL BE MOIST WHEN THE SEED IS APPLIED. AREAS SHOWN TO BE AGRICULTURE IN NATURE SHALL BE RESTORED WITH AN EXALL DEPTH OF TOP SOIL. SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE COVERED IN MEDIATELY AN EXCELSION BLANKET IS INCLUDED IN THIS WORK.
- E. FERTILIZER SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE FOLLOWING RATES:

NITROGEN FERTILIZER NUTRIENTS 90 LBS/ACRE. PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZER NUTRIENTS 54 LBS/ACRE POTASSIUM FERTILIZER NUTRIENTS 36 LBS/ACRE

- HYDRO SEEDED WITH APPROVED GRASS SEED AT A RATE OF 175 POUNDS PER ACRE AND MULCHED AS DIRECTED BY THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH APPROVED TOP SOIL TO INSURE A 6 NOH. COVERAGE OVER THE AREA TO SEEDED AND WATERED. THE SEED IS TO BE MIXED IN THE FOLLOWING
- 40 LBS. KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS PLUS FERTILIZER PER IDOT REQUIREMENTS. 40 LBS. ALTA FESCUE GRASS.
  20 LBS. PERENNIAL RYE GRASS.
- G. AREAS BEYOND THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY OR THE EASEMENT AREAS SHOWN THAT ARE DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES SHALL BE RESTORED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. IN NO CASE SHALL THE PAY LIMITS FOR RESTORATION EXTEND BEYOND 20 FEET TOTAL WIDTH/RADIUS FROM THE CENTER OF THE PROPOSED UTILITY BEING CONSTRUCTED OR A 20 FEET WIDTH FOR A
- ALL SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE MOWED 4 TIMES TO A HEIGHT OF 3 INCHES. THE CUIT MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE WIND ROWED OR LEFT IN A LUMPY CONDITION BY EVENLY DISTRIBUTED. AREAS BEYOND THE WORK AREA LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLAN SHALL BE RESTORED TO BETTER OR EQUAL CONDITIONS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- WITHIN 2 HOURS AFTER THE SEED HAS BEEN PLACED, 3 GALLONS OF WATER PER SOUARE YARD SHALL BE APPLIED. ANOTHER WATERING WITHIN 3 DAYS OF THE PLACEMENT SHALL BE APPLIED (3 GAL/S.Y.), THEN ONE MORE WATERING WITHIN 5 DAYS OF THE LAST AT THE SAME 3 GAL/S.Y. RATE. HOWEVER, IN THE ABSENCE OF 1 HICH OF RAIN PER WEEK, SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE WATERED A MINIMUM OF 3 TIMES. A WEEK, WITH 3 GALLONS OF WATER PER SQUARE YARD APPLIED FOR NOT LESS THAN 5 WEEKS USING CONTRACTORS SUPPLIED WATER AND AS CALLED FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 250 AND SECTION 252 OF THE STAMPARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OF THE LATEST REVISION, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. ALL WATERING SHALL START THE DAY THE SEED IS RISET PUT DOWN. ALL WATER USED SHALL BE CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED WATER. A FAILURE TO WATER THE SEED MAY RESULT IN THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE REJECTING ALL RESTORATION WORK PERFORMED. CITY OF NAPERVILLE SHALL REQUIRE ALL SEEDED AREAS REMOVED, RE—PREP THE AREA, AND INSTALL NEW SEED.
- THIS WORK INCLUDES ALL SEED, FERTILIZER, WATERING, OTHER MATERIALS, LABOR EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS TO COMPLETE THE JOB OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER ON A UNIT OF PER ACRE.
- K. THE SEEDING AND RESTORATION. WORK SHALL CARRY A 1 YEAR 6 MONTHS GUARANTEE FROM THE DATE OF FINAL PAYMENT (RECEIPT OF AS BUILTS') AND IS INCLUDED IN PAYMENT.

NAPERVELE PUBLIC SOUDING AND SEEDING WORK ON CITY PROPERTY DATE: 08-01-05 UNBILLES DEPARTMENT OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION 58-01-05 Page 3 of 3 SECTIOL STANDARDS (CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION (CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION)

## CITY OF NAPERVILLE/DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES - FLECTRIC CALL JULIUE, 48 HRS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION

CAD FILE DW BAILEY RD. BRIDGE DUCTBANK INSTALLATION 0058199001C13.DWG PROJECT NO.: EU12-06-04 VEMEN DATE 05-15 158199l SHEET 13 OF 23 NTS

## CONDUIT RUN TRENCH PREPARATION

THESE INSTRUCTIONS COVER DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR THE LAY-OUT AND INSTALLATION OF CONDUIT RUNS.

#### SAFEGUARDING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

IN ORDER TO SAFEGUARD THE UNDERGROUND FACILITIES OF BOTH THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE AND OTHERS, APPLICABLE INSTRUCTIONS AND PROCEDURES COVERING THE PROVISIONS OF ANY AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE AND ANOTHER UTILITY CONCERNING INTERCHANGE OF INFORMATION AND CONSTRUCTION WORK PRACTICES SHALL BE FOLLOWED. BEFORE ANY SOIL IS DISTURBED, J.U.L.I.E. MUST BE NOTIFIED TO MARK ALL UTILITIES IN THE AREA OF THE TRENCH.

CONDUIT RUNS AND MANHOLES SHOULD BE LOCATED SO THAT THE RUN WILL FOLLOW AS NEARLY AS POSSIBLE A STRAIGHT LINE BETWEEN MANHOLES. IF OBSTRUCTIONS MAKE THIS IMPRACTICAL, THE RUN MAY BE CURVED AS NECESSARY.

CONDUIT RUNS BETWEEN MANHOLES SHALL HAVE AN OVERALL LENGTH FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE NOT TO EXCEED 475 FT.
SPECIAL CASES INVOLVING LONGER LENGTHS MAY BE CONSIDERED BY THE ENGINEER, BUT ONLY IF SPECIALLY ORDERED CABLE REELS CAN ACCOMODATE THIS LONG-PULL CONSTRUCTION.

A CONDUIT RUN MAY ENTER A STANDARD MANHOLE AT A MAXIMUM ANGLE OF 15' TO THE RESPECTIVE AXIS OF THE MANHOLE. IN CASES WHERE A LARGER ANGLE IS REQUIRED, THE MANHOLE SHALL BE REDESIGNED TO OBTAIN SATISFACTORY CABLE PULLING AND TRAINING CONDITIONS. IN LOCATIONS WHERE STREET LINES ARE NOT DETERMINED BY CURBS, SIDEWALKS OR BUILDINGS, THE EXACT POSITION OF THE CONDUIT RUN SHALL BE DETERMINED BY A SURVEY.

THE PROPOSED TRENCH MAY BE MARKED OFF BY MEANS OF A CHALK LINE IN UNPAVED TERRITORY AND BY A ROUTE IDENTIFICATION SPRAY PAINTED IN PAVED TERRITORY. BOTH SIDES OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE MARKED IF THE TRENCH IS TO BE DUG BY HAND. IF A MACHINE IS TO BE USED, ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE TRENCH NEED BE MARKED.

THE STANDARD WIDTH OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE OVERALL WIDTH OF THE CONDUIT RUN AS SHOWN ON PAGE 6 FOR REGULAR FORMATIONS, AND SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO INCLUDE WHERE TRANSPOSITIONS ARE NECESSARY TO PASS OBSTRUCTIONS. THE SIDES OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE TRIMMED SMOOTHLY TO GIVE A UNIFORM THICKNESS OF CONCRETE AROUND THE CONDUIT. THE SIDES OF THE EXCAVATION SHALL BE SHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAFETY REGULATING COMMISSION PRACTICES TO PREVENT CAVE—INS.

- INTERMEDIATE SPACER

BASE SPACER

CONDUIT INSTALLATION

P. S. O. 7 V. O.

SPLIT DUCT IS SPECIFIED, PLACE SPACERS AT THREE FOOT INTERVALS.

THE DEPTH OF THE TRENCH IN THE RUN IS GOVERNED BY THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF THE CONDUIT RUN BELOW THE STREET SURFACE OR ESTABLISHED GRADE, THE HEIGHT OF THE DUCT SECTION, AND THE PRESENCE OF OBSTRUCTIONS. AT THE APPROACH TO THE MANHOLE, THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE MANHOLE ROOF TO THE TOP DUCTS AND THE FANNING OF THE DUCTS AT THE DUCT ENTRANCE OF THE MANHOLE ALSO GOVERN THE DEPTH OF THE TRENCH.

IF CINDERS, SLAG, RUBBISH FILL OR OTHER MATERIAL HAVING POOR HEAT CONDUCTING PROPERTIES ARE UNCOVERED. THE TRENCH SHALL BE INCREASED. THIS EXTRA SPACE IS TO PROVIDE FOR THE PLACING OF SPECIAL BACKFILL GRAVEL AROUND THE COMPUT

THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE TOP OF A CONDUIT RUN TO THE SURFACE OF A ROADWAY OR ESTABLISHED GRADE SHALL BE 2 FEET 6 INCHES EXCEPT WHERE THE CONDUIT PASSES UNDER A WADDUCT AND CAUSES A SUMP IN THE LINE. IN THIS CASE THE MINIMUM DISTANCE SHALL BE 3 FEET 0 INCHES. CONDUIT RUNS WHICH PASS UNDER RAILROAD SWITCH TRACKS, OR MAIN LINE TRACKS SHALL HAVE THE MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 4 FEET 2 INCHES BELOW THE TOP OF THE RAIL.

THE HEIGHT OF THE DUCT SECTION FOR VARIOUS STANDARD CONDUIT FORMATIONS OF DUCTS IS SHOWN ON PAGE 6, AND SHALL BE ADJUSTED FOR TRANSPOSITION SECTIONS.

THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE TOP OF THE DUCTS TO THE MANHOLE ROOF IS SPECIFIED ON THE MANHOLE AND THE SEPARATION OF THE DUCTS AT THE MANHOLE DUCT ENTRANCE IS SHOWN ON THE MANHOLE STANDARDS. DETERMINE THE MINIMUM WIDTH AND DEPTH OF THE TRENCH AT THE MANHOLE.

OBSTRUCTIONS AFFECT THE DEPTH OF THE TRENCH IN THAT THE GRADE OF THE CONDUIT RUN MUST BE ADJUSTED OF AVOID THEM. THE ENTIRE TRENCH SHOULD BE OPENED BETWEEN MANHOLES BEFORE ANY CONDUIT IS LAID TO ASCERTAIN THE EXISTENCE AND POSITION OF ANY OBSTRUCTIONS.

WHEN THE REQUIRED DEPTH OF THE TRENCH IS KNOWN FOR ALL POINTS, THE GRADE MAY BE ESTABLISHED.

(3' FOR SPLIT CONDUIT) ELEVATION OF MONOLITHIC METHOD

THE STANDARD ARRANGEMENT AND SEPARATION OF DUCTS AND THE THICKNESS OF CONCRETE SHEATHING SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON PAGE 7 FOR CONDUIT RUNS UNDER MAIN LINE RAILROAD TRACK, OR ON PAGE 6 OF THIS STANDARD FOR ALL OTHER LOCATIONS. IF SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS ARE REQUIRED, THE SECTIONAL OUTLINE OF THE DUCTS SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE INSTALLATION DRAWINGS. TRANSPOSITION OF THE DUCTS, MADE NECESSARY BY OBSTRUCTIONS, SHALL BE MADE FOLLOWING THIS STANDARD, BUT SHALL BE DONE ONLY WHEN SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS OR WHEN SPECIALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER AFTER

THE FIRST LAYER OF THE CONDUIT SHALL BE LAID ON PLASTIC 6 INCH BASE SPACERS (DPU-E #285-199-00170)
HORIZONTALLY LOCKED, WHICH WILL PROVIDE A 3-INCH LAYER OF CONCRETE BELOW THE CONDUIT. THEY SHALL BE PLACED AT
INTERVALS OF APPROXIMATELY 5 FEET. ALL OF THE SUCCEDING LAYERS ARE PLACED ON PLASTIC 6 INCH INTERVEDIATE SPACERS
(DPU-E# 285-199-00180) VERTICALLY LOCKED TO PREVIOUSLY PLACED SPACERS. THE CONDUIT COUPLINGS SHALL BE STAGEFRED
SO THAT MO COUPLING IS IN-LINE WITH THE COUPLING ON AN ADJACENT CONDUIT. WHEN THE REQUIRED LAYERS OF CONDUIT ARE
BUILT UP, THE ENTIRE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE BRACED TO PREVENT LATERAL AND VERTICAL MOVEMENT. WHEN THE INSTALLATION OF

#### NAPERVILLE PUBLIC DATE: 08-22-06 DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION Page 1 of 11 C30-1900 UTILITIES DEPARTMENT SPECIFICATION ELECTRIC STANDARDS

LAYING CONDUIT

#### GRADE

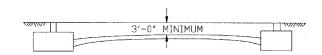
IN GENERAL, ALL CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE UNIFORMLY GRADED SO THAT WATER WILL DRAIN INTO THE MANHOLES FROM ANY POINT IN THE RUN. THE EXCEPTIONS TO THIS RULE ARE CONDUIT RUNS WHICH PASS UNDER RIVERS, VIADUCTS, AND ABNORMAL OBSTRUCTIONS IN THE RUN. IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT THE CONDUIT RUN SHALL BE UNIFORMLY GRADED SO THAT THERE WILL BE NO RIPPLES IN THE RUN.

THE MINIMUM GRADE FOR A CONDUIT RUN SHALL BE 1 INCH PER 100 FT. ALL GRADES SHALL BE ESTABLISHED WITH A LEVEL BY THE CONTRACTOR'S ENGINEER AND MARKED BY WOODEN GRADE STAKES ON THE CENTER LINE OF THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH. THE STAKES SHALL BE SET 5 FT. APART WHEN CONCRETE CONDUIT IS TO BE INSTALLED AND 10 FT., APART FOR PLASTIC CONDUIT ALONE.

THE TOP OF THE GRADE STAKE SHALL INDICATE THE TOP SURFACE OF THE BOTTOM CONDUIT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT

AFTER THE GRADE OF THE CONDUIT RUN HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED BY MEANS OF THE GRADE STAKES, THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE TRIMMED 3 INCHES BELOW THE TOP OF THE STAKES EXCEPT WHERE THE TRENCH CROSSES A RAIROAD TRACK. IN SUCH CASES THE BOTTOM SHALL BE TRIMMED 6 INCHES BELOW THE TOP OF THE STAKES. TRENCHES WHICH HAVE BEEN DUG TOO DEEP AND THEN PARTIALLY REFILLED SHALL BE TAMPED SOLID AFTER REFILLING BEFORE POURING THE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT.

THE MOST DESIRABLE METHOD OF GRADING A CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN MANHOLES IS ILLUSTRATED IN THE SKETCH SHOWN BELOW. THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE TOP OF THE CONDUIT RUN TO THE STREET SURFACE IS 3 FT. O INCHES, AT THE CENTER OF THE RUN. FROM THERE THE RUN FALLS IN A DOUBLE SLOPE AND DRAINS TOWARD BOTH MANHOLES.

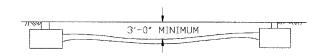


WHERE THE STREET LEVEL SLOPES FROM ONE MANHOLE TO THE OTHER, OR WHERE OBSTRUCTIONS WILL NOT PERMIT DOUBLE SLOPE GRADING, THE CONDUIT RUN SHALL BE GRADED IN ONLY ONE DIRECTION AS SHOWN.



#### GRADING UNDER VIADUCT OR LARGE OBSTRUCTIONS

A CONDUIT RUN, WHICH IS TO BE INSTALLED UNDER A VIADUCT WHERE THE STREET GRADE IS DEPRESSED, OR UNDER A LARGE OBSTRUCTION, MAY BE GRADED WITH A SUMP IN THE LINE AS SHOWN, PROVIDED THAT THE SINGLE SLOPE GRADING METHOD IS NOT PRACTICAL OR ECONOMICAL. THE TOP OF THE RUN SHALL BE AT LEAST 3 FT., BELOW STREET GRADE TO PREVENT FREEZING. IF THE STREET GRADE IS LEVEL UNDER THE VIADUCT THIS RULE DOES NOT APPLY.



#### INSTALLATION:

SEE INSTRUCTION FOR INSTALLING ALL CONDUI DUCT BANK 3". 5" OR 6" (PER OPEN CUT) ATTACHES

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION ELECTRIC STANDARDS  DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION  C30-1900	NAPERVILLE PUBLIC	DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08-22-06
ELECTRIC STANDARDS SPECIFICATION C30-1900	UTILITIES DEPARTMENT		
	ELECTRIC STANDARDS	SPECIFICATION	C30-1900

#### SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEETS SHEET NO 1545 00-00115-00-BR DUPAGE 47 STA, 1+31.7 TO STA. 5+50.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

### APPLICATION

CONDUIT RUN INSTALLATION (USING CONCRETE OF FA2 ENCASEMENT) THIS STANDARD COVERS THE PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED WHEN INSTALLING CONCRETE OR FA2 ENCASED CONDUIT BY THE MONOLITHIC METHOD. THIS METHOD CONSISTS OF BUILDING UP THE LAYERS OF CONDUIT ON SPACERS AND THEN POURING THE CONCRETE OR FA2 ENCASEMENT IN A MONOLITHIC MASS.

THE SIZE AND TYPE OF CONDUIT IS GIVEN ON M30-1500 BUT SHALL BE SPECIFIED FOR EACH JOB ON THE INSTALLATION DRAWINGS SPLIT CONDUIT, IF AVAILABLE, MAY BE USED TO REBUILD OR CHANGE THE LOCATION OF EXISTING DUCTS THAT CONTAIN CABLES

ALL CONDUIT WITH BROKEN ENDS SHALL BE CUT, AND USED WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

#### TRENCH PREPARATION

THE PREPARATION OF THE TRENCH FOR CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE AS PRESCRIBED ON PAGE 1 OF THIS STANDARD, WHERE SWAMPY OR UNSTABLE SOIL IS ENCOUNTERED, CONDUIT SHALL BE PLACED ON A CONCRETE BASE, LAYING THE CONDUIT AFTER THE CONCRETE IS LEVELED AND STARTS TO SET. AT THIS POINT THE BASE OF THE CONCRETE WILL SUPPORT THE CONDUIT AND PERMIT THE BASE SPACERS TO BE DEPRESSED AND TO FIND AN EVEN BEARING WHILE THE BASE CONCRETE IS STILL YIELDING. THE BASE CONCRETE IS BY VOLUME: 1 PART PORTLAND CEMENT, 3 PARTS \$2 TORFEDO SAND, AND 5 PARTS 3/4 INCH TO \$4 GRAVEL (NOT CRUSHED STONE).

IF THE CONDUIT DOES NOT REST ON UNDISTURBED EARTH WITHIN 3 FEET OF THE MANHOLE OR VAULT, BRIDGE THE GAP TO THE UNDISTURBED EARTH WITH A 6 INCH BASE OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. THIS CONCRETE SHALL BE A "DENSE SHEATHING" (PAGE 5) WITH #4 REINFORCING BARS ON 6 INCH CENTERS, 3 INCHES FROM THE BOTTOM.

#### CONCRETE MIX FOR CONDUIT ENCASEMENT (SHEATHING)

READY MIXED CONCRETE DELIVERED TO THE JOB SHALL BE SPECIFIED AS 3000 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH MINIMUM (AT 28 DAYS) CONCRETE. THE COARSE AGGREGATE SHALL BE PEA GRAVEL. THE FINE AGGREGATE SHALL BE #2 TORPEDO SAND. SLUMP AT POINT OF DELIVERY SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 4 INCHES NOR LESS THAN 2 INCHES

MINIMUM CEMENT CONTENT SHALL BE 3 1/2 BAGS OF TYPE1 PORTLAND CEMENT PER CUBIC YARD. FLY ASH SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE MIX ON THE BASIS OF 20 POUNDS PER SACK OF CEMENT. INCLUDE AIR ENTRAINMENT AGENT TO ENTRAIN BETWEEN 4 PERCENT AND 6 PERCENT OF AIR IN THE CONCRETE.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED IN THIS STANDARD, ANY READY—MIXED CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR READY—MIXED CONCRETE (ASTM C94 LATEST EDITION).

READY-MIXED CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN 1 HOUR AFTER WATER HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE MIX.

WHEN THE CONCRETE IS MIXED ON THE JOB, A PRE-BAGGED CEMENT MIX CONSISTING BY WEIGHT OF 70 PERCENT PORTLAND CEMENT AND 30 PERCENT FLY ASH SHALL NORMALLY BE USED. THE CONCRETE MIX PROPORTIONS BY VOLUME (RODDED SATURATED SUFFACE DRY BASIS) SHALL BE: 1 PART OF PRE-BAGGED MIX (1 BAG IS 1 CUBIC FOOT), 3 1/2 PARTS OF #2 TORPEDO SAND, AND 2 1/2 PARTS PARTS ARVINED WATER CONTENT, INCLUDING TREE SURFACE MOISTURE IN AGGREGATES, SHALL NOT EXCEED 7 GALLONS PER BAG OF CEMENT MIX. SLUMP SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED ABOVE UNDER READY—MIXED CONCRETE.

IN THE EVENT THAT THE PRE-BAGGED CEMENT MIX IS NOT AVAILABLE, 1 BAG OF TYPE ! PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE SUBSTITUTED 1 BAG OF THE CEMENT MIX. WATER CONTENT, SLUMP, AND THE CONCRETE MIX PROPORTIONS SHALL REMAIN AS STATED IN THE

HAND MIXING SHALL NOT BE DONE EXCEPT BY THE SPECIAL PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER. NO MORTAR OR CONCRETE SHALL BE "RETEMPERED" EITHER BY REMIXING OR BY THE ADDITION OF ANY MATERIALS OR ADMIXTURES. THE DRUM OF THE MIXER SHALL BE COMPLETELY EMPTIED BEFORE RECEINING MATERIALS FOR THE SUCCEEDING BATCH. CONCRETE THAT HAS OBTAINED ITS INITIAL SET BEFORE BEING PLACED SHALL BE DISCARDED AND NOT USED ON THE JOB.

### COLD WEATHER CONCRETING (BELOW 40'F)

INGREDIENTS OF CONCRETE POURED WHEN THE SURROUNDING AIR IS BELOW 40' F SHALL BE HEATED SO THAT THE TEMPERATURE OF THE CONCRETE AFTER PLACEMENT IS NEITHER LOWER THAN 55' F NOR GREATER THAN 65' F. PLUG ENDS OF CONDUIT RUN TO PREVENT AIR CIRCULATION. PROTECT CONCRETE FROM FREEZING FOR A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS.

CITY OF NAPERVILLE/DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES - ELECTRIC

WHEREVER POSSIBLE, ALL CONCRETE MATERIALS AND ALL REINFORCEMENT, FORMS, FILLERS AND GROUND WITH WHICH CONCRETE IS TO E IN CONTACT SHOULD BE FREE FROM FROST.

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT	DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION	DATE: 08-22-06 Page 3 of 11
ELECTRIC STANDARDS	SPECIFICATION	C30-1900

F THE CONDUIT RUN MUST BE TEMPORARILY LEFT UNFINISHED DURING CONSTRUCTION, CONDUIT SHALL BE CLOSED WITH PLASTIC CONDUIT FUNGS. IF THE CONDUIT RUN IS TO BE DEAD—ENDED, FOR COMPLETION AT SOME FUTURE TIME, THE END OF EACH CONDUIT SHALL BE PLUGGED AND STAGGERED APPROXIMATELY 5 INCHES FROM THE ADJACENT CONDUIT. THE END OF THE CONGRETE SHEATHING SHALL BE STEPPED BACK APPROXIMATELY 6 INCHES FOR EACH HORZONTAL ROW OF CONDUIT, THE ENDS OF THE INSTALLED CONDUIT SHALL EXTEND BEYOND THE SHEATHING TO PERMIT CONNECTION TO FUTURE CONDUIT.

IN INSTANCES WHERE THE CONDUIT ENDS MAY NOT BE EASILY LOCATED, INSTALL AN ELECTRONIC MARKER BALL (DPU-E# 284-199-00250) TO ASSIST IN LOCATION. AFTER THE CONDUIT IS INSTALLED, BACKFILL THE HOLE COVERING THE CONDUIT ENDS APPROXIMATELY 6 TO 12 INCHES AND INSERT MARKER IN HOLE ABOVE THE CONDUIT END. LAY MARKER ON FLAT GROUND AND CONTINUE BACKFILLING, INSURING THAT THE MARKER STAYS IN A HORIZONTAL POSITION SO THAT IT MAY BE LOCATED TY THE LOCATOR TOOL.

WHEN SMALL OBSTRUCTIONS ARE ENCOUNTERED, AND IT IS NOT ECONOMICAL OR DESIRABLE TO INSTALL THE CONDUIT RUN BELOW THE OBSTRUCTION, THE CONDUIT PACKAGE MAY BE TRANSPOSED. IN SUCH AN OPERATION, A 1-INCH SPACE SHALL BE LEFT ABOVE AND BELOW, BETWEEN THE CONCRETE SHEATH AND THE OBSTRUCTION A 6 INCH AS HALL BE LEFT ABOUND UTILITIES THAT ARE OBSTRUCTIONS. EACH PORTION OF THE TRANSPOSED CONDUIT SECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED AS A DOUBLE REVERSE CURVE USING A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 300 FEET.

#### SPECIFICATION:

THE SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO PORTIONS OF THE TRANSPOSED SECTION SHALL BE COMPLETELY FILLED WITH CONCRETE TO WITHIN 3 INCHES OF EACH SIDE OF THE OBSTRUCTION. THIS 3 INCH SPACE SHALL BE FILLED WITH #2 TORPEDO SAND (FA-2 MATERIAL)

SEE INSTRUCTION FOR INSTALLING ALL CONDUIT DUCT BANK 3", 5" OR 6" (PER OPEN CUT) ATTACHES.

OND FILE JONE 0058199001C14.DWG BAILEY RD. BRIDGE DUCTBANK INSTALLATION EU12-06-04 DATE: 08-22-06 DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION Page 4 of 11 C30--1900 58199 SPECIFICATION SHEET 14 OF 23 NTS

IN FORMATIONS GREATER THAN 4 DUCTS HIGH, THE <u>PREFERRED</u> PRACTICE IS TO INSTALL THE FORMATION IN TWO LAYERS WITH THE CONCRETE BEING POURED IN 2 STEPS. THIS WILL PREVENT THE SPACERS FROM SPREADING OUT UNEVENLY AND CREATING UNEVEN VARIANCES IN CLEARANCES BETWEEN CONDUITS. THIS PROCEDURE WILL SO ENSURE THAT THERE IS A CONCRETE ENVELOPE AROUND EVERY DUCT AND DECREASE VERTICAL DROP TO THE LOWEST POSSIBLE DISTANCE WHEN POURING THE CONCRETE.

THE CONCRETE SHALL BE THOROUGHLY SPADED, VIBRATED AND PUDDLED IN AND AROUND THE CONDUIT PACKAGE. BRACING SHALL BE REMOVED WHICH CONCRETE HAS STARTED TO SET AND THERE IS NO FURTHER DANGER THAT DUCTS WILL FLOAT OR MOVE OUT SHALLBURNMENT. HOLES LEFT BY BRACING SHOULD THEN BE FILLED WITH GROUT.

0000

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT ELECTRIC STANDARDS

## CONDUIT RUN INSTALLATION

#### CONDUIT BELLS

ALL CONDUITS SHALL TERMINATE AT A PRE-CAST MANHOLE IN PLASTIC CONDUIT ENTRANCE BELL ENDS AS SHOWN ON PAGE 8 OF THIS STANDARD. ALL CONDUITS SHALL TERMINATE AT A VAULT PER THIS STANDARD. IF CONDUIT PLUGS ARE USED, THEY SHOULD BE REMOVED AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIC

#### BACKFILLING

AFTER THE CONCRETE SHEATHING HAS ATTAINED ITS INITIAL SET, THE TRENCH SHALL BE BACKFILLED. SAND OR OTHER STATE OR MUNICIPAL APPROVED MATERIAL SHALL BE USED UNDER PAVEMENTS EXCEPT WHEN THE EXCAVATED MATERIAL IS FINE, DRY, CAN BE WELL COMPACTED, AND WILL NOT SETTLE AFTER PAVEMENT IS RESTORED. IF THE EXCAVATION IS MADE IN SANDY SOIL, THE REMOVED MATERIAL MAY BE USED FOR BACKFILL IF SATISFACTORY TO THE ENGINEER. LAKE SAND SHALL NEVER BE USED FOR THE BACKFILL IN CONDUIT TRENCHES BECAUSE OF ITS POOR HEAT—CONDUCTING PROPERTIES. ALL BACKFILL IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY COMPACTED AND FILODOED.

CONDUIT RUNS IN PARKWAYS MAY BE BACKFILLED WITH THE EXCAVATED MATERIAL IF IT IS CLAY, LOAM COARSE SAND, OR GRAVEL.

WHEN LAKE SAND, PEAT, CINDERS, SLAG, OR OTHER MATERIALS WITH POOR HEAT CONDUCTING PROPERTIES ARE ENCOUNTERED IN THE CONDUIT EXCAVATION, THERMAL BACKFILL SHALL BE ADDED AROUND AND ABOVE THE CONDUIT, AS SPECIFIED ON THE INSTALLATION PLANS OR BY THE ENGINEER. THIS THERMAL BACKFILL WILL BE SPECIFIED OR BANK RUN GRAVEL FROM A LOCATION APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

REPLACEMENT OF PAVING, CURBS, AND SIDEWALKS SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MUNICIPAL OR STATE REQUIREMENTS.

AFTER THE CONCRETE SHEATHING HAS ATTAINED ITS INITIAL SET, EACH CONDUIT SHALL BE RODDED AND MANDRELLED, BY THE CONTRACTOR OR CREW, THROUGH EACH OF THE CONDUIT. WHEN A PREVIOUSLY DEAD—END CONDUIT RUN IS EXTENDED, THE ENTIRE RUN SHALL BE RODDED AND MANDRELLED. CONDUIT RUNS CONTAINING OR TERMINATING IN SMALL RADIUS BENDS THAT WILL NOT PERMIT THE PASSAGE OF A STANDARD SIZE MANDREL, SHALL BE MANDRELLED THROUGH THEIR STRAIGHT PORTION PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION OR INSTALLATION OF THE BENDS. THE MANDRELING OF SMALL RADIUS BENDS SHALL BE DONE WITH A FLEXIBLE MANDREL NO SMALLER IN DIAMETER THAN 1/2 INCH LESS THAN THE NOMINAL DIAMETER OF THE BEND.

WHEN REQUESTED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AS A PART OF THE MANDRELING OPERATION, PULL IN AND LEAVE BLACK), (DPU-E# 280-113-00040, WHITE), (DPU-E# 280-113-00041, DPU-E# 280-113-00040, WHITE), (DPU-E# 280-113-00041, DPU-E# 280-113-00044, DPU-E# 280-113-00045, DRUE), (DPU-E# 280-113-00046, DRUE), (DPU-E# 280-113

CONDUIT LATERALS THAT ARE TO BE CONCRETE ENCASED SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME MANNER AS MAIN CONDUIT RUNS. LATERALS THAT TERMINATE AT MANHOLE WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS SHOWN ON THIS STANDARD, THOSE THAT TERMINATE AT A POLE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER PAGE 9 OF THIS STANDARD. THOSE TERMINATING AT AN EQUIPMENT FOUNDATION SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER THAT SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT FOUNDATION STANDARD.

WHEN SPECIFIED ON THE INSTALLATION DRAWINGS, CONDUIT RUNS TO BE INSTALLED IN KNOWN CORROSIVE LOCATIONS, SUCH AS IN CINDER FILL, ADJACENT TO COAL STORAGE PILES, IN GAS PURIFIER SLAG, ETC., SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS. ALL OTHER PROCEDURES GIVEN IN PRECEEDING PAGES OF THIS STANDARD SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

THE OUTER SHEATHING ALL AROUND SHALL BE 4 INCHES THICK.

CONCRETE SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING MIX:

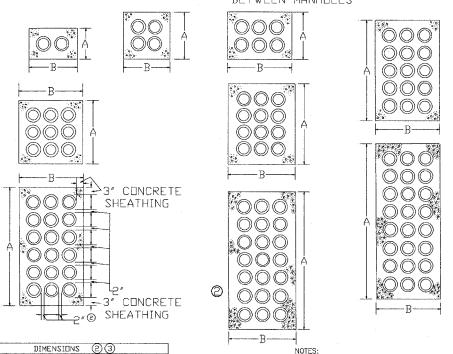
- 1 PART TYPE 1 PORTLAND CEMENT
- 2 PARTS #2 TORPEDO SAND 2 PARTS PEA GRAVEL (NOT CRUSHED STONE)
- 1/2 BAG OF FLY ASH SHALL BE ADDED TO THE MIX FOR EACH BAG OF PORTLAND CEMENT USED.
- FOR AN ALTERNATIVE TO PORTLAND CEMENT AND FLY ASH, LUMNITE CEMENT SHALL BE SPECIFIED. INCLUDE AIR ENTRAINMENT AGENT TO ENTRAIN 7 1/2 PERCENT OF AIR IN CONCRETE.

INCLUDING FREE SURFACE MOISTURE IN THE AGGREGATES OF NOT MORE THAN 6 GALLONS OF WATER PER BAG OF CEMENT SHALL BE USED.

MINIMUM SLUMP SHALL BE 2 INCHES AND MAXIMUM SLUMP IS 4 INCHES.

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC		DATE: 08-22-06
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT	DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION	Page 5 of 11
LECTRIC STANDARDS	SPECIFICATION	C30-1900

## CONDUIT RUN FORMATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES



NO. OF	PLASTIC CONDUIT			
DUCTS	5" CDN	NDUIT	6" CDN	NDUIT
50010	A *	₿ *	А ж	В *
2	11 3/4"	19"	12 3/4"	21 1/2"
4	19"	19"	21 1/2"	21 1/2*
6 .	19"	26 1/2"	21 1/2"	30"
9	26 1/2"	26 1/2"	30"	30"
12	33 3/4"	26 1/2"	38 3/4"	30"
15	41"	26 1/2"	47 1/2"	30"
18	48 1/4*	26 1/2"	55 3/4"	30"
21	55 1/2"	26 1/2"	64 3/4"	30"
24(3X8)	63*	26 1/2"	73"	30"
24(4X6)	48 1/4"	34"	55 3/4"	38 3/4"

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT

ELECTRIC STANDARDS

0000 0000 \* DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE NEXT LARGER 1/4"

<u>APPLICATION</u> 0000 

 THIS STANDARD SHALL BE USED FOR THE ARRANGEMENT OF CONDUIT FORMATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES. INFORMATION 1 THIS STANDARD COVERS THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE CONDUIT IN CONDUIT RUNS AND LATERALS. (2) THE SEPARATION BETWEEN CONDUITS SHALL BE

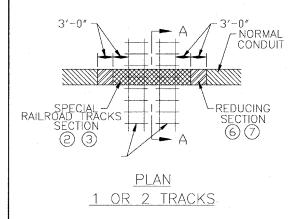
3 THESE DIMENSIONS REFLECT THE USE OF PLASTIC BASE SPACERS WHICH PROVIDES A HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SEPARATION AT OR GREATER THAN THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION

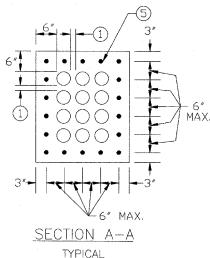
DATE: 08-22-06 C30-1900

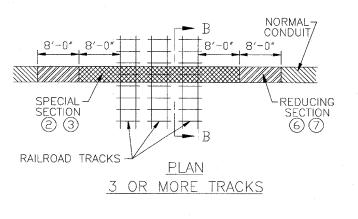
7" INCHES THICK EXCEPT WHERE A CONDUITS SHALL BE 3" INCHES THICK EXCEPT WHERE A CONDUIT RUN IS UNDER RAILROAD SWITCH TRACKS OR MAIN LINE RAILROAD TRACKS. THEN THE SHEATHING SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON PAGE 7.

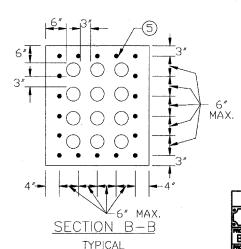
## CONDUIT RUN RR TRACK CROSSING

SWITCH TRACKS OR MAIN LINE TRACKS









F.A.U. RTE. SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEETS SHEET NO 1545 DUPAGE 97 00-00115-00-BR STA. 1+31. FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

## NOTES:

#### APPLICATION

 THIS STANDARD SHALL BE USED FOR THE FORMATION OF CONDUIT RUNS THAT CROSS UNDER RAILROAD TRACKS.

## INFORMATION

- (1) NORMAL DUCT SPACING AS ON PAGE 6 (2 INCHES).
- (2) TOP OF SPECIAL SECTION TO BE AT LEAST 50" BELOW TOP OF RAIL.
- 3 CONCRETE MIXTURE OF SPECIAL SECTION TO BE OF DENSE SHEATHING, SEE PAGE 5.
- (4) LEAVE TRACK SHORING IN PLACE AT LEAST 7 DAYS UNLESS
- (5) #6 GRADE 60 REINFORCING BARS, OVERLAP THE ENDS 18".
- (6) DUCTS OF REDUCING SECTION TO BE LAID AS REVERSE CURVE.
- (7) REDUCE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SEPARATION OF DUCTS FROM 3" TO NORMAL, AND THE ENVELOPE FROM 6" TO 3". CONCRETE MIXTURE OF REDUCING SECTION TO BE NORMAL

	CITY	OF	NAPE	RVILLE	/DEPARTME	NT	OF PUBLIC L	mlmes — e	LECTRIC
			CALL	J.U.L	J.E. 48 HRS	S.	PRIOR TO CO	NSTRUCTION	
BAILEY		BF	RIDGE	DU	CTBANK II	NS	TALLATION	NAP NO.	CND FILE JONE 0058199001C15.DWG
		TED	WIT	н в			ROVEMENT	DRAWN ON JK	PROJECT NO.: EU12-06-04
	-15 07				MONK MEDITER			<b>880</b> 0:	COMPLETED BY
SUED SUEER S	P3			-	5819	9	AFRIC	SONE :	CIFT 15 05 02
MARK		1	2	3				NTS	SHEET 15 OF 23

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT ELECTRIC STANDARDS

**DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION** SPECIFICATION

DATE: 08-22-06 PAGE 7 0F 11 C30-1900



#### GENERAL

CONDUIT ENTRANCES INTO MANHOLES/HANDHOLES SHALL NORMALLY BE MADE WITH PLASTIC ENTRANCE BELLS PER FIGURE 1 OR 2. THE ENTRANCE CONDUIT SHALL BE PLASTIC OR STEEL ENCASED IN CONCRETE AS PER FIGURE 1 AND 2 BELOW, SPECIFIED BY THE ENDIFIER ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. POCKETS

DUCT POCKETS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN WALLS WHERE SPECIFIED ON CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. POCKET NOT REQUIRED ON NEWER STYLE MANHOLE DESIGNS (FIGURE 2). TYPICAL POCKET DIMENSIONS ARE INDICATED BELOW ON FIGURE CONDUIT SPACING

CONDUIT SHALL NORMALLY BE SUPPORTED BY VERTICAL AND HORIZONTALLY INTERLOCKED PLASTIC SPACERS TO PROVIDE ALIGNMENT WITH PLASTIC ENTRANCE DELL UNITS AT  $8\ 1/4$  IN. SPACING. ENTRANCE BELL UNITS

PLASTIC 6 INCH ENTRANCE BELLS, DPU-E# 285-103-00100 SHALL BE USED ON CONDUIT ENTRANCES TO MANHOLES.

GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT, M30-1550, SHALL BE USED FOR ALL BENDS. PIPES INTENDED FOR CABLES ON INITIAL INSTALLATION SHALL BE CAPPED WITH PLUGS (OPU-E# 285-103-00090) TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION FROM ENTERING THE PIPES

#### INSTALLATION METHODS

PLASTIC

INFORMATION

25 FEET FOR 5 INCH SIZE 30 FEET FOR 6 INCH SIZE

2. ALL MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY THE CIT

### PADTUS ANGLE MATERIAL DPU-EN

4'-0'	11.25'	STEEL	285-101-00186
4'-0'	22.5'	STEEL	285-101-00196
4'-0'	30'	STEEL	285-101-00196

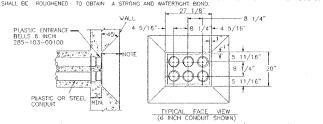
THE TANGENT LENGTH FOR

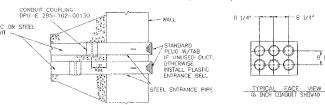
NAPERVILLE PUBLIC

LITHERT DEPARTMENT

ELECTRIC STANDAR

DEFORT SHALL BE MADE TO INSURE A WATERTIGHT INSTALLATION OF ENTRANCE PIPES. WHERE PIPES ARE THROUGH AN OPENING LEFT IN A MANHOLD OF BROKEN OUT OF AN EXISTING MANHOLD WALL, SURFACES SHALL BE CONTINUED TO AN EXPENSIVE MALE AND CONTINUED TO AN EXPENSIVE SHALL BE CONTINUED TO AN EXPENSIVE AND CONTINUED TO AN EXPENSIVE PROPERTY OF THE CONTINUED TO AN EXPENSIVE PROPERTY OF THE PIPES IN PLACE WITH A SAND AND CEMENT MORTAR. AN ATTERWATE PROPERTY OF THE PIPES IN PLACE WITH A SAND AND CEMENT MORTAR. THE INSIDE SURFACE OF THE HOLES FOUGHER TO TO BE AND A STRONG AND WATERFART BOMD.





PLASTIC & STEEL CONDUIT BENDS FOR VARIOUS CONDUIT BENDS, UP TO 90 DEGREE ANGLES

	(10.00)	
NAPERVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT ELECTRIC STANDARDS	DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION	DATE: 08-22-06 PAGE 8 OF 11 C30-1900

31.25

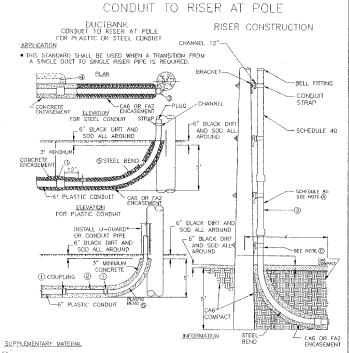
3 INCH BENDS

5 INCH BENDS

DATE: 08-22-06

C30-1900

RADIUS ANGLE MATERIAL DPU-E# 3'-0' 30' STEEL 285-101-001



- (2) FIELD CUT SO THAT A GOOD CONNECTING FIT CAN BE MADE BETWEEN THE CONDUITS AND BENDS.
- 3 LOCATE THE BEND ON A QUADRANT OF THE POLE WHERE IT IS THE LEAST SUSCEPTIBLE TO DAMAGE BY VEHICLES. (4) IF SPARE DUCT IS INSTALLED, PLUG AT BOTH ENDS AND ENCASE
- N CONCRETE WHEN NECESSARY (SPARE DUCT REQUIRED). (5) SCHEDULE 80 PVC DOES NOT REQUIRE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT. (C).
- (6) CONDUIT TO A U-GUARD\* RISER FOLLOWS C20-5222, FOR USE

TREE PROTECTION DETAIL

7) ALL MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY THE CITY.

AS MAINTENANCE ONLY.

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC

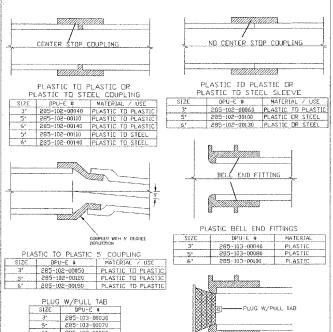
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT DUCTBANK CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION ELECTRIC STANDARDS

B). FOR LARGER POLES (>50'), STEEL BEND AND POLE BRACKET EXISTING FROM PREVIOUS DUCT BANK INSTALLATION.

PAGE 9 DF 11 C30-1900

NOTES:

## PLASTIC CONDUIT COUPLINGS FOR CONCRETE ENCASED PLASTIC CONDUIT



THE 6" EXPANDING PLUG W/EYE NUT DPU-E# 285-103-00150

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT ELECTRIC STANDARDS

RECOMMENDED PRACTICES FOR TREES TO BE SAVED

DUCTRANK CONSTRUCTION

DRIPLINE

PAGE 10 OF 11 C30-1900

A.U. RTE. SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEETS SHEET NO 97 1545 00-00115-00-BR DUPAGE STA, 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+50.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT

PART NO. HTE CODE QTY. UNIT

CONTRACT 83961

#### MATERIAL SUPPLIED BY THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE BAILEY RD. BRIDGE DUCT BANK (W.F. #58199)

VAULT, SWITCHGEAR, 74"X76" FIBERCRETE	284-101-00010	DEVA	4	EACH
CONDUIT 3" DIA SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE	285-100-00040	D3C	1080	FEET
CONDUIT 6" DIA SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE	285-100-00070	D6C	9390	FEET
CONDUIT 5" DIA SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE	285-100-00060	D5C	1720	FEET
ELBOW 6" STEEL 48" RADIUS, 90'	285-101-00210	D6890S	4	EACH
ELBOW 6" STEEL 48" RADIUS, 45	285-101-00200	D6B45S	14	EACH
ELBOW 6" STEEL 48" RADIUS, 22	285-101-00188	D6B22S	24	EACH
ELBOW 6" STEEL 48" RADIUS, 11'	285-101-00186	D6B11S	24	EACH
ELBOW 5" STEEL 36" RADIUS, 90°	285-101-00100	D5B90S	12	EACH
ELBOW 5" STEEL 36" RADIUS, 30	285-101-00080	D5B30\$	2	EACH
ELBOW 3" SCH. 40 PVC 36" RADIUS, 90'	285-100-00040	D3B90P	6	EACH
COUPLING SLEEVE 6" PVC LONG LINE	285-102-00130	D6V	32	EACH
COUPLING 6" LONG LINE SCHEDULE 40 PVC	285-102-00140	D6L	32	EACH
COUPLING 6" SCHEDULE 40 PVC 5"	285-102-00150	D6L5	40	EACH
COUPLING SLEEVE 5" PVC LONG LINE	285-102-00070	D5V	10	EACH
COUPLING 5" LONG LINE SCHEDULE 40 PVC	28510200080	D5L	10	EACH
COUPLING 5" SCHEDULE 40 PVC 5"	285-102-00120	D5L5	20	EACH
COUPLING SLEEVE 3" PVC LONG LINE	285-102-00030	D3V	8	EACH
COUPLING 3" LONG LINE SCHEDULE 40 PVC	285-102-00065	D3L	8	EACH
COUPLING 3" SCHEDULE 40 PVC 5"	28510200040	D3L5	16	EACH
BELL FITTING PVC 6" SCHEDULE 40	285-103-00040	D6F	32	EACH
BELL FITTING PVC 5" SCHEDULE 40	285-103-00080	D5F	12	EACH
BELL FITTING PVC 3" SCHEDULE 40	285-103-00040	D3F	8	EACH
PLUG, PVC 6" WITH PULL TAB	285-103-00030	D6P	46	EACH
PLUG, PVC 5" WITH PULL TAB	285-103-00070	D5P	10	EACH
PLUG, PVC 3" WITH PULL TAB	285-103-00030	D3P	10	EACH
CEMENT PVC QUARTS WITH BRUSH 24HR DRY (SUMMER)	28519900090	DMG	5	EACH
SPACER, BASE PVC, 6"	285-199-00170	D6R	36	EACH
SPACER, INTERMEDIATE PVC 6"	285-199-00180	D6R1	100	EACH
DETECTABLE MULE TAPE, 1250 LB, 3,000' REEL (BY OTHERS)	450-024-00010	DODT	0	REEL
BLOW LINE, 6,500' IN PAILS/ 200# BREAK STRENGTH (BY OTHERS)	450-024-00006	DOM	0	EACH
HANDHOLE 4'X8' (FIBERCRETE)	284-104-00030	DEH8	4	EACH
HANDHOLE 4'X6' (FIBERCRETE)	284-104-00020	DEH6	3	EACH
HANDHOLE 3'X5' (FIBERCRETE)	284-104-00010	DEH5	2	EACH
STUD DRIVING FOR END ROD	283 156 00050	UGDRS	8	EACH
STRAP 6" CONDUIT (RISER)	285 199 00050	DRC6	12	EACH
CONDUIT, SCH 80 PVC 6"	285 100 00075	DRC6	20	EACH
BRACKET, POLE 3"	285 199 00005	DRC6	6	EACH
CHANEL. 12"	285 199 00070	DRC6	6	EACH
CONDUIT, SCH 40 PVC 6"	285 100 00070	DRC6	40	EACH
BELL FITTING, PVC 6"	285 103 00100	DRC6	2	EACH

- ALL MATERIALS NOT SHOWN BUT REQUIRED ARE SUPPLIED NEW BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR A COMPLETE JOB.
- 2) MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR ARE AS FOLLOWS:
  - A) ALL BRIDGE MATERIALS PURCHASE FROM CONDUX.
  - B) LIDS FOR VAULTS (SWITCH GEAR 6 REQUIRED).
  - 6" RIGID GALVANIZED STRAIGHT 10 FEET LENGTH OF CONDUIT, STEEL PIPE, THREADED BOTH ENDS WITH COUPLING ( 36 PIECES REQUIRED).
  - D) ALL LANDSCAPING MATERIALS, BLACK DIRT, TREES, WATER, SOD, SEED, TREE PROTECTION, BUSHES, ROCK, STONE, MULCH ETC.
  - E) MISCELLANEOUS TRUCK STOCK



## "THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE TREE LIMBS PRUNED THAT MIGHT BE DAMAGED BY EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION COMMENCING -EARTH SAWCUT AT THE TREE ROOTS TO BE PERFORMED AT DRIPLINE OR AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS (MINIMUM DEPTH - 2'( 610M)) PROTECTIVE TREE FENCE NOTHING LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION -1'(300MM) M/N

- 1. IF A UTILITY MUST BE WITHIN 15 FEET OF A TREE TRUNK, IT IS RECOMMENDED
- 2. ALL TREES PROTECTED SHALL BE DEEP ROOT FERTILIZED.
- 3. ALL TREES SHALL BE WATERED.
- 4. PROTECT TREES WITH PLANKS FOR 10' ABOVE GROUND AND COMPLETELY AROUND TREE
- 5. ALL MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY CONTRACTOR.

TREE PROTECTION DETAIL



- 1. SNOW FENCE SHALL EXTEND TO THE DRIPLINE OF THE TREE. THE SNOW FENCE SHALL BE HIGH ENOUGH SO AS TO BE VISIBLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL.
- 2. GRADE CHANGES, UTILITY TRENCHES, STORAGE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, DUMPING OF WASTE OR STORAGE OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN SNOW FENCINO
- 3. IF A UTILITY MUST BE WITHIN 15'(4.57M) OF A TREE TRUNK, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT IT BE AUGERED.
- 4. ALL TREES TO BE SAVED WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WITHIN THE DRIPLINE SHOULD BE SELECTIVELY THINNED 10% BY AN ARBORIST SKILLED AT THE SELECTIVE THINNING PROCEDURE. NONE OF THE TREES SHALL BE TOPPED, HEADED BACK, SKINNED (REMOVAL OF THE INTERIOR BRANCHES), OR CLIMBED WITH SPIKES. ALL DEAD WOOD SHOULD BE REMOVED TO AVOID HAZARD.

  IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION, TREES BE MAINTAINED IN THEIR
- NATIVE CONDITION. NO LAWN SHOULD BE PLACED AROUND THE TREES. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE AREA BE MULCHED WITH 2"(SOMM) OF DECOMPOSED LEAVES AND 2"(SOMM) OF WOOD CHIPS OR BARK.
- 6. ALL TREES PROTECTED SHALL BE DEEP ROOT FERTILIZED.
- 7. ALL TREES SHALL BE WATERED.
- 8. ALL MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY CONTRACOR

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC		DATE: 05-01-05
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT	RECOMMENDED PRACTICES FOR TREES TO BE SAVED	Page 1 of 1
ELECTRIC STANDARDS		58199-102
		and the second second second second second second

## GROUND ELECTRODE MEASUREMENT

GROUNDING TESTS SHALL DONE FOR MANHOLE GROUNDS, GROUND ROD CONNECTIONS AND COUNTERPOISE CONNECTIONS TO ENSURE THE INTEGRITY OF THE ELECTRODE INSTALLATION. TESTING OF THE GROUND SYSTEM AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DONE USING THE CLAMP-ON RESISTANCE TEST METHOD FOR GROUND RODS AND COUNTERPOISE.

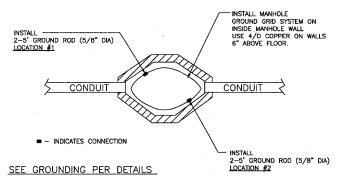
CLAMP-ON GROUND RESISTANCE TEST (NORMAL TEST)/ THREE POINT FALL OF POTENTIAL TEST (NORMAL TEST)

TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED WHEN THE GROUND IS NOT FROZEN TO ELIMINATE HIGH RESISTANCE READINGS IN THE MANHOLES. THE CLAMP ON TEST SHALL BE DONE AT EACH GROUND ROD AND COUNTERPOSE CONNECTION AND FROM THE MANHOLE PERIMETER GROUND CABLE TO THE GROUND ROD. AEMC INSTRUMENT MODEL 3710, 3730, OF EQUIVALENT MAY BE USED. THE CLAMP ON GROUND METER SHALL CLAMPED ON TO THE POWER NEUTRAL BETWEEN THE UTILITY TRANSFORMER, POLE GROUND, SWITCH GEAR GROUND NOT THE STANDARD THAT A C,  $7^{\circ}$   $\Omega^{\circ}$  READING INDICATION A CONTINUITY LOOP AND NOT A GROUND RESISTANCE. IF A POWER NEUTRAL BS TO THE NEW INSTALLATION THEN THE THREE POINT FALL OF POTENTIAL, GROUND RESISTANCE CAN BE USED.

ALL TESTING MATERIAL AND TOOLS ARE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THIS SPECIFICATION IS USED TO TEST HANDHOLES, SWITCH GEAR VAULTS, MANHOLES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT AS DIRECTED.

## STANDARD MANHOLE (GROUNDING WITH RODS)

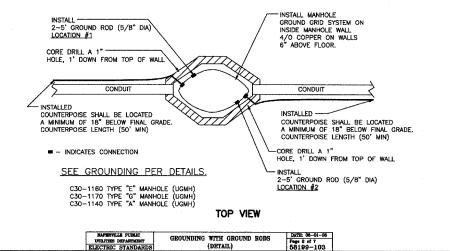
GROUNDING WITH GROUND RODS



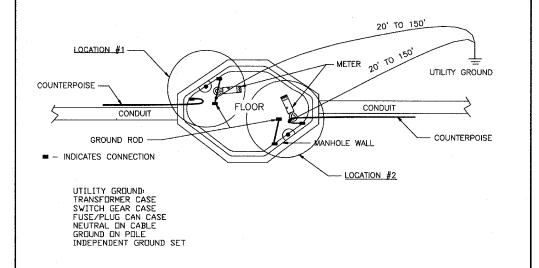
C30-1160 TYPE "E" MANHOLE (UGMH) C30-1170 TYPE "G" MANHOLE (UGMH) C30-1140 TYPE "A" MANHOLE (UGMH)

## CLAMP ON METER TEST STANDARD MANHOLE

## (GROUNDING WITH GROUND RODS AND COUNTERPOISE)



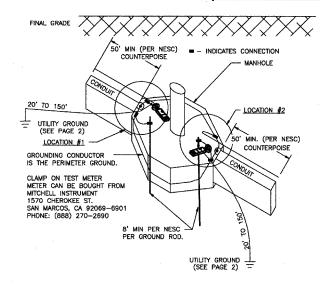
## PLACEMENT OF METER FOR READING



GROUNDING WITH GROUND RODS

F.A.U. RTE. SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEETS SHEET NO 1545 DUPAGE STA. 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+50.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

## SAMPLE INSTALLATION (CLAMP ON METER)



### NOTE:

OBSERVE ALL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS AND THEN REMOVE COVERING ON THE GROUND CONDUCTOR IF PRESENT AND PROVIDE SUFFICIENT ROOM FOR THE MODEL 3710/3730 JAWS, WHICH MUST BE ABLE TO CLOSE EASILY AROUND THE CONDUCTOR. THE JAWS CAN BE PLACED AROUND THE GROUND ROD ITSELF.

NOTE: THE CLAMP MUST BE PLACED SO THAT THE JAWS ARE IN AN ELECTRICAL PATH FROM THE SYSTEM NEUTRAL OR GROUND WIRE TO THE GROUND ROD, OR COUNTERPOISE.

SELECT THE CURRENT RANGE "A". CLAMP ONTO THE GROUND CONDUCTOR AND MEASURE THE GROUND CURRENT. THE MAXIMUM CURRENT RANGE IS 30 A. IF THE GROUND CURRENT EXCEEDS 5 A. GROUND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS ARE NOT POSSIBLE. DO NOT PROCEED FURTHER WITH THE MEASUREMENT, REMOVE THE CLAMP-ON TESTER FROM THE CIRCUIT, NOTING THE LOCATION FOR MAINTENANCE, AND CONTINUE TO THE NEXT TEST LOCATION. RECORD CURRENT ON DATA SHEET.

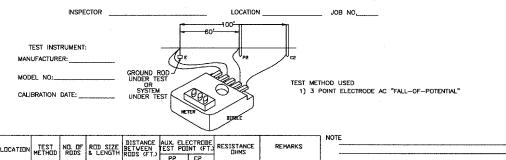
AFTER NOTING THE GROUND CURRENT, SELECT THE GROUND RESISTANCE RANGE  $^\prime\Omega^\prime$  (OHM) AND MEASURE THE RESISTANCE DIRECTLY. THE READING YOU MEASURE WITH THE 37-10/37-30 INDICATES THE RESISTANCE OF THE ROD, RESISTANCE OF THE COUNTERPOISE, BUT ALSO OF THE CONNECTION TO THE SYSTEM NEUTRAL AND ALL BONDING CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE NEUTRAL AND THE ROD.

RECORD 2 OR 4 RESISTANCE READINGS ON DATA SHEET. IF ANY ONE READING IS ABOVE 25 OHMS, CONTACT DPU-E IMMEDIATELY.
SEND COMPLETED DATA SHEET TO THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND RECORDS.

[	NAPERVILE PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT	GROUNDING WITH GROUND RODS (DETAIL)	DATE: 05-01-05 Page 5 of 7
	ELECTRIC STANDARDS	(DETAIL)	58199-103

### DATA SHEET FOR RECORDING GROUND RESISTANCE BY THE FALL OF POTENTIAL METHOD.

GROUNDING WITH GROUND RODS | DATE: 06-01-08 | Page 3 of 7 | 58199-103



PS C2

## GROUND RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT BY THE CLAMP ON GROUND RESISTANCE TEST METHOD

		FEE COUNTI	ERPOISE	RESIST/ GROUN	SURED ANCE OF ID RODS HMS)	RESIST COUNT	SURED ANCE OF ERPOISE HMS)	MEASU RESISTAN GROUND ANI COUNTER (OHM	CE OF RODS POISE	i.e. RO	CK, CLAY	CONNE GROUN i.e. C BOLTED	HOD OF CTION TO ND RODS CADWELD , AMPACT, RIMP.	CURF REAL (AM	DING	MEASURED WATER LEVEL IN MANHOLE (FT)	REMARKS
LOCATION #1	LOCATION #2	LOCATION #1	LOCATION #2	LOCATION #1	LOCATION #2	LOCATION #1	LOCATION #2	LOCATION #1	LOCATION #2	LOCATION #1	LOCATION #2	LOGATION #1	LOCATION #2	LOCATION #1	LOCATION #2		

NOTE:
A HIGH READING INDICATES ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
1) POOR GROUND RODS.
2) OPEN GROUND CONDUCTOR.
3) HIGH RESISTANCE, DUE TO POOR CONNECTIONS ON RODS, HARDWARE & CLAMPS.
4) METER CLAMP IS IMPROPERLY CLOSED.
5) FAULTY METER.

GROUNDING WITH GROUND RODS

## DATA SHEET FOR RECORDING

DATE: TYPE OF METER AND MFG.: -MANHOLE NUMBER + TYPE: -POLE NUMBER + SIZE: POLE NUMBER + \$1/2C;

STREET ADDRESS;

NAME OF PERSON

PERFORMING TEST:

VIEW PERTOR (AIR): 'F

SIZE OF GOUND ROBS: \$/8 DIA COPPER CIAD, UNLESS NOTED

SIZE OF CABLE FOR GROUND WIRE AND/OR COUNTERPOISE IS 4/O COPPER (BARE) 7 STRAND, UNLESS NOTED

## CITY OF NAPERVILLE/DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES - ELECTRIC

CALL JULIE 48 HRS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION

	Y RD	RIDGE	: DU	CTBANK INS	STALLATION	MP NO.:	OND FILE JOWN 0058199001C17.DWG
COOF		WIT	Н В	RIDGE IMP	ROVEMENT	JK	PROJECT NO. EU120604
DATE	65-15 07			WORK PROJECT NO.	CHO.	980Cz	COMPLEMED BY:
ISSUED				l58199		L	
ENGNEER	RPS			100199	APRIA	NTS	SHEET 17 OF 23

#### LANDRCAPNS

THIS SPECIFICATION COVERS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE INSTALLATION FLUWERS, PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS, EVERGREENS AS PART OF THE ELECTRIC LANDSCAPE WORK ASSOCIATED WITH OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND LIKES AND PELATED FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE JOB DRAWINGS.

#### I. GENERAL

- THE NUMBER, TYPE AND LOCATION OF PLANTINGS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE JOB OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE HIS PERSONAL ATTENTION TO THE FAITHFUL CARRYING OUT THE WORK. COMPETENT AND SKILLEUL, MEN SHALL BE EMPLOYED TO EXECUTE THE WORK WHICH SHALL BE SUPERVISED BY AN EXPERIENCED ARBORIST FOREMAN AT ALL TIMES.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE AVAILABLE AND IN GOOD CONDITION ALL EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR THE SAFE TRANSPORTING OF PLANTINGS TO THE SITE AND FOR SETTING PLANTINGS IN FINAL POSITION.
- CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO AVOID DISTURBANCE OF ALL AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE WORK AREAS AND ANY DAMAGE THERETO SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REPAIRED AND RESTORED TO THE ORIGINAL CONDITION.
- WHEN THE WORK IS COMPLETED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE THE SURFACE OF OWNER'S PROPERTY AND/OR ANY OTHER LAND USED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION, ALL DEBRIS, EXCESS EXCAVATION MATERIAL, AND ALL OTHER MATERIAL WHICH COLLECTS AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATION, SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.
- ALL BRICKS MORTAR, DECORATIVE STONE, CONCRETE, STONE, SAND GRAVEL, MODULAR BRICK FORMS, MULCH OF ALL TYPES, PULVERIZED BLACK DIRT, INECS, FENCE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL, FLOWERS, SHRUBS, EVERGREEN IRLES AND TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH LABOR TO
- INSTALL.

  THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ONLY THOSE TREES AND SHRUBS SO DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, OR THOSE THAT DRECTLY INTERFERE WITH THE SAFETY OR QUALITY OF CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INTERFER HONIZER A MINIMUM OF TWO DAYS IN ADVANCE OF REMOVAL OF TREES THAT AFFECT SAFETY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LERCISE EXITERED CARE WHITE WORKING PREAD SHED SHOT SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL AND SHALL REPLACE ANY DAMAGED PLANTS AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL OTHER TREES, BUSHES AND LANDSCAPING FEATLRES. TREES REMOVED OR DAMAGED BY AND EXCENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL OTHER TREES, BUSHES AND LANDSCAPING FEATLRES. TREES REMOVED OR PARAMEDE BY LECTURE OF THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BROTECT ALL OTHER TREES, THE SAFE AND CONTRACTOR THAT HAVE NOT SHALL BE DONE IN A NEXT AND CLEAN MANIER (I.e., WITH A SAW DESIGNED FOR PRUNING OR SHEARS OR LOPPERS) AND NOT TORN, PULLED, OR BROKEN WITH CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR. THE ARROYS SHALL BE DONE IN A REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED ARROYS. THE ARBORIST ON SIE QUERING THE TREE PROMOVAL, RIMMING AND PROLING SHALL HAVE THE EVENCES OF A REGISTERED AND CERTIFIED ARBORIST ON SIE QUERING THE TREE PROMOVAL, RIMMING AND PROLING WORK THE ARBORIST SHALL DEND FIRE PREMOVAL, RIMMING AND PROLING AND PROVING AND EVERGREEN PRIOR TO AREMOVAL. TRIMMING AND/OR PRUNING AND PROVING AND PROVIN GAMMALIST AND CONDITION OF ALL TREES AND EVERY-BEINS PRICE TO REMOVAL, TRIMINIS AND/OR PROVING AND PROVIDE A REPORT FOR EACH TREE OR EVERGREEN WORKED ON. THE REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED IN DUPULCATE AND GIVEN TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW, SEE DETAILS OF TREE PROVIREMENTS IN PLAN DRAWINGS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE BIOCHIEFE

## NAPERVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT ELECTRIC STANDARDS

## III. TREES AND EVERGREENS (CONTINUED):

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT SOME LANDSCAPING MATERIALS MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE TRANSPLANTED THEN ALL RULES, RECULATIONS, PAYMENT, CUARANTEES, WATERING FOR 2 MONTHS, CARE OF TREES, BASS SIZE, PREP AREA SHALL HAVE THE SAME REQUIREMENTS AS IF INSTALLING NEW LANDSCAPING MATERIALS, ALL TRANSFERRED LANDSCAPING MATERIALS ACTIVITIES SHALL BE DIRECTED AND PERFORMED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE ARBORIST AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SEE DRAWING FOR PARTICLARS. TRANSPLANTING SHOWN ON THE DRAWING, AND NOT DENTITLED UNDER A UNIT PRICE ARE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATION.

#### IV. PLANTING

- IF THE SOIL AT HAND IS NOT SUITABLE FOR PLANTING, A SUITABLE LIGHT RICH SOIL SHALL BE SUPPLIED. THE BACKFILL SOIL SHALL BE FREE OF SOO, LUMPS, CLODS, STONES, AND ALL OTHER TYPES OF FOREIGN MATERIALS, AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO DELIVERY ON THE SITE. BACKFILL SHALL BE MIXED WITH PEAT MOSS, OR FOUNTAINT, AND SHALL BE WELL COMPACTED BY TAMPING AND WATERING ACCORDING TO ACCEPTED PRACTICE SO THAT ALL VOIDS AND AIR POCKETS ARE ELIMINATED. A SLIGHT DEPRESSION SHALL BE LEFT AROUND THE PLANTING TO FACILITATE WATERING.
- PLANTING PITS FOR BALLED AND BURLAPPED TREES SHALL BE PREPARED AT THE TIME THE STOCK IS DUS SO THAT NO DELAY WILL, OCCUR WHEN THE STOCK IS READY TO BE PLANTINED. ALL PITS SHALL BE DUG AT LEAST ONE FOOT WIDER THAN THE DIAMETER OF THE SALL THE PLANTINE PIT SHALL BE DEEP ENCOUGH TO PROVIDE PROPER DRAINAGE, TO ALLOW FOUR INCHES OF GOOD SOFL BENEATH THE SALL AND TO PERMIT THE PLANTING WHEN IT HAS SETTLED TO STAND AT THE ESTABLISHED GRADE AT THE SAME DEPTH AS IT ORGINALLY GREW.

IF THE SOIL CONDITION IN THE PITS ARE SUCH THAT ADDITIONAL DRAINAGE IS REQUIRED TO ENSURE SUCCESSFUL GROWTH, SUITABLE DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVDED 3° THE CONTRACTOR, WHATEVER TYPE OF DRAINAGE IS PROMIDED SHALL ELIMINATE SUPERFULIUS WATER IN THE PIT AND DRAIN AWAY FROM THE PLANTING STEE, EACH TREE SHALL BE PLANTED SO AS TO STAND DIRECTLY WHERE STAKED AND AT THE ESTABLISHED GRADE.

INMEDIATELY AFTER BEING PLANTED, THE TRUNKS OF ALL DECIDUOUS TREES SHALL, BE WRAPPED SPIRALLY WITH CREEP PAPER MANUFACTURED FOR THIS SHALL BE WARPING SHALL BE APPLIED FROM TOP DOWN AND STATED AT A POINT FAR ENDUGH UP IN THE TREE TO BE WELL SHADED BY BRANCHES ARE ALBORD THE WRAPPING SHALL BE BOUND AND PENTORCED WITH STOUT CORD WOUND SPIRALLY IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF THE WRAPPING PAPER.

- ALL BALLED AND BUPLAPPED SHRUBS SHALL BE PLANTED IN HOLES TWELVE INCHES LARGER IN DUMETER HAN THE BALL, OF ADEQUATE DEPTH, AND WITH PERPSINIOUAN WALLS. THE BALL SHALL BE COVERED TO APPROXIMATELY HERE QUARTERS OF THE DEPTH AND THOROUGHLY WATERED IN PLACE. THE REMAINING ONE OUR THILL SHALL BE DRY SOIL WELL COMPACTED INTO PLACE.
- IN AREAS WHERE THE PLANTING OF BALLED STOCK HAS RESULTED IN AN EXCESSION AMOUNT OF EXTRA SDIL, SUCH EXCESS SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY BY THE CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF OFF SITE.
- PLANTING PITS FOR BARE ROOTED STOCK SHALL BE AWPLE TO RECEIVE THE PORTING HIS FOR BREE RUCHES SOURS HALL BE AWAYE TO RECEIVE HE ROOTS WITHOUT CROWDING, AFTER PLACING THE PLANTS IN THE HOLES, THE LATTER SHALL BE THREE QUARTERS FILLED WITH TOP SOIL, WATERED AND THEN FILLED WITH COMPACTED OFF FARTH TO THE LEVEL OF THE SINISHED GRADE, THE PLANTS SHALL BE PLANTED PLUMB AND STRAIGHT.
- ALL DECIDIOUS BARE ROOTED STOCK SHALL BE PROPERLY HOOT PRUNED BEFORE PLANTING TO REMOVE UNDESIRABLE ROOT GROWTH AND TO IMPROVE GROWTH CHARACTERISTICS.

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC	LANDSCAPING	DATS: 05-01-05
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT	OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND	Page 5 of 11
ELECTRIC STANDARDS	(CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION)	58199-104

#### L SENERAL (CONTINUED)

- 9) TREES SHALL BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF FIVE FEET HORIZONTALLY FROM SANITARY SEWERS, SANITARY SERVICES, WA'ER MAINS, AND WATER SERVICES. TREES SHALL BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF TEN SEET HORIZONTALLY FROM UTILITY STRUCTURES AND APPLIETAMACES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MARHOLES, VALVE VAULTS, VALVE BOXES AND FIRE HYDRANTS
- INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MANHOLES, VALVE VAULTS, VALVE BOXES AND FIRE HYDRANTS.
  THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE SERVICES OF A LICENSED AND REGISTERED ARRORIST, A
  REGISTERED LANDSCARER ARCHITECT, PLUS A STATE AND COUNTY LICENSED, CERTHERD AND
  APPROVED LANDSCARER ARCHITECT, PLUS A STATE AND COUNTY LICENSED, CERTHER DATE
  APPROVED LANDSCARER ARCHITECT, PLUS A STATE AND PERFORM SERVICES FOR THE DURATION OF
  THE PROJECT. THE ARRORIST AND REGISTERED LANDSCAPER ARCHITECT SHALL OVERSEE ALL
  RESTORATION RECURRED FEATURES, PROVIDE LANDSCAPER ARCHITECT SHALL OVERSEE ALL
  RESTORATION, DECORATIVE FEATURES, PROVIDE LANDSCAPING DESCRIPE, GARDENS, AND TREES AND
  SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS AND SODDING, SEEDING AND BLACK DIET INSTALLATION, AND SHALL
  RESTORATION FOR ARCHITECT SHALL WRITE REPORTS WITH RECOMMENDATIONS, CALUSE AND EFFECT
  AND/OP ARCHITECT SHALL WRITE REPORTS WITH RECOMMENDATIONS, CALUSE AND EFFECT
  RELATION SHIPS, PROVIDE LANDSCAPING DESIONS FOR CUSTOMER APPROVAL AND PROVIDE
  POSSIBLE SOLUTIONS WITH OPTIONS OF ALL WORK BEING DONE OR PROPOSED WHEN
  REQUISITED TO DO SO BY THE OWNER, THE REGISTRATION NUMBER AND RANDE OF THE
  REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL BE PROVIDED PROR TO STARTING WORK, IN ADDITION,
  THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE ARBORIST MARK AND CREDENTIALS. THE COST OF
  PROVIDING THIS SCLENICE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.
- AL. PESIDIATION SHALL NOT BE DONE EXCEPT FOR PREP WORK OF THE AREA, PRUNING OR IRVINING WHEN THE SUMMER SEASON TEMPERATURE SHALL EXCEED BS DEGREES FAHRENHEIT OR BELOW 40 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT WINTER TEMPERATURE ALL RESTORATION SHALL START BY APRIL I AND STOF BY NOVEMBER 15, OR SOONER AS WEATHER FERMINS, IF WINTER APPRIL I AND STOF BY NOVEMBER 15, OR SOONER AS WEATHER FERMINS, IF WINTER SHALL I RESTORATION WORK, FOLLOWING THE WINTER SEASON THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESUME RESTORATION WORK, FOLLOWING THE WINTER SEASON THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESUME RESTORATION WORK BY APRIL 1, WEATHER PERMITTING, OF THE NEXT YEAR OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL ACENCIES. THE OWNER SHALL RETURN FUNDS OF A MINIMUM BEDING THE WORK TO BE DONE OR MORE AND SHALL BE PAID WHEN THE WORK IS COMPLETED. THE GUARANTEE SHALL BE FROM THE DATE THE FUGINEER HAS SIGNED THAT ALL SURFACE RESTORATION IS COMPLETED.
- THIS WORK SHALL CONSIST OF THE CUTTING, GRUBBING, REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF TREES AND EVERGREENS AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER NO TREES SHALL BE REMOVED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER TREE REMOVAL METHODS SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH HOOT ARTICLE 201.04 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- 13) CLEARING WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS INCLUDED IN THE UTILITY INSTALLATION REQUIRED IN THE CONTRACT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL STUMPS, TREES AND EVERGREENS AND DISPOSE OFF SITE, PLUS RESTORE SURFACE WITH A 6" LAYER OF BLACK DIRT AND SOD.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUIRE THAT AN ARBORIST AND ARCHITECT LANDSCAPER LOOK AT EACH TREE FOR DISEASE, FUNGUS OR BETTLE INFESTATION AND SOUND TREE FOR STRUCTURAL SUITABILITY AND GENERAL CONDITION OF TREE BEFORE CLUBBING OR SAWING, A REPORT SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE ENGINEER INDICATING THEIR FINDINGS,
- TREES TO BE REMOVED OR INSTALLED WILL BE MEASURED IN INCH-DIAMETER. THE DIAMETER WILL BE MEASURED AT A POINT FOUR FEET ABOVE THE HIGNEST GROUND LEVEL AT THE BASE OF THE TREE AND WILL BE DETERMINED BY ASSURING THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE TREE AND AND DIVIDING THIS MEASURE CIRCUMFERENCE BY 3.1416.
- TREE REMOVAL OR INSTALLATION WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICES PER UNIT NAMETER FOR TREE REMOVAL/INSTALLATION, 6—12 TIGH DIAMETER, AND 13—30 INCH DIAMETER, WHICH SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR ALL MALERIALS, LABON, COUPMENT AND APPURTENANCES NECESSATY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
- CONTRACTOR IS ACVISED TREE REMOVAL OR INSTALLATION REQUIRES THAT ALL UTILITIES ARE TO BE IDENTIFIED PRIOR TO REMOVAL AND PROVIDE PROPER PROTECTION (WOOD LAGGING GROUND
- 19) CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY ALL LANDSCAPING MATERIALS.

DATE: 08-01-05	LANDSCAPING	NAPERVILLE PUBLIC
Page 2 of 11	OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND	UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
58199-104	(CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION)	ELECTRIC STANDARDS

### IV PLANTING (CONTINUED)

- 6) THIS WORK SHALL CONSIST OF PLANTING TREES AND EVERGREENS OF VARIOUS SIZES AND TRUNK DIAMETER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CARD ULLY EXAMINE THE PROPOSED LOCATION FOR FOREIGN UTILITIES, ROOM FOR GROWTH, SUITARIE PRANMAGE AND SULUGIST OR SHADL THE ARBORIST SHALL DE ON THE PROJECT DURING THE ENTIRE PROCESS AND SHALL DIRECT THE PLANTING.
- PRIOR TO PLANTING, EXAMINE THE AREA FOR OVERHEAD OBSTRUCTIONS WHEN DIGGING AND MOVING. CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE ANY PRUNING REQUIRED TO REMOVE POORTY POSITIONED OR DAMAGE LIMES THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESTRY IF THE SPECIES, OF SOME PORTION THEREOF, IS DISEASED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE IF THE TIREE OR EVENGREEN IS A SWELTY CONCERN PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY MORK, FOR SMAPLE, IF IT CREATES A LINE OF SIGHT PROBLEM FOR VEHICLES, IF IN THE OWNING OF THE ARBORIST THE TREE OR EVENGREEN IS NOT HELANDRIGHT FROM SHALL NOT BE PLANED.
- 6) CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE NEW SITE FOR THE TREE'S HABITAT REQUIREMENTS. FOR EXAMPLE: WIND PROTECTION: TIME OF YEAR, SOIL PH, SUNICHT AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS. PLANT IN EARLY FALL, BEFOR FIRST TREEZE OR IN THE SPRING BEFORE THE BUDGS ON THE TREES OF EVEROREENS SECON TO SWELL.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUESTED TO PLANT THE FOLLOWING TREE OR EVERGREEN SPECIES: USE 15 GALLON SIZE OR 4' HIGH ON 4" DIA. AS MEASURES (DWARF RED BUCK EYE).

SARGENT CRAB TREE
NINE BARK DAIRTS GOLD
SUMAG SMOOTH
ARREA WAR SHOOTH
ARREA SORIDA
MARKEL AC OPIDA
MARKEL TECHNY
ARBORVITAE TECHNY
CRANGER TECHNY
MUCHO PUE
CRANGER TECHNY
CRANGER TECHNY
CRANGER TECHNY
MARKEL TECHNY
CRANGER TECHNY
MARKEL TECHNY RIVER BIRCH HACKBERRY HAWTHORN AMERICAN LINDEN SILVER MAPLE PIN DAK RED DAK GREEN ASH SUMAC COLORADO SPRUCE BALSAM SPRUCE PINES OF VARIOUS SPECIES

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FREPARE A DESIGN OF THE PLANTED TREE AS IT FITS ON THE PROPERTY BY AN ARCHITECT LANDSCAPER. THE DRAWING SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE ENGINEER.
- 1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SET APPROVAL FOR PLANTING FROM THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE PRIOR TO PLANTING.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IDENTIFY WHAT TYPE OF TREE SHALL BE PLANTED AND PREPARE TREE FOR SHIPPING AND PLANTING
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE EASEMENTS OR PUBLIC WAYS ANY AND ALL OTHER MEANS TO PERFORM THE WORK IS AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE AND SHALL OBTAIN PERMISSION FROM ALL LAND OWNERS TO USE THEIR PROPERTY.
- THE CONTRACTOR UNDER THE DIRECTION OF AN ARBORIST SHALL PREPARE THE SITE FOR THE PLANTING, FERTILIZE, WATER, TRIM ADD MULCH, STAKE AS NECESSARY, PROVIDE DRAINAGE AND MAINTAIN FOR ONE YEAR
- TREES AND EVENGREENS TO BE PLANTED SHALL BE MEASURED IN INCH DIAMETER. THE DIAMETER WILL BE MEASURED AT A POINT FOUR FEFT ABOVE THE HIGHEST GROUND LEVEL AT THE BASE OF THE TREE OR EVENCREEN AND WILL BE DETERMINED BY ASSURING THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE TREE AND DIVIDING THIS MEASURE CIRCUMFERENCE BY 3.1416.

DATE: 05-01-05	LANDSCAPING	NAPERVILLE PUBLIC
Page 8 of 11	OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND	UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
58199-104	(CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION)	ELECTRIC STANDARDS

## II. PLANT MATERIAL

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INVESTIGATE SOURCES OF SUPPLY TO ENSURE THAT ALL THE PLANTS DESIGNATED ON THE PLANTING LIST IN THE SIZE, WARRETY, AND QUALITY MOTED AND SPECIFIED ARE AVAILABLE. PALLURE TO TAKE THIS PERCALUTION WILL, NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM RESPONSIBILITY TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL THE PLANT MATERIAL INSTRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS. AND WITHOUTDADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
- ALL STOCK FURNISHED SHALL BE WELL SHAPED PLANTS AND MUST BETRUE TO NAME, ONE OF EACH SIZE SHALL BE LEGBLY INCRED WITH A WEATHER PROOF FAC STATING THE SIZE AND STANDARD BOTANICAL NAME AS RECOMMENDED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSEMMENT.

- NO SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- UPON NOTICE FROM THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, ALL PLANTS NOT TRUE TO SIZE, QUALITY, VARIETY AND COLOR SPECIFIED SHALL BE REMOYED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND AMBEDITELY REFLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EVENUE WITH FLANS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE DECISION OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE FINAL.
- ALL PLANTS SHALL BE DLG WITH REASONABLE CARE AND SKILL IMMEDIATELY PREVIOUS TO SHIPMENT, OF, IF DUE IN ADVANCE, ROOTS MUST BE CAMEFULLY PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE DRYNNS AND LOSS OF VATALITY, ADDIS SHALL AND BE SPLIT NOR SHALL AND ROOTS OVER ONE-HALF INCH DAMPETER BE CUIT OR BROKEN, SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS SHALL BE TAKEN TO A VOID ANY LANGESSARY MUSIPAY TO OR REMOVAL OF FIBROUS ROOTS.
- EACH SPECES OR VIRIETY SHALL BE HANDLED AND PACKED IN THE APPROVED MANNER FOR THAT PLANT, HAVING REGARD ID THE SOIL AND CHARTE CONDITIONS AT THE TIME MAD PLACE OF PLACE OF THE THIRE HAD PLACE OF THE THIRE HAD PLACE OF THE THAT THE PARTY OF THE THAT THE PLANT OF THE PARTY OF THE

#### III. TREES AND EVERGREENS

### LANDSCAPING OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND UTELITIES DEPARTMENT ELECTRIC STANDARDS

### IV. PLANTING (CONTINUED):

- ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE TOP THINNED OR PRUNED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, PRUNING SHALL BE ONLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF BALANCING TOPS TO ROOTS AND FOR THE REMOVAL OF INTERPRINE BRANCHES AND BAD CROTCHES, BUT SHALL NOT CHANGE THE NATURAL GROWTH OR A PERRANCE OF THE PLANI.
- ALL TOP THINNING OR PRUNING SHALL 9E PERFORMED WITH THE PROPER TOOLS, PRUNING SHEARS OR LOPPING TOOLS. NORVAL TOP PRUNING OF BALLED STOCK WILL REQUIRE REMOVAL OR APPROXIMATELY ONE QUARTER OF THE BRANCHES, OF BARE ROTED STOCK APPROXIMATELY ONE THIRD OF THE BRANCHES, ALL PRUNING WOUNDS SHALL BE "ANITED WITH AN APPROXID TIRE WOUND DERSING.

## V. FERTILIZER

FERTILIZER SHALL BE A CONTROLLED RELEASE TYPE, SUCH AS MAGAMP, DISTRIBUTED BY JIFFY PRODUCTS OF AMERICA, P.O. BOX 338, WIST CHICAGO, ILLINCIS GO185, OR APPROVED EQUAL, THE FERTILIZER SHALL BE PLACED DIRECTLY NTO PLANTING PTS IN QUANTITIES AND METHOD AS SHOWN ON PLAN.

#### APPLICATION RATES AND METHODS FOR MAGAMP

a) 10 :N. BALL	2 OZS. COARSE	PLACE IN BOTTOM OF PLANTING PIT PRIOR TO PLANTING.
b) 12-16 IN. BALL	4 OZS. COARSE	PLACE IN BOTTOM OF PLANTING PIT PRIOR TO PLANTING.
o) 16-20 IN. BALL	8 OZS. COARSE	PLACE IN BOTTOM OF PLANTING PIT PRIOR TO PLANTING.
d) 2 FT. BALL	10-12 OZS. COARSE	PLACE IN BOTTOM OF PLANTING PIT PRIOR TO PLANTING.
e) 3 FT. BALL	1 TO 2 LBS. COARSE	PLACE IN BOTTOM OF PLANTING PIT PRIOR TO PLANTING.
f) BARE ROOT PLANTING 12 IN. TO 8 FT. TALL	2 OZS. FO 2 LBS. COARSE	PLACE IN BOTTOM OF PLANTING PIT AND COVER WITH ½ TO 1 IN. SOIL BARRIER.

#### VI. INSPECTION

INSPECTION OF ALL STOCK MAY BE MADE AT POINT OF ORIGIN OR POINT OF DELIVERY, OR SIGTH BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. STOCK WHICH CANNOT BE SHOWN FOR INSPECTION ON TWENTY-FOUR HOUR NOTICE MAY BE REJECTED. AN INSPECTION DURING DIGGING WILL BE MADE WHENEVER SUCH EXAMINATION IS DEEMED DESIRABLE, FIRMAL INSPECTION WILL BE MADE BY THE SAME REPRESENTATIVE WHEN THE MATERIAL IS DECURPED. THE OWNER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ALL STOCK WHICH IS FOUND UNSASTIFACTION? UPON DELIVER

#### VII. DELIVERY

- ALI, PLANTS SHALL BE PACKED FOR DELIVERY TO ENSURE ADEQUATE PROTECTION AGAINST CLIMATIC, SEASONAL, OR ANY OTHER INJURY DURING TRANSIT. THE ROOTS OF BANKE-HOOFIGE STOCK SHALL BE CAREFULLY PROTECTED WITH WET STRAW, MOSS OR OTHER SUITABLE PACKING WATERIAL WHICH WILL ENSURE THE ARRIVAL OF PLANTS AT THE DESTINATION IN GOOD CONDITION. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO ENSURE PROMPT DELIVERY, CAREFUL HANDLING IN LOADING, PROTECTION BY CANAVA OR OTHER ACCEPTED METHODS IN TRANSIT, AND UNLOADING AT THE POINT OF DELIVERY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE PROTECTION FOR ALL UNPLANTED STOCK ON THE SITE BY CAREFULLY HEELING IN OR BY OTHER STANDARD APPROVED PRACTICES.

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC	LANDSCAPING	DATE: 05-01-05
MILITIES DEPARTMENT	OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND	Page 7 of 11
ECTRIC STANDARDS		58199-104

F.A.U. RTE. COUNTY TOTAL SHEETS SHEET NO SECTION 1545 00-00115-00-BR DUPAGE **97** STA. 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+50.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

#### II. TREES AND EVERGREENS (CONTINUED):

2) THE CONTRACTOR, UPON APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, MAY ELECT TO AUGUR UNDER ANY TREE OR EVERGREEN WITH A TRUMK SIZE OF 6 INCHES OR LARGER, HOWEVER, ALL TREES OR EVERGREENS WITH A TRUMK SIZE OF 6 INCHES AND LARGER SHALL BE AUGURING SHALL WILL EXTEND THE FULL LENGTH OF THE DRIP LINE OF THE TREE, AND PASS NO CLOSER THAN 4 FEET TO THE DUT SIDE DIAMETER OF THE TRUMK. DEVALUATION TO FROM THE CONDUTT CENTERLINE TO AVOID TREE TRUMKS WILL SIDE PRIMITED WHERE POSSIBLE, BUT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. THE DIRECTIONAL BORNOR TECHNIQUE MAY BE CONSIDERED AND FERFORMED WITH THE KINGHERES APPROVAL AT NO COST TO THE OWNER. ALL WORK TO REMOVE THE TREES OR EVERGREENS ARE UNDER THE SUPERMISSION OF AN ARBORIST PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR ALL EXCAVATION SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH 6 INCHES OF BLACK DIRT AND LEVELED AND GRADED.

- GRADED.

  SHRUBS, BUSHES, FLOWERS, PLANTS, SMAIL, TREES AND SMAIL EVERGREENS SHALL BE FURNISHED, DELIVERED, AREA PREPARED, BLACK DIRT BACK FILL SHALL MADE LEVEL, GRADE, AND COMPACT AND PROMOTE DRAINAGE, AND PLANT A PLANT OF THE SAME SPECIES VAIRELY, SAME SIZE IN HEIGHT, SAME SIZE IN WIDTH, AS COVERNED BY ARTICLE 1081-01 (a), TYPES 1, 2, 3, AND 4, OF THE KLINNIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OR FURNISH, DELIVER AND PLANT, AT LOCATIONS DESIGNATED BY THE EMBRIER, A NUMBER OF FLANTS OF THE SAME SPECIES AND FLANT, AT LOCATIONS DESIGNATED BY THE EXCHAINTS SHALL EQUAL THE MEASUREMENT OF THE FLANT TO BE REPLICADED, MEASURED ADOVE. THE EXCAVATION FOR THE SHRUBS, BUSHES, FLOWERS, PLANTS, SMAIL TREES AND SMALL EYEGREENS SHALL BE TWICE THE SIZE OF THE ROOT BALL AND THE EXISTING GROUND MATERIALS REMOVED FROM THE SIZE AND NEW POLVERIZED DIRT WITH THE PROPER INTERINIST ADDED, SUPPORTED BY ROPE THE DOWN, STICKS AND 3 INCH THICK BED OF MULCH AROUND THE PLANT COVERING THE EXCAVATED AREA, PLUS WAITERING FOR 2 MONTHS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF AN ABBORIST, LAL SHRUBS, BUSHES, FLOWERS, PLANTS, SMALL TREES, SMALL TREES, SMAILS THE SAMEL SHEES, PLANTS SMAIL TREES, SMAIL TREES, SMAILS THE SAMEL SHEES SHALL BE COVERED BY THE EXCHAINER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL EXISTING LANDSCAPING SUCH AS: BLACK DIRT, GRASS, PLANTS, TREES, SHRIBS, EVERGREENS, GARDENS, VICETABLE CARDENS, VINES, BUSHES, FLOWERS AND ROCK CARDENS REMOVED OF DAMAGED, HE CONTRACTOR SHALL VICE OF THE ENTIRE PROJECT TO DETERMINE ALL THE TYPES OF LANDSCAPING PRIOR TO STATTING THE WORK, FALURE TO DO SO SHALL REQUIRE THAT ALL LANDSCAPING CLAMBED TO BE DAMAGED SHALL BE CONSIDERED DAMAGED AND REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR SCOT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LANDSCAPING CARE OF ALL TYPES AND VARIETY OF LANDSCAPING URRING THE PERIOD OF ESTABLISHMENT FOR INITIAL AND REPLACED LANDSCAPING AND SHALL FOR THE PRIOR OF ESTABLISHMENT FOR INITIAL AND REPLACED LANDSCAPING AND SHALL FOR WITH WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF LINASCEPTABLE AND/OR DEAD LANDSCAPING MATERIALS.
- 5) ALL LANDSCAPING MATERIALS SHALL CARRY A ONE YEAR AND SIX MONTHS CUARANTY FROM FINAL PAYMENT AND/OR FROM THE DATE THE ENGINEER SIGNS THE AS BUILT DRAWING ACCEPTING THE WORK.

- A) IN A LIVE HEALTHY CONDITION.
  B) CHECK AND RECORD THE DIAMETER FROM TOP OF ROOT BALL.
  C) BALANOFD AND SYMMETRICAL APPEARANCE.
  D) REPRESENTATIVE OF ITS THE SPECIES IN COLOR, SIZE AND STRAIGHTNESS.
  E) SUFFICIENT DIRT TO PROMOTE GROWING.
  F) NOT INFECTED WITH INSECTS OR FUNGI.
  G) ALL LANDSCAPING MATERIALS SHALL BE APPROVED FOR PLANTING BY THE ARBORIST AND/OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
- 7) ALL LANDSCAPING, PLANTS, ETC., THAT DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCEPTANCE SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTORS COST AT ITS OWN EXPENSE AND SHALL CARRY THE SAME GUARANTEE.

TREES, PLANTS, GRASS, SHRUBS, EVERGREENS, GARDENS, VEGETABLE CARDENS, BUSHES, FLOWERS, AND WINES RESTORATION IDENTIFIED ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWING, SHALL BE PAID BY UNIT PRICING, HOWEVER, ALL DISTURBED AREAS CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND/OR NOT SHOWN, ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE RESTORED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND IS INCIDENTAL TO THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THE WORK AREA IS ON THE ROADWAY PROPERTY AND SHALL BE DONE TO THE DURAGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS; THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL AREAS.

ECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR
LANDSCAPING
OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND
(CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION)

# THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, A REGISTERED ARBORIST, A REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, AND APPURTENANCES NECESSARY TO PERFORM TREE AND EVERGREEN ROOT PRUNING WORK SHALL BE COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SECTION 201 OF THE "STANDARD ROODS SPECIFICATIONS" LAIEST EDITION. THIS SHALL BE COMPLETED FOR ALL TREES FACERCACHING UPON THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. ANY ROOTS ENCOUNTERED SHALL BE TREATED WITH THIS METHOD AS DIRECTED BY THE CITY.

- ROOT PRUNING USING AN APPROVED MECHANICAL ROOT PRUNING SAW, OR LOPPER AS DIRECTED BY A PEGISTERED ARBORIST, SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO DISCOUNC WHERE NOTED ON THE PLANS, PER CUSTOMER REQUEST OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER WHENEVER ROOTS OF PLANT MATERIAL ARE TO REMAIN EXPOSED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE DAMAGED ROOTS ARE TO BE REMOVED BY CUTTING THEM CFF CLEANLY, PRUNING SHALL BE DONE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR REGISTERED ARBORIST AND IN SUCH A MAINMER AS TO PRESERVE THE NATURAL GROWTH HABIT.
- ANY DAMAGE TO THE ROOT ZONE, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER AND/OR ARSORIST SHALL BE COMPENSATED BY PRUNING AN EQUIVALENT AMOUNT OF THE TOP VEGETATIVE GROWTH OF THE PLANT MATERIAL WITHIN 1 WEEK FOLLOWING ROOT DAMAGE. FERTILEZER NUTRIENTS SHALL BE APPLIED WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER ROOT DAMAGE OCCURS. A FERTILEZER WITH A 1:1:1 RATION SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 5 L95. OF NUTRIENTS PER 1000 SO, FI.
- APPLICATION SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY PLACING DRY FERTILIZER IN HOLES IN THE SOIL HOLES SHALL BE 8 TO 12 INCHES DEEP AND SPACED 2 FEIT APART IN AN AREA BEGINNING 30 INCHES FROM THE BASE OF THE PLANT. HOLES CAN BE PUNCHED WITH A PUNCH BAR, DUG WITH A SPACE, DRILLED WITH AN AUGED OF ARY METHOD APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, APPROXIMATELY 0.02 LB, OF FERTILIZER NUTRIENTS SHALL BE PLACED BY IN EACH HOLE (250 HOLES PER 1000 SQ. FT.).
- IF THE ENGINEER OR ARBORIST DETERMINE THAT THE HOLE METHOD OF FERTILIZER PLACEMENT IS NO PRACTICAL OR DESIRABLE, AN APPROVED METHOD OF UNIFORM SURFACE APPLICATION WILL BE ALLOW
- IN THE CASE OF INADEQUATE RAINFALL, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER, SUPPLEMENTAL WATER SHALL BE APPLIED WITHIN 48 HOURS OF ANY ROOT DAMAGE. THE WATER SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 2 GALLONS FER SO, 7D. OF SURFACE WITHIN THE ROOT ZONE OF PLANT MATERNAL HAVING SUSTAINED DAMAGE TO THE ROOT ZONE. THESE SUBSEQUENT WEEKLY WATERNO AT 2 GALLONS FER SO, YD. SHALL BE APPLIED IF DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, ADDITIONAL WATERING MAY BE REQUIRED. THE ENGINEER SHALL DIRECT THE CHORD OF THE STREET SHALL DIRECT THE STREET SHALL DIRECT

## IX. SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING

VIII ROOT PRIMING

- THIS WORK SHALL CONSIST OF FURNISHING SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING IN CONFORMANCE WITH 1DOT ARTICLE 252.09 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- MENTAL WATERING WILL BE MEASURED FOR PAYMENT IN UNITS OF 1000 GALLONS OF WATER APPLIED SODDED AREAS.
- CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING IS INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICING PER STRUCTURES. ERECTION, OR OTHER REMOVAL AND/OR FOUNDATION INSTALLATION

SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING IS AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

DATE: 05-01-06 Page 8 of 11 58199-104 LANDSCAPING MAPERVILLE PURISE OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND (CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION)

	CITY	OF NAF	PERVILLI	E/DEPAR	TMENT	OF PUBLIC	utilities — (	ELECTRIC
		CAL	L J.U.L	.I.E. 48	HRS.	PRIOR TO CO	NS1 RUCTION	
	RD.	BRIDO	E DU	CTBANK	( INS	TALLATION	MAP NO.:	OND FILE: JUNG 0058199001C18.DM
COOR		ED W	ITH E	BRIDGE	IMP	ROVEMENT	JK	EU12-06-0
	18-15 07			VICINK PROD			<b>SEC:</b>	COMPLETED IN:
ISSUED ENGINEER	RPS	+	+	581	99	AFFIR	NTS	SHEET 18 OF 2

## X. MULCHING

- 1) THIS ITEM OF WORK SHALL INCLUDE THE MULCHING OF SEEDED ARRAS ALONG THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY
- 2) MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION METHODS SHALL MAIEMALS AND CONSTRUCTION METHODS STORE BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH SECTION 25' OF T STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS MULLICH SHALL BE APPLIED AS HYDRALLIC MILLCH AS SPECIFIED BOT ARTICLE 25'.03 (c), METHOD 3 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL SEEDED AREAS WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM THE TIME STED HAS BEEN
- CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED MULCHING IS INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICING PER FOOT FOR INSTALLING CONDUIT, FOUNDATION POLE OR REMOVAL.
- 4) MULCHING WILL BE MEASURED IN PLACE IN ACRES OF SURFACE AREA MULCHED.

THE PRICE SHALL INCLUDE ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT FOR PLACING THE MULCH OVER SEEDED AREAS AS SPECIFIED.

MULCHING SHALL BE AT THE DIRECTION OF THE FAIGINGER

#### XI. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY AND GUARANTEE

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL PLANTS FOR ONE YEAR FOLLOWING THE DATE OF PLACEMENT INCLUDING WATERING ALL PLANTS AT THE TIME OF PLANTING AND AS NECEDED THROUGHOUT THE GROWING SEASON. HE SHALL VISIT THE SITE MONTHLY DURING THE GROWING SEASON TO CHECK THE PLANT'S CONDITION, AND SHALL REPORT HIS FINDINGS TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

IF AT THE TIME OF HIS VISIT, OR DURING A ROUTINE CHECK BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, IT IS DETERMINED THE PLANTS NEED WATER, THE PLANTS SHALL BE WATERED WITHIN THREE DAYS FROM THAT DATE, NOTICE WILL BE GIVEN THE CONTRACTOR BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE BY TELEPHONE AND BY LETTER.

2) ALL PLANTS, WHICH WITHIN EIGHTEEN MONTHS FOLLOWING THE DATE OF THE PLANTING AND ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER, ARE IN AN UNHEALTHY CONDITION OR ARE UNSHAPELY DUE TO DEAD OR DYING PARTS, EXCEPT THOSE PLANTS WHOSE CONDITION IS CAUSED BY VANDALISM OR BY RABBITS, SHALL BE REPLACED AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER.

ALL REPLACEMENT PLANTS SHALL BE SELECTED, DELIVERED AND PLANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SPECIFICATION. ALL REPLACEMENT PLANTS SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR EIGHTEEN MONTHS FROM TIME OF REPLACEMENT AND SHALL RECEIVE THE SAME CARE AND TREATMENT AS THE ORIGINAL PLANTING.

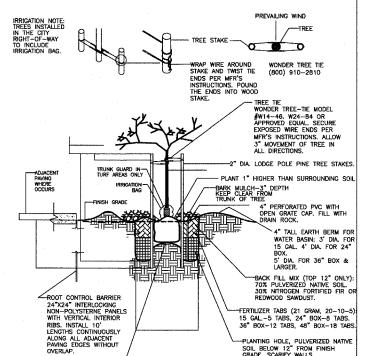
THE CONTRACTOR WITH THE WRITTEN REPORT FROM THE ARRORIST, AND THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE WILL DETERMINE, AND WILL AGREE IN WRITING, THE CAUSES OF THE PLANT'S DEATH OR DISFIGURATION. THE CONTRACTOR WILL RECEIVE IN WRITING A LIST OF ALL PLANTS THAT SHALL BE REPLACED. UPON RECEIPT OF THIS LIST, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL WITHIN THE SAME PLANTING SEASON AS THE DATE OF THE LIST, REMOVE ALL PLANTS ON THE LIST AND REPLACE THEM WITH HEALTH VIPLANTS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND HAVE AVAILABLE DURING THE LENGTH OF THE PROJECT A LICENSED, CERTIFIED ARBORIST FOR RECOMMENDATIONS, PURCHASE OF PLANT MATERIALS, DIRECTIONS, SUGGESTION AND GENERAL OVER SIGHT OF ALL ROOT PRUNING AND PLANTING OPERATIONS.

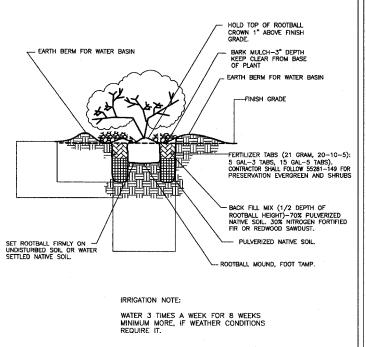
- 3) CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, DELIVER, INSTALL STORE, AND MAINTAIN ALL PLANT MATERIALS INCLUDING TREES, SHRUBS AND FLOWERS FOR THE DURATION OF THE CONTRACT AND GUARANTEE PERIOD. ALL WATERING AND WINTER PROTECTION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S COST AND IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICING.
- 4) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL MATERIALS, FEES, TOOLS, FERTILIZER, WATER AND PLANT MAINTENANCE ON THIS SPECIFICATION PLUS ALL LANDSCAPING MATERIALS AND LABOR.
- 5) CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE ALL TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS.

NADERVILLE DITRIC

## TREE PLANTING "DETAIL"



#### EVERGREEN AND SHRUB PLANTING "DETAIL"



NAPERVILLE PUBLIC	LANDSCAPING	DATE: 05-01-06
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT	OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND	Page 11 of 11
ELECTRIC STANDARDS	(CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION)	58199-104

#### TREE SHRUB AND EVERGREEN PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS

SET ROOT BALL UNDISTURBED OF NATIVE SOIL.

DATE: 05-01-06

#### **DBH** = DIAMETER OF TRUNK AT BREAST HEIGHT (4 ½ FEET FROM GROUND LEVEL)

LANDSCAPING

OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND

(CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION

 A CONTINUOUS SHRUB PLANTING, 15-GALLON SIZE MINIMUM WILL SCREEN STRUCTURE FOUNDATION 15-GALLON SIZE TREES AND SHRUB/GROUND COVER PLANTING MAY ALSO BE REQUIRED.

DATE: 05-01-05

- PLANTING PLAN MUST LIST TOTAL SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA AND TOTAL TREES, SHRUBS AND
  FURRIGHERN ON DIAM
- 3) THE CONTRACTOR/ARBORIST SHALL SHOW THE PLAN AND PROFILE ALL EXISTING TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREEN TO BE SAVED, RELOCATED OR REMOVED. EXISTING TREES 3" CALIFER AND LARGER TO BE REMOVED, REQUIRE APPROVAL FROM THE CITY. IF THERE ARE NO EXISTING TREES ON THE SITE, THE PROJECT ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL SUBMIT A LETTER TO DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION CERTIFYING THAT NO TREES. SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS EXIST ON THE SITE
- 4) PLANS WITH TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS TO BE PRESERVED AND RELOCATED MUST CONFORM TO THE ARBOR ANY FOUNDATION SPECS, AND CITY'S REQUIREMENT TO INSTALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES.
- 5) IF ROOT BARRIERS ARE PROPOSED BY APPLICANTS, THEY SHALL NOT CIRCLE ROOTBALLS, BUT BE PLACED ALONG PAVING EDGE.
- 6) Branches from mature trees may not overhang conductors, buildings or roofs.
- PLANT ADJACEMI TO BUILDINGS OR OTHER BUILT FEATURES MUST BE PROVIDED IN THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM
  WAYS
- SMALL TREES (TO 15 FEET TALL) NO CLOSER THAN 6 FEET FROM BUILDING 10 FEET FROM STEEL POLES 15 FEET FROM PAVING, CURBS OR WALLS WITH A MINIMUM PLANTING ARE 5 FEET WIDE.
- MEDIUM TREES (TO 30 FEET TALL) NO CLOSURE THAN 10 FEET FROM BUILDING 10 FEET FROM STEEL POLESOR 15
  FEET FROM PAVING, CURBS OR WALLS WITH A MINIMUM PLANTING AREA 6 FEET WIDE
- INSTALL 3" SHREDDED (WALK ON) BARK MULCH IN ALL PLANTING AREAS NOT SHOWN TO RECEIVE TURF OR HYDROSEED. USE OF "GORILLA HAIR" IS PROHIBITED.

#### TREE SURVEY STANDARDS:

NOTES:

LANDSCAPING

OVERHEAD OR UNDERGROUND (CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION)

1. OMIT WATER BASIN AND BARK MULCH IN TURE AREAS, CLEAR 18" RADIUS OF TURE AROUND TREE TRUNK.

2. ROOT BARRIER REQUIRED WHEN TREE IS LOCATED WITHIN EIGHT FEET OF PAVING.

TREE SURVEY IS REQUIRED FOR ALL TENTATIVE TRANSMISSION LINE WORK SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY THE CITY. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED ON AN ACCURATE TREE SURVEY PROVIDES THE CITY AND THE CONTACTOR WITH SUFFICIENT INFORMATION UPON WHICH TO MAKE DECISIONS REGARDING THE PRESERVATION OF TREES.

SITES WITH NO EXISTING TREES MAY AVOID THE TREE SURVEY REQUREMENT BY SUBMITTING A LETTER SIGNED BY A LICENSED CERTIFIED ARBORIST ATTESTING TO THE FACT THAT THERE ARE NO EXISTING TREES ON THE SITE. THE TREE SURVEY SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL TO THE CITY WITH PLANS.

- 1) TREE SURVEY SHALL BE INCLUDED ON THE WORK PLAN, PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK ON A SEPARATE SHEET AT SAME SCALE AS PLANS, AND NUMBERED IN SEQUENCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND COORDINATED WITH THE WORK PLANS.
- 2) TREE SURVEY SHALL SHOW ALL TREES WITH 3-INCH DBH OR GREATER OR ALL TREES IF THE SITE HAS TREES. TREES SHALL BE CORRECTLY LABBELED WITH SPECIES, DBH, AND SPOT ELEVATION AT BASE OF TREE.
- 3) TREE SURVEY MUST ACCURATELY LOCATE TREE TRUNKS AND CANOPIES, AND BE PREPARED BY AND CERTIFIED BY A LICENSED SURVEYOR. IF NO TREES 3 INCH DBH OR GREATER EXIST ON THE SITE, THE LANDSCAPE ARBORIST SHALL SUBMIT A LETTER TO THE CITY STATING THAT NO TREES EXIST.
- 4) TREE SURVEY SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE THOSE TREES THE CONTRACTOR PREFERS TO RELOCATE, PRESERVE IN PLACE OR REMOVE, EMPTASIS SHALL BE ON TREE PRESERVATION.
- 5) TREE SURVEY MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY PRIOR TO COUNTY APPROVAL.

DATE: 05-01-05	TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN	NAPERVILLE PUBLIC
Page 2 of 5	PRESERVATION REQUIREMENT	UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
58199-105	TRESERVATION REQUIREMENTAL (T	ELECTRIC STANDARDS

F.A.U. RTE.	SECTI	ON	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO
1545	00-00115	-00-BR	DUPAGE	97	85
STA. 1+31.7	7		TO STA. 5	+50.00	
FED. ROAD D	DIST. NO.	ILLINOIS	FED. All	PROJECT	

CONTRACT 83961

#### TREE SHRUB AND EVERGREEN PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS

#### DBH = DIAMETER OF TRUNK AT BREAST HEIGHT (4 % FEET FROM GROUND LEVEL)

THE CITY REQULATES THE REMOVAL AND DESTRUCTION OF EXISTING TREES TO PRESERVE THE VISUAL BEAUTY THAT TREES PROVIDE TO THE RESIDENTS AND VISITORS TO THE CITY, ENVIORNMENTAL BENEFIT THEY PROVIDE SUCH AS REDUCING HEAT BUILDUP AND CONTROLLING WIND AND EROSION, AND THER CONTRIBUTION TO PROPERTY VALUES. TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS HAVE VALUE AS INDIVIDUAL TREES, SHRUBS OR EVERGREENS AS GROUP OF TREES, SHRUBS OR EVERGREENS AS GROUP OF TREES, SHRUBS OR EVERGREENS AS GROUP OF THE CONTRIBUTION OF THE OVERBLUENDA NO FOREST TO THE EXENT THAT TREES, SHRUBS OR EVERGREENS ARE CONTRIBUTING IN THESE WAYS TO THE PUBLIC WELFARE OF THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY, TREES, SHRUBS OR EVERGREENS WILL BE PROTECTED AND PRESERVED THROUGH THE REGULATION OF THEIR REMOVAL AND DAMAGE TO THEM

#### TRANSMISSION LINE PROJECTS AND TREE REMOVALS:

THE CITY REQUIRES THAT ALL TREES WITH A DBH OF 3" OR MORE, OTHER THAN COMMERCIAL NUT AND FRUIT BEARING TREES AND ARE PART OF ANY TRANSMISSION LIEW WORK CAN NOT BE REMOVED WITHOUT A COMPLETED TREES AND SHRUBBLAY COUT THAT INCLUDES AN APPROVAL FROM THE CITY.

#### INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON TREES FROM OTHER SOURCES:

THE NATIONAL ARBOR DAY FOUNDATION PRODUCES A TREE CITY USA BULLETIN THAT PROVEDS A STRAIGHT FORWARD APPROACH TO TREE CARE. DOWNLOAD THE BULLETIN FROM THE URBAN POREST ECOSYSTEMS INSTITUTE, SPONSORED BY CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY.

THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE PRODUCES A NUMBER OF CONSUMER ORIENTED BROCHURES TO HELP PEOPLE PURCHASE AND CARE FOR TREES.

THE ARBOR DAY FOUNDATION HAS A TRAINING AND AWARDS PROGRAM FOR DEVELOPERS COMMITTED TO TREE
PRESERVATION THROUGH DEVELOPMENT

#### MINIMUM LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS & POLICIES:

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS AND MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE CONTRACTOR/ARBORIST PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK. THERE MAY BE OTHER CONDITIONS THAT PERTAIN TO AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT THAT ARE NOT LISTED BNELOW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE MADE AWARE OF SUCH REQUIREMENTS DURING THE BID MEETING OR BY LETTER.

- 1) THE CONTRACTORARBORIST SHALL SUBMIT COMPLETED LANDSCAPE PLANS INCLUDING SPECIFICATIONS IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL CITY REQUIREMENTS. THE LANDSCAPE PLANS SHALL DENOTE "THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED ON SITE LANDSCAPE MATERIALS AND STREET TREES INCLUDING A COMPLETE KEYED PLANT LIST SHOWING QUANTITIES, CONTAINER SIZES, AND CORRECT BOTANICAL DESIGNATIONS OF ALL LANDSCAPE MATERIALS; DESIGN DETAILS FOR SUCH LANDSCAPE ARCHITETURAL FEATURES AS WALLS OR FENCES, LIGHTING, FAVING PATTERNS, ARDORS, BENCHES, FOUNTAINS AND OTHER LIKE FEATURES". ALL AREAS NOT OTHERWISE OCCUPIED BY STRUCTURE OR PAVED AREAS SHALL BE LANDSCAPED AND WATERED BY AN ADEQUATE WA TERMOS SYSTEM.
- 2) EXISTING AND PROPOSED TREES MUST BE SHOWN IN THE STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY OR EASEMENT AND IDENTIFIED BY PROPSED SPECIES. CITY TREES AND ALL TREES IN THE CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY REQUIRE BUBBLERS.
- 3) THE CONTRACTOR/ARB ORIST SHALL CONTACT THE CITY PRIOR TO TREE PLANTING FOR APPROVAL OF LOCATIONS, AND AFTER PLANTING FOR FINAL INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE OF ALL RIGHT-OF-WAY AND BACK-UP LANDSCARING
- 4) THE CONTRACTOR/ARBORIST SHALL CONTACT THE PROJECT ENGINEER FOR FINAL INSPECTION OF LAND SCAPING. THE CONTRACTOR/ARBORIST SHALL SUBMIT A LETTER TO THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE CERTIFYING THE PLANTING HAS BEEN INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE AFPROVED PLANTING PLANS, SUBJECT TO THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE.

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
ELECTRIC STANDARDS

TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS

DATE: 05-01-05 Page 1 of 5 58199-105

	СПҮ	OF	NAPE	RVILLE	/DEPARTME	NT OF P	UBLIC UTILITIES -	- ELECTRIC
			CALL	J.U.L	.l.E. 48 HR	S. PRIOR	TO CONSTRUCTIO	PN
PROJECT TITL		BF	RIDGE	DU	CTBANK I	NSTALLA	ATION MOS.	0058199001C19.DWG
COOR			WIT	н в	RIDGE IN	//PROVE	MENT JK	EU12-06-04
	6-15 07				WORK REQUEST		88C:	CONFLETED BY:
ISSUED					5819	9	204.5	
ENGINEER	RPS	-	-	_	l		NTS	SHEET 19 OF 23

### TREE SHRUB AND EVERGREEN PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS

- 1) TREE SURVEY SHALL SHOW LAYOUT OF ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES OR UNDER GROUND CONDUIT AND MANHOLE WORK, FOUNDATION WORK AND SET UP AREAS.
- 2) LOCATE ALL TREES WITHIN THE WORK AREA FOR EACH STRUCTURE SET-UP, FOUNDATION, SWITCH GEAR, CONDUIT AND MANHOLE TRENCH, HANDHOLE, TRANSFORMER VAULT AND ALL EXCAVATIONS PROJECTS BY THE CONTRACTOR, SHOW DISPOSITION OF EACH TREE AND SIRVUB.

THIS CONDITION MAY BE WAIVED BY THE CITY IN CASES WHERE THE COST OF PREPARING A TREE SURVEY IS NOT APPROPRIATE GIVEN THE COST OF IMPROVEMENT PROPOSED MAY WAIVE THIS CONDITION. IN SUCH CASES, AN INDIVIDUAL TREE REMOVAL PERMIT MAY BE REQUESTED IN WRITING TO THE CITY. AN APPROVED TREE REMOVAL PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK.

THE CITY WILL REVIEW THE SURVEY AND MAY RECOMMEND APPROVAL OR DENIAL FOR THE REQUESTED REMOVALS. AN ARBORIST REPORT IS REQUIRED FOR TREES BEFORE RECOMMENDATION ARE MADE. THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSULTING ARBORIST AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR WILL PREPARE ALL ARBORIST ANALYSIS.

#### ARBORIST'S ANALYSIS REPORT STANDARDS:

AN ARBORIST ANALYSIS REPORT IS REQUIRED TO MAKE A MORE DETAILED ASSESSMENT OF AN INDIVIDUAL TREE'S SUITABILITY FOR PRESERVATION. THE REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED BY AN ARBORIST CERTIFIED BY THE ISA (INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE) AND APPROVED BY THE CITY.

THE ARBORIST REPORT WILL INCLUDE, AT A MINIMUM, THE FOLLOWING FACTORS IN THE EVALUATION OF SUITABILITY FOR PRESERVATION

TREE HEALTH: HEALTHY, VIGOROUS TREES ARE BETTER ABLE TO TOLERATE IMPACTS SUCH AS ROOT INJURY, DEMOLITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES, CHANGES IN SOIL GRADE AND MOISTURE, AND SOIL COMPACTION, THAN ARE NON-VIGOROUS TREES

STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY: TREES WIDTH SIGNIFICANT AMOUNTS OF WOOD DECAY AND OTHER STRUCTURAL DEFECTS
THAT CANNOT BE CORRECTED ARE LIKELY TO FAIL. SUCH TREES WILL NOT BE PRESERVED IN AREAS WHERE DAMAGE
TO PEOPLE OR PROPERTY IS LIKELY TO OCCUR

SPECIES RESPONSE: THERE IS A WIDE VARIATION IN THE RESPONSE OF INDIVIDUAL SPECIES TO CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS AND CHANGES IN THE ENUIS COMMENT.

TREE AGE AND LONGEVITY: OLD TREES, WHILE HAVING SIGNIFICANT EMOTIONAL AND AESTHETIC APPEAL, SOMETIMES HAVE LIMITED PHYSIOLOGICAL CAPACITY TO ADJUST TO AN ALTERED ENVIRONMENT YOUNG TREES ARE BETTER ABLE TO GENERATE NEW TISSUE AND RESPOND TO CHANGE. OLDER TREES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATIONS TO THE DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL TO ACHIEVE PRESERVATION

SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS: ALL SHRUBS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED, GRADED AND REPLACED LIKE OR BETTER-CONDITIONED SPECIES.

EACH TREE SHALL BE GIVEN A RATING REGARDING SUITABILITY FOR PRESERVATION BASED UPON ITS AGE, HEALTH, STRUCTURAL CONDITION AND ABILITY TO SAFELY COEXIST WITH THE DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
ELECTRIC STANDARDS

TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS

DATE: 05-01-05 Page 3 of 5 58199-105

.

### TREE SHRUB AND EVERGREEN PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS

CONTRACTOR/ARBORIST'S STANDARD TREE PRESERVATION (SURVEY):

PLANS MUST SHOW THE REMOVAL, RELOCATION, OR PRESERVATION OF TREES (E.G., DEMOLITION PLANS, GRADING PLANS, ETC.) BY INCLUDING THE POLLOWING

- 1. PLANS SHALL SHOW ALL EXISTING TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS
  REGARDLESS OF DISPOSITION, WITH ACCURATE TRUNK LOCATION, TREE
  CANOPY, SPECIES AND CALIPER SIZE GROVES OF EXISTING TREES, SHRUBS AND
  EVERGREENS OF THE SAME SPECIES TO BE PRESERVED MAY BE SHOWN WITH A
  COMBINED CANOPY LINE AND NO TRUNK LOCATIONS. EACH INDIVIDUAL TREE,
  SHRUB AND EVERGREEN, HOWEVER, MUST BE LISTED BY SPECIES AND DBH SIZE.
- 2. ALL SPECIES MUST BE IDENTIFIED.
- 3. FENCING AT TREES TO BE PRESERVED MUST BE SHOWN ON THE PLAN.
- 4. ALL TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED WITH AN "X" AND CALLED OUT FOR REMOVAL, PLAN IDENTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE SPECIES AND CALIPER SIZE.
- CALL OUT ON THE PLAN EACH TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN TO BE PRESERVED, BY SPECIES AND CALIPER SIZE.
- 6. CALL OUT ON THE PLAN EACH TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN TO BE RELOCATED, BY SPECIES AND CALIPER SIZE. THE PLAN SHALL CLEARLY SHOW EXISTING LOCATION OF EACH TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN AND THE FUTURE LOCATION OF THE SAME TREE TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN RELOCATION NOTES AND DIRECTIONS SHALL BE DEVELOPED BY A CERTIFIED ARBORIST AND INCLUDED ON THE PLAN WHERE THE TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN RELOCATION IS SHOWN, RELOCATION NOTES SHALL INCLUDE THE NAME AND PHONE NUMBER OF THE CERTIFIED ARBORIST IN CHARGE OF THE TREE LOCATION AND SHALL STATE THAT THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO HAVE THE CERTIFIED ARBORIST MONITOR ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THE TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN RELOCATION.
- 7. ARBORIST TO COORDINATE LOCATION OF EXISTING SHRUBS, TREES AND EVERGREENS WITH STRUCTURE ERECTION, STRUCTURE FOUNDATION, WIRE SET-UP, CONDUIT AND MANHOLE EXCAVATIONS AND TRANSFORMER VAULT AND HANDHOLE INSTALLATIONS BY SHOWING AREA REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION AND HOW THE TREES ARE TO BE CONSIDERED.

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
ELECTRIC STANDARDS

TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS

DATE 95-91-95 Page 5 of 5 58199-105 F.A.U. RTE. SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEETS SHEET NO

1545 00-00115-00-BR DUPAGE 97 86

STA. 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+50.00

FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

CONTRACT 83961

#### TREE SHRUB AND EVERGREEN PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS

#### CONTRACTOR/ARBORIST REQUIREMENTS FOR STANDARD TREE PRESERVATIONS

THE FOLLOWING ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT FOR PROJECTS THAT HAVE EXISTING TREES THAT WILL BE PRESERVED OR RELOCATED AS DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S ARBORIST. THE CITY RECOGNIZES THAT TREE PRESERVATION MEASURES THAT TRAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TREE SECIES, AGE, CONDITION, AND SITE CONDITIONS ACHIEVE THE BEST RESULTS. PROJECTS WHERE PRESERVATION OF EXISTING TREES IS REQUIRED APPROVAL WILL NOT BE GIVEN FOR INSTALLATION, UNTIL WORK PLANS, PLANTING PLANS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ARE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

#### TREE PRESERVATION:

- 1. TREE PRESERVATION REQUIRED BEFORE DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION BEGINS.
- TREES CALLED OUT FOR PRESERVATION SHALL BE FENCED AT THE DRIP LINE. FENCING MAY OCCUR AT THE COMBINED DRIP LINES OF GROVES OF TREES, PLACE 3" BARK MULCH BENEATH DRIP LINES OF TREES TO BE PRESERVED.
- 3. FENCING SHALL BE 6 FEET TALL SNOW FENCING WITH STEEL POSTS EMBEDDED IN THE GROUND,
- 4 NO GRADING SHALL OCCUR WITHIN THE DRIP LINES/FENCED AREA OF EXISTING TREES.
- 5 NO CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OR CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES MAY BE STORED WITHIN THE DRIP LINES/FENCING AREA OF EXISTING TREES.
- CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES OR MACHINERY MAY NOT PASS BETWEEN TWO OR MORE EXISTING TREES
  DENTIFIED FOR PRESERVATION IF THEIR CANOPIES ARE WITHIN 10 FEET OF TOUCHING. ADDITIONAL FENCING
  MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE CITY TO ENFORCE THIS.
- TREE FRESERVATION MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE BEFORE CONSTRUCTION, DEMOLITION OR GRADING ACTIVITIES COMMENCE CITY WILL STOP CONSTRUCTION IF TREE PRESERVATION MEASURES ARE NOT IN PLACE AND MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD
- 8 THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO HAVE AN ARBORIST CERTIFIED BY THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA) ON SITE IF SITE CONSTRUCTION EFFORTS REQUIRE PLANTING OR REMOVAL OF EXISTING ROOTS OR BRANCH PRUNING A CERTIFIED ARBORIST, PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND APPROVED BY THE CITY SHALL BE ON SITE AND MONITOR ALL ROOT PRUNING AND BRANCH PRUNING OF EXISTING TREES AND INSTALLATION OF ALL LANDSCAPING MATERIALS
- UNAUTHORIZED TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS REMOVED ARE SUBJECT TO REPLACEMENT EQUAL TO THE APPRAISED VALUE OF THE TREE LOST.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO WATER, FERTILIZE AND ATTEND TO OTHER MAINTENANCE NEEDS OF EXISTING TREES AS NEEDED TO MAINT AIN HEALTHY GROWTH THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. SIX FEET DIAMETER, MINIMUM, BY SEL-INCH TALL EARTH BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BASE OF EACH TREE TO FUNCTION AS TEMPORARY WATERING BASINS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. TREES SHALL BE WATERED ACCORDING TO CITY SPECIFICATION AND WATER CONDITIONS.
- 11. If trees, shrubs and evergreens are being relocated: relocation of existing trees shall occur Under the Observation and direction of a certified arborist approved by the city
- 12. THE ARBORIST SHALL INCLUDE ALL TREES PRESERVATION TO INSTALL STRUCTURES, STRUCTURE FOUNDATIONS, SET UP AREAS AND CONDUIT AND MANHOLE EXCAVATION WORK
- 13. WOOD BOARDS ARE REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED COMPLETELY AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE TREE WITH 2"
  THICK LUMBER TO HEIGHT OF 10' AND SECURED. ALL THE TREES WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE
  PROTECTED. ALL WORK TO MAINTAIN TREE PROTECTION IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY. THE
  CONTRACTOR SHALL ABIDE BY ALL DIRECTION FROM THE ARBORIST WHEN INSTALLING THE TREE
  PROTECTION

DATE: 05-01-05	TREE, SHRUB AND EVERGREEN	NAPERVILLE PUBLIC
Page 4 of 5 58199-105	PRESERVATION REQUIREMENT	UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
58199-105	THE STATE OF THE S	ELECTRIC STANDARDS

	CITY	OF	NAPE	RVILLE	/DEPART	MENT	OF PUBLIC L	mlmes - (	LECTRIC
			CALL	J.U.L	.I.E. 48	HRS.	PRIOR TO CO	NSTRUCTION	
BAILEY		BF	RIDGE	DU	CTBANK	INS	TALLATION	MAP HG.:	CAD FILE: JOHNS 0058199001C20_DWG
COOR		TED	WIT	ΉВ	RIDGE	IMP	ROVEMENT	UNAMA BY: JK	FIGURET NO.: EU12-06-04
	06-15 07				WORK REGU	1		<b>180</b> 2	COMPLETED Str
ENGINEER	RPS				581	99	APRIA	SOME :	
REVENDE		1	-	3				NTS	SHEET 20 OF 23

#### DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION LINE CLEARING AND ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROTECTION

NEW CONSTRUCTION CLEARING PROGRAM

TREES AND VEGETATION WILL BE CLEARED TO REQUIRED CLEARANCES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CLEARING OF THE RICHT-OF-MAY. IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT THE CLEARING BE TOOMER ADRIQUATELY, AS CLEARING ENC. COLUMNITY MAY NOT BY AS READLY ACCESSIBLE, AVAILABLE TO THESE AREAS IN THE TUTUME. ALL TREES SHOULD BE TRIMMED, REMOVED, OR CHEMICALLY TREATED PER SPECIFICATIONS AND AS THEY ARE LISTED IN THIS SOCULABITY.

- PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK A MIDEO SHOWING EXISTING TREES AND MEGETATION FOR ENTIRE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE TAKEN AND 2 COPIES MADE AND STORED UNTIL THE FINAL PAYMENT IS
- THE CONTRACTOR'S ARBORIST SHALL IDENTIFY ALL TREES BY HEIGHT, DIAWETER SPECIES, LOCATION AND CENERAL HEALTH. THE ARBORIST TO IDENTIFY ANY TREE THAT IS ENDANGERED BY FEDERAL STATE OR COUNTY LAW, IDENTIFY ALL TREES FOR REMOVAL, TRIMMING, ROOT AND PROVING STO PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK, PROVIDE THE GITY WITH SKEICH OF ALL TREES AND PLANT GROWTH SHOWN.

#### GENERAL TREE TRIMMING GUIDELINES

LOW GROWING SHRUBS - SHRUBS WHICH WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH ACCESS, OPERATION OR MAINTENANCE OF THE LINE, SHALL BE LEFT UNDISTURBED.

SLASH - SLASH MAY BE CHIPPED AND BLOWN ON THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IF SO SPECIFIED. IF CHIPPING IS NOT POSSIBLE DUE TO TERRAN OR OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES, THE SLASH WILL BE LOPPED AND SCATTERED ON OUTER LIMITS OF RIGHT-OF-WAY SO THAT ACCESS FOR CREMS WILL NOT BE INHIBITED OR HAULED AWAY TO A LICENSET OUMP. STANDARD FIRE HAZARD REDUCTION PRACTICES WILL BE EMPLOYED, SUCH AS REMOVING LUDDER FUELS.

CUTTING TREES OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY — DEAD TREES BEYOND THE RIGHT-OF-WAY WHICH WOULD STRIKE THE LINE IN FALLING SHALL BE REBOVED. LEAVING TREES BEYOND THE RIGHT-OF-WAY WHICH WOULD STRIKE THE LINE IN FALLING AND WHICH WOULD ROUBE TOPPING IF HOT REBOVED, SHALL EHRE BE REBOVED OR TOPPED. THE LANDOWNERS PERMISSION SHALL BE RECLIVED PRIOR TO CUTTING TREES CUTSIDE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY.

MONING — MECHANICAL OPERATIONS SUCH AS NOWERS OR BRUSHHOSS, WILL BE UTILIZED WHERE TERRAIN PERMITS, TO MOST SEPTICIENTLY USE OUR EQUIPMENT, AND REDUCE HUMAN EXPOSURE TO AZARDOUS CONDITIONS, THE MACHINES WILL BE REQUISED TO PRODUCE A CLEAN, NEAT LOCKING JUB.

PRINNED STANDARDS AND PRACTICES - ALL PRUNING PRACTICES WILL FOLLOW MODERN GUIDELINES AS PUBLISHED BY THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARRONCOLURNE (SA) STANDARDS UNICES A LANDOWNER MAKES A WRITTEN REQUEST OTHERWISE, REFER TO ANSI ASOO (1995), INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORCOLUTURE TREE PRUNING STANDARDS (1995), AND PRUNING TREES NEAR ELECTRIC UTILITY LINES (SHIGE—1990), CORRECT TREE TRIMMING SHOULD PROMOTE TREE ORDITH MARY FROM ELECTRICAL COMPUTORS, PROVIDE LORDER PERIODS OF CLEARANCE, AND REDUCE FUTURE WORK.

#### HERBICIDE SPECIFICATION

- GENERAL THE USE OF HERBICIDES IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF A VEGETATION MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. HERBICIDE GENERAL — THE USE OF HERBICIDES IS AN INTERGAL PART OF A VIOCETATION MANAGEMENT PROCESSA, SERBICIDE APPLICATIONS, WILL ES PURSONDED ACCORDING TO FLEEDER, STATE AND LOCAL REQUIATIONS, HERBICIDE, APPLICATIONS WILL BE USED CONSISTENT WITH THEIR DEBUNG, THE LARGE IS THE LAW HERBICIDE, AND HERBICIDE AND APPLICATIONS OF THE PROPERTY OF TH
- HERBICIDE APPLICATIONS. THE COMPANY MAKING THE APPLICATION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PURCHASE, STORAGE, RECORD INCEPTION, AND DISPOSAL OF MERBICIPES, HERBICIDES OF APPLICATION, FEBRURGE CRESS. THE FORCES, AND MOWING FORMS ARE REQUIRED TO ANALY AT LAST ONE MINIMUMULAL ON THE CREW AT ALL THISS, WHO IS QUALIFIED TO APPLY HERBICIDES. A QUALIFIED APPLICATION IS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS BEEN TRANSIED RECARRING THE PROPOUT AND APPLICATION METHOD, AND MEETS ANY FEBRURGES, STATE, AND LOCAL LIMIS AND REQUIRED THIS INTOMODIAL MAY BE REQUIRED TO ADD, A CERTIFIED FOR THE PROPOSED OF COLUMN AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPOSED OF COLUMN AND ADDRESS OF THE APPLICATION IS MADE SUPPRISON OF COLUMN AND ADDRESS ARE RECURRED TO HOLD A CERTIFIED APPLICATION IS MADE SUPPRISON OF COLUMN AND ADDRESS AND RECURRED APPLICATIONS.

ELECTRIC STANDARDS COALTY PROTECTION 58199-106	NAPERVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT ELECTRIC STANDARDS	CLEARING AND ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROTECTION	Page 1 of 8 58199-106	
--	---	---	--------------------------	--

THE ASSIGNED CONTRACTOR SHALL PLAN, COOFDINATE, AND CONDUCT HIS OPERATIONS IN A MANNER WHICH PROTECTS THE QUALITY OF THE ENVIRONMENT AND COMPUTES WITH ENVIRONMENTAL EXPECTATIONS. "THE SPECIFICATION CONTRACT CONTROLS ON STRUCTURE WITHIN THE INTENT OF THESE REQUIREMENTS, WILL DRECT CHANGES TO OPERATION FOR THE CONTRACTOR FALLS TO OPERATION HITCHIN THE TITLE THE CONTRACTOR FALLS TO OPERATION HITCHIN THE WITH SUSPENSION UNTIL CORRECTION OF RELEGIAL ACTION IS TAKEN BY THE CONTRACTOR. "PURPLET AND CONTRACT TEMPRATION WILL EL USED AS PERPENBARIA. THE COSTS OF COMPLYING WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE INDEPTAGED TO THE CONTRACTOR WASHES, THE COSTS OF COMPLYING WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE INDEPTAGED TO THE CONTRACTOR WASHES, TO TOTAL WASHES, THE COSTS OF COMPLYING WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND ENDEPTAGE AND CONTRACT TEMPRATION WASHES, THE CONTRACTOR WASHES, TO TOTAL WASHES, THE CONTRACTOR WASHES, TO TOTAL WASHES, THE CONTRACTOR PURPLEY OF THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR WASHES, THE COST OF THE CONTRACTOR OF THE C

#### REGULATIONS

GENERAL

THE ASSIGNED CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL STATE, AND LOCAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND ANTI-POLLUTION LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES RELATED TO ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AND PREVENTION, OCRINOL, AND ABAITMENT OF ALL FORMS OF POLLUTION.

#### USE AREAS

THE ASSIGNED CONTRACTOR'S USE AREAS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO SITE OFFICE, SHOP, MAINTENAN PARRONG, STORAGE, STRONE, ASSEMBLY AREAS, LITHY SERVICES, AND ACCESS ROADS TO THE USE AREAS. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PLANS AND DEWNINGS FOR THEIR LOCATION AND OPERCIPACIENT THE ESCHILLER AND PROJECT MANAGER FOR APPROVAL SECONDARY CONTRANMENT WILL BE PROVIDED FOR FI AND PETROLEM PROJECT STRONGE DIRECTION TO 2025/73/01-00(6)(6)(10)(5044)

#### EQUIPMENT

NO SUBSURFACE CROUN-DISTURBING EQUIPMENT OR STUMP-REMOVAL EQUIPMENT WILL BE USED BY CONSTRUCTION FORCES EXCEPT ON ACCESS ROADS OR AT THE ACTUAL STRUCTURE, POLE, OR TOWER SITES, WHERE ONLY FOOTING LOCATIONS AND CONTROLLED RUNDER PUPPRSHORS SHALL BE CREATED THAT DISTURB THE SOIL. ALL OTHER AREAS OF GROUND COVER OR IN FLACE STUMPS AND ROOTS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE. (NOTE TRACKED VEHICLES DISTURB SURFACE LYPER OF THE CROUND DUE TO SIZE AND FUNCTION). SOME DISKING OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY MAY DOCUMP FOR PROPER SEEDBED PREPARATION.

UNITES PONDING PREMOUSLY OCCURRED (1.6., EXISTING LOW-LYING APEAS), WATER SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED TO POND ON THE STRUCTURE SITES EXCEPT AROUND FOUNDATION HOLES; THE WATER MUST BE DIRECTED AWAY FROM THE SITE IN AS DISPECTED AWAY MAD DIVERSION AROUND THE FORTINGS SHOULD BE PROVIDED AS THE PREST STEEP IN CONSTRUCTION—SITE PREPARATION. IF LEVELING IS INCESSARY, IT MUST BE IMPLEMENTED BY MEANS THAT PROVIDE FOR CONTROLLED, OVERTAIND FLOW OR PROVIDED AS THE PREST STEED OF THE PROVIDED AS THE PREST SHOULD SEE THE PROVIDED AS THE P

#### REFUSE DISPOSAL

THE CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAILY INSPECTION, CLEAVUP, AND PROPER LABELING, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL OF ALL REFUSE AND DERRIS PRODUCED BY HIS CPERATIONS AND BY HIS EMPLOYETS. SUITABLE REFUSE COLLECTION FACILITES WILL BE RESOURCE OUNLY STATE—APPROVED DISPOSAL ARRAS SILLY BE VISUAL DISPOSAL CONTINUERS SUCH AS DIMESTERS OR ROLL—OFF CONTAINERS SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM A PROPER WASTE DISPOSAL CONTRACTOR, COLD, SPECUAL, CONTRIBUTION, AND HAZARDOUS WASTES WILL AS SCRAP ARE ART OF THE POTENTIAL REFUSE CHIEFARTO AND MUST BE PROPERLY MANAGED WITH LAST WILL AS SCRAP ARE ART OF THE POTENTIAL REFUSE CHIEFARTO AND MUST BE PROPERLY MANAGED WITH LAST SCRAP ARE ART OF THE POTENTIAL REFUSE CHIEFARTO AND MUST BE PROPERLY MANAGED WITH

Page 5 of 8 58199-106 CLEARING AND ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROTECTION

HERBICIDE REPORTS - ALL HERBICIDE APPLICATION OF CONTRACTORS WILL BE REPORTED TO THE CITY USING THE CONTRACTOR'S HERBICIDE REPORT, REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO CITY ON A WEEKLY BASIS, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAINTAIN REPORTS FOR REVIEW BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ADRICULTURE.

- $_{\rm O})$  TREES THAT ARE LOCATED AT HOMES, SCHOOLS, PARKS, AND BUSINESSES OR OTHER AREAS, WHICH CHILDREN MAY CLIMB EASILY AND CONTACT PRIMARY CONDUCTORS.
- b) CLIMBABLE TREES OR TREES WITH TREE HOUSES THAT ARE CLOSE TO PRIMARY CONDUCTORS.

- e) IMMATURE TREES THAT ARE NOT PRESENTLY INTERFERING WITH PRIMARY CONDUCTORS, BUT COULD AT THEIR MATURE HEIGHT.
- f) DEAD, DYING, DISEASED, DEFORMED AND UNSTABLE TREES WHICH HAVE A HIGH PROBABILITY OF FALLING AND CONTACTING PRIMARY OR SECONDARY CONDUCTORS.

## q) TREES THAT REQUIRE EXTENSIVE DROP-CROTCH TRIMMING.

a) TREE REMOVALS SHOULD BE LIMITED TO FEN FEET EITHER SIDE OF DISTRIBUTION CONDUCTORS AND WITHIN TRANSMISSION PIGHTS OF WAY, EXCLUDING DANGER TREES, SEE 50281-117 PRESERVATION OF TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERDEFENS.

- c) LOW CROWING COMPATIBLE SHRUBS OR TREES WHOSE MATURE HEIGHT IS LESS THAN 25 FEET SHOULD NOT BE REMOVED. THERE WILL BE STANDING WHERE THIS TYPE OF VEGETATION SHOULD BE REMOVED FOR ACCESS TO FACULTIES OR POLE CLEARING REQUIREMENTS.
- d) STUMPS SHALL BE OUT AS CLOSE TO THE GROUND AS PRACTICAL OR REMOVED.
- e) ALL DECIDIOUS TREES, BRUSH AND WINES THAT ARE REMOVED MAY REQUIRE STUMP TREATMENT WITH AN APPROVED HERBICURE MIX. HERBICIDE APPICATIONS REQUIRE SIGNED PERMISSION FROM THE PROPERTY OWNER OR COUNTY.

f) TREE REMOVAL REQUIRES PERMISSION FROM THE PROPERTY OWNER, ON TRANSMISSION LINES ONLY, CERTAIN "LANDSCAPE" TREES MAY BE LEFT AT OWNER'S REQUEST, PROVIDING RW ACCESS IS NOT IMPEDED.

- g) ALL TREES REMOVED SHALL BE REPLACED PER THE CITY'S PLANTING SPECIFICATION, QUANTITY BY QUAND OF SLOW GROWING VARIETY AND FINAL HEIGHT LESS THAN 25' WHEN FULLY GROWN (SEE PAGE 4) IHESE REQUIREMENTS MEET OR EXCEED SUGGESTED STATE AND FEDERAL QUIDELINES FOR FIRE HAZARD CONTROL AND MILL PROVIDE OUR LINE CREWS WITH THE BEST POSSIBLE ACCESS AND SAFE, CLEAR WORKING CONCITIONS, AND MININEZ THEE RELEATED SERVICE WITHERWISH STATE.

THE BASIC REQUIREMENTS FOR CLEARANCES AHOUND TRANSMISSION LINES CONDUCTORS ARE SET FORTH IN TABLE-1, BELOW, FIGURE 1 ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES SHOW A DIAGRAM OF THESE CLEARANCES. THESE ARE MINIMAL REQUIREMENTS AT WHICH THIS TRANSMING WILL BE RECESSARY TO ALLOW FOR SROWIND DURING THE MEXT CYCLE. THE ACTUAL TRIMMED CHEARANCE SHOULD BE AT LEAST FIVE FEET MORE THAN THE MINIMUM, TO ALLOW FOR GROWTH.

IABLE - 1

TRANSMISSION LINE CLEARANCES

SROUND CLERANCE: 15' MM. HOR/ZONTALLY FROM CENTER OF RIGHT-OF-WAY, BOTH SIDES, OR 10 CHRISTIAL BEDICATED RIGHT-OF WAY WIDTH -- 10' AROUND AND STRUCTURE (POLE OR TOWER).

SIDE CLERANCE: 138kV MNE-20 FT, FROM CONDUCTOR IN STATIC POSITION 34.5kV MNE-10 FT, FROM CONDUCTOR.

NO OVERHANG WILL BE ALLOWED ON TRANSMISSION LINES SEE FIGURE-1 FOR UNDERGROWTH RESTRICTIONS.

DATE 06-01-05
Page 2 of 8
58199-106
CLEARING AND ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY PROTECTION

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CARE TO PRESERVE THE NATURAL LANDSCAPE IN THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION AREA AS WELL AS USE AREAS, IN OR OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND ON OR ADJACENT TO ACCESS ROADS. CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE CORDUCTED TO PREVENT NAY UNDECESSARY DESTRUCTION, SCARRING, OR DEFACING OF THE NATURAL VEGETATION AND SURROUNDINGS IN THE VICINITY OF THE WORK.

CERTAIN AREAS PRESERVATION

CERTAIN AREAS ON SITE AND ALONG THE FIGHT-OF-WAY MAY BE DESIGNATED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS OR THE
CITY PERIORER AS FORMORMENIALLY SENSITIVE. HISSES AREAS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO AREAS.

CLASSIFED AS FRODRED, FORLOGICALLY SENSITIVE, SCENIC, HISTORICA, AND ARCHAECLOGICAL, FISH AND WINDLIFE
REFUGES, WATER SUPPLY WATERSHEDS, AND PUBLIC RECREATIONAL AREAS SUCH AS PARKS AND MONUMENTS.

CONTINATIONS CONSTRUCTION CREWS SHALL TAKE ALL NICESSARY ACTIONS TO AVOID ADVERSE IMPACTS TO
THESE SENSITIVE AREAS AND THEIR ADJACENT BUFFER ZONES. THESE ACTIONS MAY INCLUDE SUSPENSION OF
THESE SENSITIVE AREAS AND THEIR ADJACENT BUFFER ZONES. THESE ACTIONS MAY INCLUDE SUSPENSION OF
ORK OR CHANGE OF OPERATIONS DURING DEPOSE OF ARION OF HEAVY PUBLIC USE. HOURS MAY BE RESTRICTED
OR CONCENTRATIONS OF NOISY EDUPMENT MAY HAVE TO BE DESCRISED. IF PRENSTRICE OF MAY INCLUDE
OR FEATURES ARE ELECONICISED DHANG CLEARING OR CONSTRUCTION DEPENDIONS, THE OPERATIONS SHALL OFF.

ON FEATURES ARE ELECONICISED. DHANG CLEARING OR CONSTRUCTION DEPENDIONS, THE OPERATIONS SHALL OFF.

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINDUCENT AND CLUTTER, RESOURCES, WARM SHALL BE NOTHER! MAY HAVE THE CONTROL OF THE CONTR

#### WATER QUALITY CONTROL

THE CONTRACTOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL BE PERFORMED BY METHOOS THAT WILL PREVENT ENTRANCE OR ACCIDENTAL SPILLAGE OF SOULD MATTER, CONTAMINANTS, DEBRIS, AND OTHER OBJECTION/MBLE POLLUTANIS AND WASTES HITO FLOWING CAVES, SINKHOLES, STREAVS, DRY WATERCOURSES, LAVES, PONDS, AND UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCES.

THE CLEARING CONTRACTOR WILL ERECT AND MAINTAIN SILT FENCES ON STEEP SLOPES AND ADJACENT TO ANY STREAM, WILLAMD, OR OTHER WITER GODY. ADDITIONAL PROTECTION MAY BE REQUIRED FOR AREAS OF THE FIELD DESIGNATIONS CENTED BY CONSTRUCTION STREAMS WILL BE MOSPECTED BY THE FIELD BY THE FIELD STREAMS OF THE FIELD STREAMS OF THE STREAMS OF THE FIELD BY THE FIELD BY

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN OR MEAR BODIES OF WATER SHALL BE CONTROLLED TO PREVENT THE WATER LUBIDLY FROM EXCEEDING STATE OR LOCAL WATER GUALITY STANDARDS FOR THE STREAM, ALL CONDITIONS OF A CREMEAL STORM WATER PERMIT, ADUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION PERMIT, OR A STEE-SPECIFIC PLANT SHALL BE MET INCLUDING MONITORIS OF TUPEDIDITY IN RECEIVING STREAMS AND/OR STORM WATER DISCHARGES AND INPLEMENTATION OF APPROPRIATE ERGISION AND SEMENTED CONTROL, MEASURES.

APPROPRIATE DRAWAGE FACILITIES FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES INTERRUPTING MATURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO AVOID EROSION, WATERCOURSES SHALL NOT BE BLOCKED OR DIVER REQUIRED BY THE SECTIONATIONS OR THE CITY ENGINEER, DIVERSIONS SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANY STATE COLUMN OR CITY.

MECHANIZE EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE OPERATED IN SLOWING WATER EXCEPT WHEN APPROVED AND, THEN CAN'TO CONSTRUCTO CROSSINGS OF TO PEPERATE DECURED CONSTRUCTION LUNCAS DIRECT QUIDANCE OF CITY.

CONSTRUCTION OF STEEM FORD OR O'NEW FORSSINGS WILL COMY SE PERMITTED AT APPROVED. LOCATION AND TO CURRENT CITY CONSTRUCTION ACCESSING SHALL NOT BE DEPOSITED IN WATERCOURSE OR WITHIN STREAM BACK ARCAS WHERE IT COULD BE WASHED AWAY BY HIGH STREAM FLOWS, APPROPRIATE CORPS OF ENGINEERS AND STATE PERMITS SHALL BE OBTAINED.

WASTEWATER FROM CONSTRUCTION OR DEWATERING OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONTROLLED TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE EROSION OR TURBIDITY IN A STREAM, WEILAND, LAKE, OR POND. ANY WORK OR PLACING OF EQUIPMENT WITHIN A FLOWING OR DBY WATERCOURSE REQUIRES THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF CITY.

## CLEARING AND ENVIRONMENTAL

#### STRUCTURE CLEARANCE

#### GENERAL SPECIFICATION

SAFETY - FEDERAL, AND STATE OSHA REQUIREMENTS THAT APPLY TO VEGETATION MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES SHALL SE FOLLOWED AT ALL TIMES, RETER TO ANSI 2133.1-1994 AND FEDERAL OSHA 1910.269. THEE WORKERS, EQUIRMENT OFFENCIORS AND ORDINO MEN SHALL USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT SUCH AS HARD HATS SHALL USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT SUCH AS HARD HATS HAVE DESCRIPTION OF THE STATE OF A PROTECTIVE SHALL HAVE RADIO OF TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION ON THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES. CONTRACTORS OR SUP-CONTRACTORS ARE ALSO REQUIRED TO FOLLOW THE ABOVE ROLLS.

#### FIRE PROTECTION

DURING THE FIRE SEASON, FEDERAL AGENCIES AND STATE DEFARTMENT OF FORESTRY REQUIRE CREWS TO TRAINING AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR FIRE PROTECTION. FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL FIRE PROTECTION AND ANY PERMITS NECESSARY WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE COMPACONTRACTOR PERFORMING THE WORK.

THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES, NESTING SEASONS

WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT DISTURB OR HARM ANY BARE, THREATINED, ENDANGERD, OR PROTECTED PLANT OR ANDMAL SPECIES. THIS INCLUDES ADHERING TO MESTING SESSION RESTRICTIONS, FROM COLUMNICAND WOOK ON PERPENDA AND STATE LANDS, THE CONTRACTORS ARROWST THE STREAM OF THE CONTRACTORS ARROWST THE SESSION OF THE CONTRACTORS ARROWST THE SESSION OF THE SE

#### ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT DISTURB A KNOWN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE, PRIOR TO COMMINIONING WORK ON FEDERAL AND STATE LANDS, IF SUCH SITES ARE PRESENT FOR RICH-OF-WAYS. IF PRESENT, THEY SHALL BE IDENTIFIED IN THE FIELD ON SUCH SITES, ALL TREE AND BRUSH WORK WILL BE PERFORMED SO AS ON MINIMIZE GROUND DISTURBANCE. IF ARCHAEOLOGICAL ARTHACTS ARE LOCATED ON PRIVATE LANDS, BEFOR OR AFTER WORK IS STARTED, WORK SHALL IMMEDIALLY HALL, AND FINDINGS REPORTED TO THE CITY, FIELD DATA INVESTIGATED OF INVOICES MAY BE ON FILE IN THE CITY FIGHT—OF—WAY OFFICES, ROAD CONSTRUCTION OR GROUNDS SHALL NOT BE FERROR OF WORK FOR THE WORK PROPERTY OF THE START OF THE START OF THE WORK PROPERTY OF THE WOR

#### WETLANDS, STREAM PROTECTION

WELLAIDS ARE SIES THAT HAVE STANDING WATER, HYDRIC SOLIS, AND PLANIS THAT ARE UNIQUE TO THE SIE WELLAIDS AND STREAM CROSSINGS SHALL ER WORKED BY HAND OR DURING TROSCIPE CONDITIONS WITH PROPER WELLAY PRESSENCE OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDI

GATES SHOULD BE LEFT OPEN OR CLOSED AS THEY WERE FOUND, OR AS THE PROPERTY OWNER WISHES.
DAMAGE TO FENCES OR GATES SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE PROPERTY OWNER AND CITY AND BE REPARED AS
SOON AS DESSIBLE.

#### SURVEY MARKERS

WORK SHALL SE PERFORMED IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT DAMAGE WITNESS TREES, SURVEY MARKERS, MONUMENTS, OR PROPERTY CONNERS IF DAMAGE OCCURS, THE PROPERTY OWNER AND CITY SHALL BE CONTACTED.

#### STANDARDS

THE STANDARDS PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANS) A200-1095 FOR TITEE, SHRUR AND DHER WOODY PLANT MAINTENANCE," AND ANS (213,1-1994 "PRUNNING, TRAMMING, REPAIRING, MARIFAINNG, AND REMOVING THESES, AND COUNTED REPUSH-MERTY REQUIREMENTS, WILL BE ADMERTED TO BY CAMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTORS AND ARE PART OF THIS DOCUMENT, CUNTRACTOR TO PURCHASE ALL ANSI

NAPERVILLE PUBLIC	CLEARING AND ENVIRONMENTAL	DATE: 05-01-05
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT		Page 3 of 8
ECTRIC STANDARDS	QUALITY PROTECTION	58199-106

NO. CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES MY CLEAR ADDITIONAL STEE OR ROOM-OF-WAY VECETATION OR INSTURE REMAINING RETAINED VECETATION, COUNTRY OF THE THAN THE STRUCTURE SITES AND SECRETARY CONSIDER OF SECRETARY ACTIVITY OF THE STRUCTURE SITES AND SECRETARY CONSIDER OF SECRETARY CONSIDER OF REASON OF SECRETARY CONSIDERATIONS. CONTROL VEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AFTER DISTURBANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE PEDERAL STRICE, AND/OR LOCAL STORM WHERE REGULATIONS.

ALL CONSTRUCTION DISTURBED AREAS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF FARMLAND UNDER CULTIVATION AND ANY GINER AREAS AS MAY BE DESIDAATED BY CHTY'S SPECPICATIONS, SHALL BE STABLIZED IN THE POLLOWING MANNER UNLESS THE PROPERTY OWNER AND CITY'S ENGINEER SPECIFY A DIFFERENT METHOD.

A) THE SUBSOIL SHALL BE LOOSENED TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6 INCHES IF POSSIBLE AND WORKED TO REMOVE UNNATURAL RIDGES AND DEPRESSIONS.

C) ALL DISTURARD AREAS WILL INITIALLY BE SEEDED WITH A TEMPOMARY CROUND COVER SUCH AS WINTER WHEAT, RYE, OR MILLET, DEPENDING ON THE SEASON, PERENNALS MAY ALSO BE PLANTED DURING INITIAL SEEDING IN PROPER RECOVENCY COMMONIC SENSIT, FINAL RESTORATION AND FINAL SEEDING WILL BE PERFORMED AS LINE CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED, FINAL SEEDING WILL CONSTRUCTION OF DEPENDENCY PROPERTIES OF PERMANENT PERCHANAL GRASSES SUCH AS THOSE ONLY IN EDI IN SECOND CHAPTER OF THE AREAS DESIGNATED AS NATIVE GRASS PLANTING AREAS, INITIAL AND FINAL RESTORATION WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR

D) CITY HOLDS THE OPTION, DEPENDING UPON THE TIME OF YEAR AND WEATHER CONDITION, TO DELAY OR WITHDRAW THE REQUIREMENT OF SECENIC UNITE MORE FAVORABLE PLANTING CONDITIONS ARE GERTAIN, IN THE MEANINE, OTHER STABILIZATION INCOMPAGES MUST BE APPLIED.

CONSTRUCTION CREWS SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTIONS TO MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF AIR POLLUTION CREATED BY THUR CONSTRUCTION OFERSTIONS. ALL OPERATIONS MUST BE CONDUCTED IN A MANUER WHICH AVOIDS CREATING A NUISANCE AND PROTYPTS DAMAGE TO LANDS, CROPS, DMELLINGS, OR PERSONS.

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL BE CONDUCTED TO MINIMIZE THE CREATION OF DUST. THIS MAY REQUIRE LIMITATIONS AS TO TYPES OF SCHEMMENT, ALLOWABLE SPEEDS, AND ROUTES UTILIZED. WATER, STRAW, WOOD CHIPS, DUST PALLIATIVE, GRAVEL, COMBINATIONS OF THESE, OR SIMILAR CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE USED

SUBJECT TO CITY'S APPROVAL ON NEW CONSTRUCTION SITES AND EASEMENTS, THE LAST TOO FEET SEFORE AN ACCESS ROAD APPROACHES A COUNTY ROAD OR HIGHWAY SHALL BE GRAVELED TO PREVENT TRANSPER OF MULD ONTO THE PUBLIC ROAD.

THE CONTRACTORS SHALL MARTAIN AND OPERATE EQUIPMENT TO LIBIT VEHICLE EXPLAINT EMPSIONS COLUMBEN AND VEHICLES THAT SHOW EXCESSIVE EMISSIONS OF EXHAUST CASSES AND PARTICULAY. DUE TO POOR ENGINE ADJUSTMENTS OF OTHER INEFFICIENT OPERATING CONDITIONS SHALL NOT BE OPERATED UNTIL CORRECTIVE REPA OR ADJUSTMENTS ARE MADE.

CLEARING AND ENVIRONMENTAL

9) IF NEEDED, APPROPRIATE SOIL AMENDMENTS WILL BE ADDED.

DUST AND MUD CONTROL

VEHICLE EXHAUST EMISSIONS

OVERHANG CLEARANCE

----STATIC WIRE 10' MINIMUM ------SIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN CONDUCTOR AND FREE LIMBS CONDUCTOR UNDER CLEARANCE CONDUCTOR — GROUND < 50' REMOVE ALL TREES, LEAVE LOW GROWING PLANTS. CONDUCTOR - GROUND 50' TO 100' REMOVE TREES IF THEIR MATURE HEIGHT HAS < 50' CLEARANCE. CONDUCTOR - GROUND > 100' REMOVE TREES IF THEY HAVE <50' CLEARANCE. CLEAR TO DEDICATED WIDTH OF RIGHT-OF-WAY, AS DIRECTED BY THE CITY COUNTY OR STATE

A TEN FOOT OVERHANG WILL ONLY BE AN OPTION IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS AT THE PROPERTY OWNER'S REQUEST, AND WILL NONE BE CONSIDERED ON LARGE DIAMETER TREES (TREE LARGER THAN 20 FEET DIAMETER BREAST HEIGHT) THAT ARE SOUND AND THE PROPERTY OWNER DOESN'T WANT THE TREE CUT.

138kV TRANSMISSION LINE CLEARANCE

F.A.U. RTE. SECTION

STA. 1+31.77

COUNTY TOTAL SHEETS SHEET NO

1545 00-00115-00-BR DUPAGE 97 87

FED. ROAD DIST, NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

O STA 5+50.00

INSTALLATION OF LANDSCAPING CAN BE ACCEPTABLE IN ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION RIGHTS-OF-WAY. HOWEVER, IANDSCAPING MUST NOT BE ALLOWED TO COMPROMISE SAFE CLEARANCE BETWEEN PLANTS AND STRUCTURES (TOWERS OR POLICE), NOR SHALL LANDSCAPING DESIGNS THAT INCREASE THE BASY INSPECTION OF FACILITIES, CITY WILL NOT CONSENT TO LANDSCAPING DESIGNS THAT INCREASE ITS MAINTENANCE COSTS OR HAVE THE POTENTIAL OF CREATING FILTINGS ESPRICE REPLIED SHITTEY SOURS. THE CONTROL ALLWAYS CONSULT WITH THE LOCAL CITY TRANSMISSION LINE SUPERVISOR BEFORE FINALIZING LANDSCAPE PLANS IN THE VICINITY OF LECTRIC TRANSMISSION LANDSCAPE.

#### LINE CLEARANCE

PLANTS SHOULD NOT BE INSTALLED THAT COULD ULTIMATELY GROW WITHIN THE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE CLEARANCE DISTANCE OF PLANTS FROM CONDUCTORS STATED IN THE TABLE BELOW. IN GENERAL, THE ACCEPTABLE MATURE HEIGHT OF PLANTS FOR A GVEN SITUATION WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE HEIGHT OF THE CONDUCTOR ABOVE THE GROUND AND THE VOLTAGE OF THE LINE. USING A CONDUCTOR TERMS OF 40' (ABOVE GROUND AT 22SF @ 750' SPAN) RESULT IN MAXIMUM PLANT HEIGHT AS FOLLOWS.

VOLTAGE	MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF	MAXIMUM PLANT	MAX. SAG @ 235'F
	PLANTS FROM CONDUCTOR	HEIGHT	@ 750' SPAN
12,000 VOLTS TO 138,000 VOLTS	15'	25'	24

Page 4 of 8 58199-106  CLEARING AND ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROTECTION	NAPERVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT ELECTRIC STANDARDS
--	---

#### 15. VEHICLE SERVICING

ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF PERSONNEL VEHICLES WILL NOT BE PERFORMED ON. THE RICHT-OF-WAY HOWEVER IN ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF PERSONNEL VEHICLES WILL NOT BE PERFORMED ON THE RICHT-OF-MAY, HOWEVER, I BERRICHOVER AND THE RICHT-OF-MAY, HOWEVER, I BERRICHOVER AND THE RICHT-OF-MAY, MORE AND THE RICHT-OF-MAY ENDIFFRENCE VEHICLES WILL MINIMAL/TENER SHOP, HEAVY EQUIPMENT WILL BE PROPERLY MAINTAIN THESE VEHICLES WITH APPROVED SHILL PROFICEDING CONTROLLED AND CONTRIBUTIONS AND COUNTERMESSLERS IT EMPROVED AND THE REPORT MAINTENANCE IN A SENSITIE OR QUESTIONABLE AREA ARISES, THE AREA FENTRONNENTAL COORDINATION OF CONTRIBUTION ENVIRONMENTAL KNORMER WILL BE CONSULTED ALL WASTES AND UISEO OILS WILL BE PROPERLY RECOVERED, HANDLED, AND DISPOSAD/PECYCLED. EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE TEMPORABRY STORED IN STREAM FLOOD PLANS OR HOSPIT OF-MAY, METERAL FOR HOSPIT OF OR WEREFANDS OR HOSPIT.

#### 16 SMOKE AND GDORS

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROPERLY STORE AND HANDLE COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL WHICH COLLD CREATE OBJECTIONABLE SMOKE, ODORS, OR FUMES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BURN REFUSE SUCH AS TRASH, RACS, TIRES, PIASTICS, OR OTHER DEDRIS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE MEASURES TO AVOID THE CREATION OF NOISE LEVELS THAT ARE CONSIDERED NUTSANCES, SAFETY, OR HEALTH HAZARDS, CRITICAL AREAS INCLUDING BUT NOT LUMITED TO RESIDENTIAL AREAS, PARKS, DUBLE USS AREAS, AND SOME ANALYTICAL OPERATIONS, WILL REQUIRE SHOULD, CONSIDERATIONS, THE CITY'S CHITERIA TON DETERMINING COMPETITION OPERATIONS, WILL REQUIRE SHOULD BY COMPARISE THE NOISE LEVEL SHOULD SHOULD SHOULD BE SHOULD SH

ALL INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES SHALL BE PROPERLY EQUIPPED WITH MUFFLERS AS REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR'S "SAFETY AND HEALTH REQULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION." THE CITY MAY REQUIRE SPARK ARRESTERS IN ADDITION TO MUFFLERS ON SOME ENGINES. AIR COMPRESSORS AND OTHER NOISY EQUIPMENT MAY REQUIRE SOUND REDUGNO CHOLOSURES IN SOME CHROUNSTANCES.

## 18. DAMAGES

THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION ORDER MINI COUPDINT SHALL BE CONSULTED IN A MANNER WHICH CANSES AS LITTE. FIRMSOM AND MARKE AS RESSIBLE TO CORRES ORGANIZON, MOSE WITLANDS, AND THER PROPERTY FATURES AND VEGETATION. THE CONTRACTOR MILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EPOSION DAMAGE AUGIO FOR MARKET ACTIONS AND ESPECIALLY FOR CREATING CONDITIONS THAT WOULD THRATTER HE STABILLT OF REPORT OF THE SHOULD FOR CREATING CONDITIONS THAT WOULD THRATTER HE STABILLT OF MARKET AND A CREATING CONDITIONS THAT WOULD THRATTER HE STABILLT OF MARKET AND A CREATING CONDITIONS THAT WOULD THAT WE WIND PROPERTY OWNERS PREFER THE COMPRECION OF STRUCK COVER CONDITION OF SOIL AND SUBSOIL PROBLEMS THEMSELVES.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY THE PROPERTY OWNER FOR ALL WORK RELATIVE TO THE DAMAGED DONE.

TREES, SCHRUBS AND EVERGREENS PRESERVATION CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW DOT SPECIFICATION AND CITY SPECIFICATIO WHEN PRESERVING TREES, SHAUBS AND EVERGREENS.

CITY OF NAPERVILLE/DEPARTMENT OF	DUDI 10 1 PH PICO DI COPPIO
CIT OF RAPERVILLE/DEPARTMENT OF	PUBLIC UTILITIES - ELECTRIC
CALL J.U.L.I.E. 48 HRS. PRIC	R TO CONSTRUCTION

CLEARING AND ENVIRONMENTAL NAPERVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT

		581	ADIT NO.	CHECK	SEC:	COMPLETED 91:
	7 77					
	2 A&LILL				JN	JE0 12-00-0
PROJECT DESCRI	MITH	BRIDGE	IMP	ROVEMENT	JK	EU12-06-0
	RIDGE I	DUCTBANK	( INS	TALLATION	MP NO.:	0058199001C21.DN
<u> </u>	 CALL J.	U.L.I.E. 48	HRS.	PRIOR TO CO	NSTRUCTION	

## PLANTING TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS 3 INCH TO 5 INCH DIA, 6 INCH TO 8 INCH DIA, 9 INCH TO 11 INCH DIA AND 12 INCH TO 15 INCH DIA.

THIS WORK SHALL CONSIST OF PLANTING TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS OF VARIOUS SIZES AND TRUNK DIAMETERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY EXAMINE THE PROPOSED LOCATION FOR FOREIGN UTILITIES, ROOM FOR GROWTH, SUITABLE DRAINAGE AND SUNLIGHT OR SHADE. THE ARBORIST SHALL BE ON THE PROJECT DURING THE ENTIRE PROCESS AND SHALL DIRECT THE PLANTING.

PRIOR TO PLANTING, EXAMINE THE AREA FOR OVERHEAD OBSTRUCTIONS WHEN DIGGING AND MOVING. CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE ANY PRUNING REQUIRED REMOVING POORLY-POSITIONED OR DAMAGED LIMBS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IDENTIFY IF THE SPECIES, OR SOME PORTION THEREOF, IS DISEASED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE IF THE TREE OR EVERGREEN IS A SAFETY CONCERN PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK. FOR EXAMPLE, IF IT CREATES A LINE OF SIGHT PROBLEM FOR VEHICLES. IF IN THE OPINION OF THE ARBORIST THE TREE OR EVERGREEN IS NOT PLANTABLE THEN THE TREE SHALL NOT BE PLANTED. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE NEW SITE FOR THE TREE'S HABITAT REQUIREMENTS. FOR EXAMPLE: WIND PROTECTION: TIME OF YEAR, SOIL PH, SUNLIGHT, DRAINAGE AND MOISTURE REQUIREMENTS. PLANT IN EARLY FALL, BEFORE FIRST FREEZE OR IN THE SPRING BEFORE THE BUDS ON THE TREES OR EVERGREENS BEGIN TO SWELL.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUESTED TO PLANT THE FOLLOWING TREE SPECIES:

USE IS GALLON SIZE OR 4 FEET HIGH OR 4" DIAMETER AS APPLICABLE.

RIVER BIRCH
HACKBERRY
HAWTHORN
LINDEN AMERICAN
MAPLE SILVER
MAPLE NORWAY
OAK PIN
RED OAK
ASH GREEN
SUMAC
COLORADO SPRUCE
BALSAM
SPRICER

SARGENT CRAB TREE
NINE BARK DARTS GOLD
SUMAC SMOOTH
ARROW WOOD VIBURNUM
WIEGELA FORIDA
WIEGELA FORIDA
JAPANESE YEW
SUMATRAN YEW
ARBORVITAE GLOBE
ARBORVITAE TECHNY
ARBORVITAE AMERICAN
MUGHO PIVE
BOXWOOD WINTERGREEN

DWARF RED BUCK EYE

PINES OF VARIOUS SPECIES CRANBERRY VIBURNUM

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE A DESIGN OF THE PLANTED TREE AS IT FITS ON THE PROPERTY BY AN ARCHITECT LANDSCAPER. THE DRAWING SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AS TO WHAT AND WHERE TO PLANT

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GET APPROVAL FOR PLANTING FROM THE CITY OF NAPERVILLE PRIOR TO PLANTING.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IDENTIFY WHAT TYPE OF TREE SHALL BE PLANTED AND PREPARE TREE FOR SHIPPING AND PLANTING

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE EASEMENTS OR PUBLIC WAYS ANY AND ALL OTHER MEANS TO PERFORM THE WORK IS AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE AND SHALL OBTAIN PERMISSION FROM ALL LAND OWNERS TO USE THEIR PROPERTY.

THE CONTRACTOR UNDER THE DIRECTION OF AN ARBORIST SHALL PREPARE THE SITE FOR THE PLANTING, FERTILIZE, WATER, TRIM ADD MULCH, STAKE AS NECESSARY, PROVIDE DRAINAGE AND MAINTAIN FOR ONE YEAR.

TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS TO BE PLANTED SHALL BE MEASURED IN INCH-DIAMETER. THE DIAMETER WILL BE MEASURED AT A POINT FOUR (4) FEET ABOVE THE HIGHEST GROUND LEVEL AT THE BASE OF THE TREE OR EVERGREEN AND WILL BE DETERMINED BY ASSURING THE CIRCUMFERENCE BY 3.1416. ALL LANDSCAPING MATERIALS, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, VEGETATION, WATERING, AND FERTILIZATION IS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

## THE BASIS OF PAVEMENT:

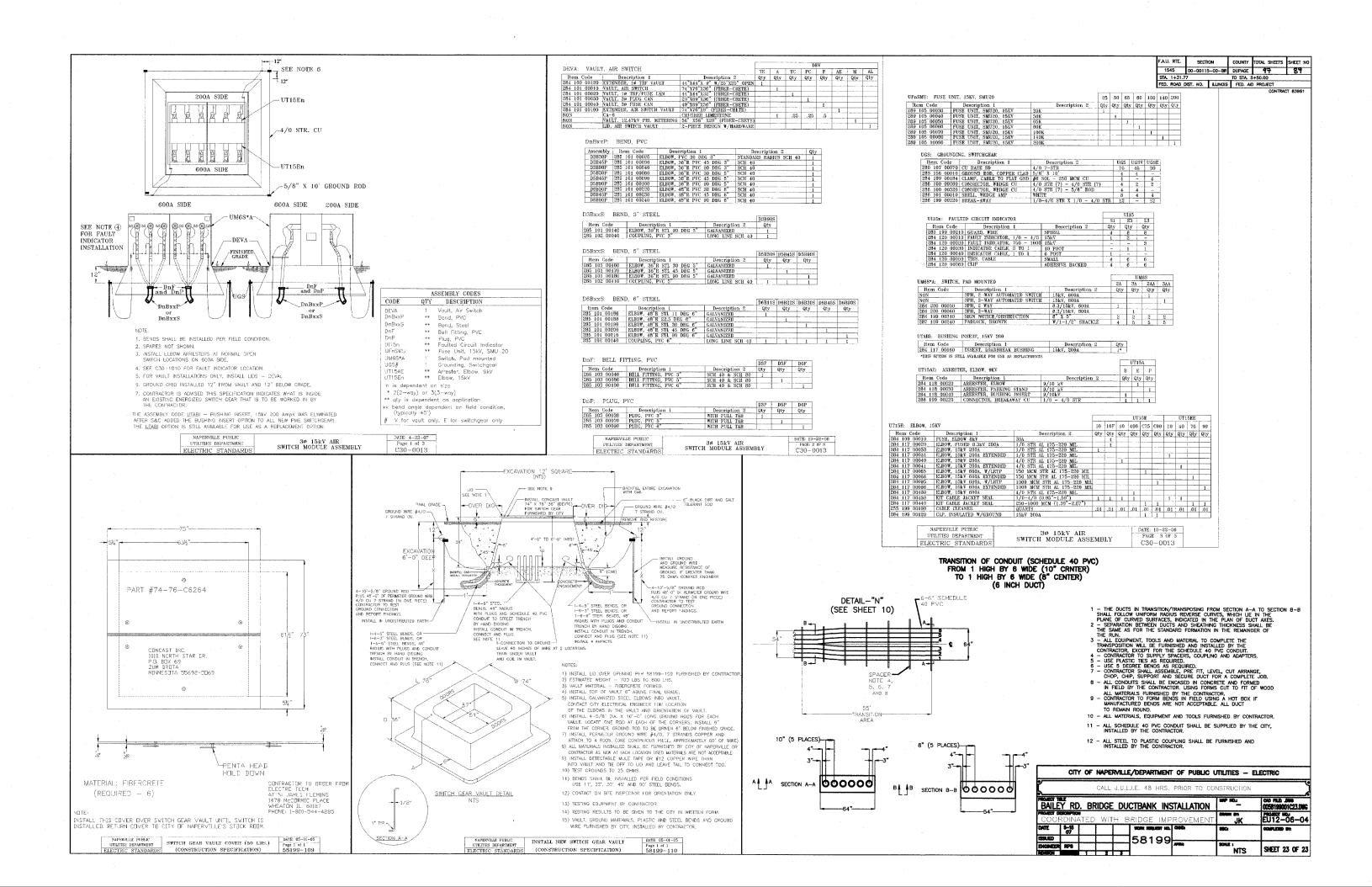
THIS WORK SHALL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR EACH TREE SPECIES INSTALLED COMPLETE AND PLANTED, 3 INCHES TO 5 INCHES, 6 INCHES TO 8 INCHES TO 8 INCHES TO 11 INCHES OR 12 INCHES TO 15 INCHES, THIS INCLUDES EXCAVATING, REMOVING BALL, FERTILIZERS, EQUIPMENT OF ALL TYPES, HAULING, LOADING, UNLOADING, TRAFFIC CONTROL, STORAGE, NEW 6" INCH LAYER OF BLACK DIRT, MULCH, EDGING, STAKING, REMOVE ALL EXCAVATED MATERIAL OFF SITE, REMOVING AND INSTALLING FENCES, TEMPORARY WORK TO GET TO SITE, SETTING AND ALIGNING, PROVIDE TREES WITH ALL WATERING AND FERTILIZER AS REQUIRED, WITH MAINTENANCE AND ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE FROM LAST PAYMENT FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT.

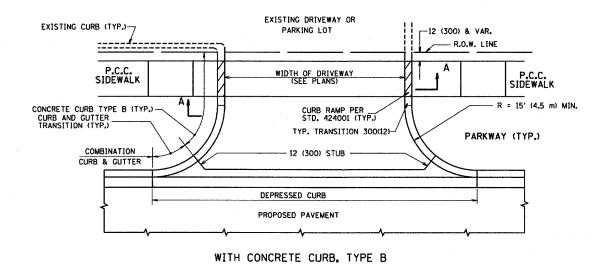
NAPERVILLE PUBLIC	PLANTING TREES, SHRUBS AND	DATE: 05-01-0
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT	EVERGREENS	Page 1 of 1
ELECTRIC STANDARDS	3" TO 5" DIA., 6" TO 8" DIA.,	58199-10
	9" TO 11" DIA., AND 12" TO 15" DIA.	

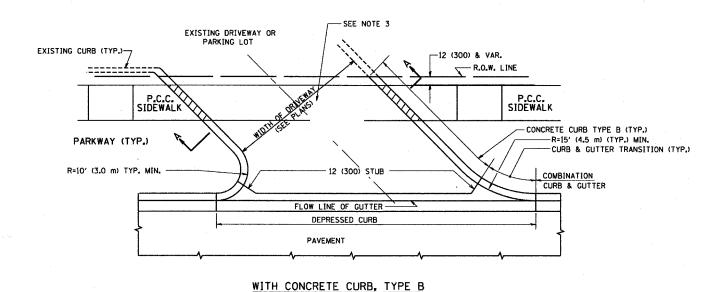
F.A.U. RTE.	SECTI	ON	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO
1545	00-00115-00-BR		DUPAGE	97	88
STA. 1+31.7	7		TO STA. 5	5+50.00	
FED. ROAD D	IST. NO.	ILLINOIS	FED. All	PROJECT	

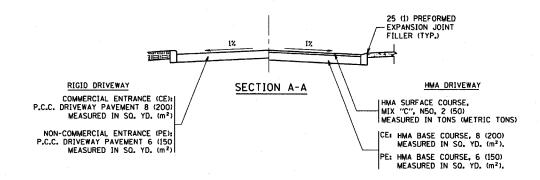
CONTRACT 83961

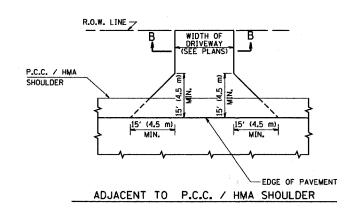
	СПУ	OF	NAPE	RVILLE	E/DEPARTMEN	IT OF PUBLIC	UTILITIES - E	LECTRIC
ζ			CALL	J.U.L	.I.E. 48 HRS	. PRIOR TO CO	NSTRUCTION	2
BAILE	RD.	BF	RIDGE	DU	CTBANK IN	STALLATION	WAP NO.:	OND FILE: JOHN 0058199001022,DWG
	DINA		WIT	ΉΒ	RIDGE IM	PROVEMENT	JK	PROJECT NO.: EU12-06-04
	05-18 07				WORK REQUEST IN		98C2	COMPLETED BY
ISSUED ENGINEER	RPS		<u> </u>		58199	) <del></del>	3340E :	
		4	-	3	1	1	NTS	SHEET 22 OF 23

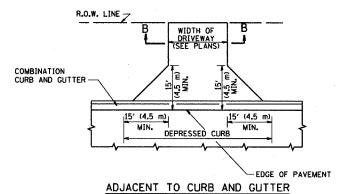


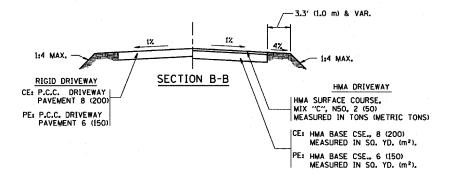












HMA SURFACE COURSE. MIX "C", N50, 2 (50)
MEASURED IN TONS (METRIC TONS)

RURAL FIELD ENTRANCE (FE)

AGGREGATE BASE CSE., TYPE A 8 (200) MEASURED IN SO. YD. (m²).

## GENERAL NOTES:

DRIVEWAY SLOPES, LOCATIONS, & GEOMETRIC LAYOUT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "HANDBOOK FOR POLICY ON PERMITS FOR ACCESS DRIVEWAYS TO STATE HIGHWAYS". FOR FURTHER LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS, REFER TO ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE PERMIT HANDBOOK. DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS.

COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B RETURNS EXCEPT WHEN THE SIDEWALK EDGE IS 4 FEET (1.2 METERS) OR LESS FROM THE BACK OF CURB, CONSTRUCT A FLARE DRIVEWAY WITHOUT CURB.

THE RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL CONTACT THE TRAFFIC PERMIT OFFICE AT 847/ 705-4131 FOR ANY QUESTIONS ON DRIVEWAYS SHOWN IN THE PLANS; SPECIFICALLY IN REFERENCE TO ADDITIONAL AND/OR RELOCATION/REMOVAL OF A DRIVEWAY.

COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER SHALL BE MEASURED STRAIGHT ACROSS THE DRIVEWAY. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED FOR THE CURB & GUTTER TRANSITION.

1 (25) PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER WILL NOT BE PAID SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE P.C.C. DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT OR P.C.C. SIDEWALK.

WHEN THE P.C.C. SIDEWALK EXTENDS THROUGH THE DRIVEWAY, THE THICKNESS OF THE SIDEWALK IN THE DRIVEWAY AREA SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE DRIVEWAY THICKNESS. SIDEWALK WILL BE PAID FOR AS P.C.C. SIDEWALK OF THE THICKNESS SPECIFIED. SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE THRU DRIVEWAY AREA TO BE A MAXIMUM OF 1:50.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

REVISION		
NAME	DATE	
R. SHAH	11-04-95	
J. POLLASTRINI	08-12-96	
J. POLLASTRINI	12-14-96	DIS
A. ABBAS	03-21-97	
T. HOLTZ	04-08-97	l L
M. GOMEZ	04-06-01	l
P. LaFLEUR	04-15-03	
R. BORO	01-01-07	SCA
		SCA

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

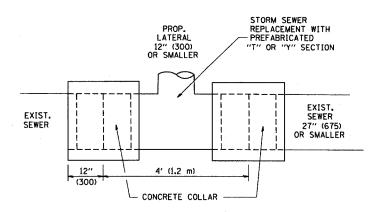
DRIVEWAY DETAILS STANCE BETWEEN R.O.W. AND FACE OF CURB & EDGE OF SHOULDER >= 15' (4.5 m)

ALE: VERT, NONE

CHECKED BY

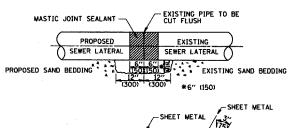
BD0156-07 (BD-01)

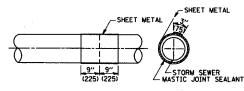
DATE NAME SCALE NAME

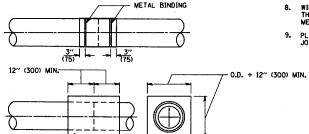


### DETAIL "A"

LATERAL CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER OF 27" (675) OR SMALLER



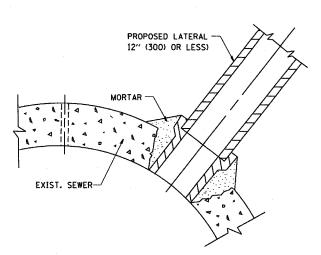




DETAIL "B" CLASS SI CONCRETE COLLAR

### CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

- 1. CUT THE EXISTING END OF THE PIPE SO AS TO PRESENT A FLUSH BUTT JOINT, BRUSH AND CLEAN ALL PIPES.
- 2. APPLY THE MASTIC JOINT SEALANT TO THE FIRST 6" (150) OF EACH PIPE.
- BUTT THE PIPES TOGETHER LEAVING A MINIMUM OF 12' x 6' (300 x 150) DEEP EXCAVATION UNDER AND AROUND EACH PIPE END.
- 4. CUT A PIECE OF SHEET METAL GAGE NO. 19 1.1 (0.0418) 18" (450) WIDE BY THE OUTSIDE CIRCUMFERANCE OF THE PIPE PLUS 3" (75) LONG.
- 5. WRAP THE SHEET METAL AROUND THE PIPES, 9" (225) ON EACH SIDE OF THE JOINT, STARTING AT THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
- 6. LAP THE SHEET METAL AT LEAST 3" (75) AT THE TOP OF THE PIPE AND PLACE THE MASTIC JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN THE LAP.
- 7. PLACE TWO METAL BANDS AROUND THE SHEET METAL AND TIGHTEN.
- 8. WIPE OFF ANY EXCESS MASTIC JOINT SEALANT THAT OOZES OUT FROM BETWEEN THE SHEET METAL AND THE PIPES.
- 9. PLACE CLASS SI CONCRETE AROUND THE JOINT.



DETAIL "C" PROPOSED LATERAL CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER

OF 30" (750) OR LARGER

## **NOTES**

MATERIAL USED FOR THE TEE OR WYE SECTION SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING STORM SEWER OR THE PROPOSED STORM SEWER.

#### CONSTRUCTION METHODS

- I. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF SECTION 550 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- II. CONNECTION TO AN EXISTING STORM SEWER SHALL BE BY EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS: A) PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER OF 27" (675) OR SMALLER SEE DETAIL "A" AND "B".
  - B) PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER OF 30" (750) OR LARGER SEE DETAIL "C".

IF THE EXISTING SEWER PIPE IS CRACKED, BROKEN OR OTHERWISE DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN MAKING THE CIRCULAR OPENING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE THAT SECTION OF PIPE WITH PIPE EQUAL AND SIMILAR IN ALL RESPECTS TO THE PIPE IN THE EXISTING SEWER, IN A CAREFUL WORKMANLIKE MANNER, WITHOUT EXTRA COMPENSATION.

### GENERAL

CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO PREVENT DEBRIS FROM ENTERING THE SEWER. ALL DEBRIS WHICH ENTERS THE SEWER MUST BE REMOVED. THE SEWER MUST

CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO PREVENT ANY PART OF THE NEW PIPE CONNECTION FROM PROJECTING INTO THE EXISTING SEWER.

TEE OR WYE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE EACH FOR STORM SEWER TEE OR WYE OF THE TYPE AND SIZE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, THIS PRICE SHALL INCLUDE ALL EXCAVATION OF THE TRENCH, REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING STORM SEWER, FURNISHING AND INSTALLING THE SPECIFIED TEE OR WYE SECTION, FURNISHING AND INSTALLING THE REQUIRED CONCRETE COLLAR, AND ALL OTHER MATERIAL NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THIS WORK AS SHOWN AND SPECIFIED.

REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING STORM SEWER ADJACENT TO THE PROPOSED TEE OR WYE SECTION, FOR THE PURPOSE OF FACILITATING THE INSTALLATION OF THE TEE OR WYE SECTION, WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE

TRENCH BACKFILL, EXCAYATION IN ROCK AND REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL BELOW PLAN BEDDING GRADE WILL BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.

CONCRETE COLLAR FOR CONNECTING A PROPOSED STORM SEWER TO AN EXISTING STORM SEWER WILL NOT BE PAID PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE PROPOSED

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS) UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

REVISIO	
NAME	DATE
M. DE YONG	07/25/9
M. DE YONG	02/05/9
M. DE YONG	05/08/9
R. SHAH	09/09/9
R. SHAH	10/25/94
R. SHAH	06/12/96

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

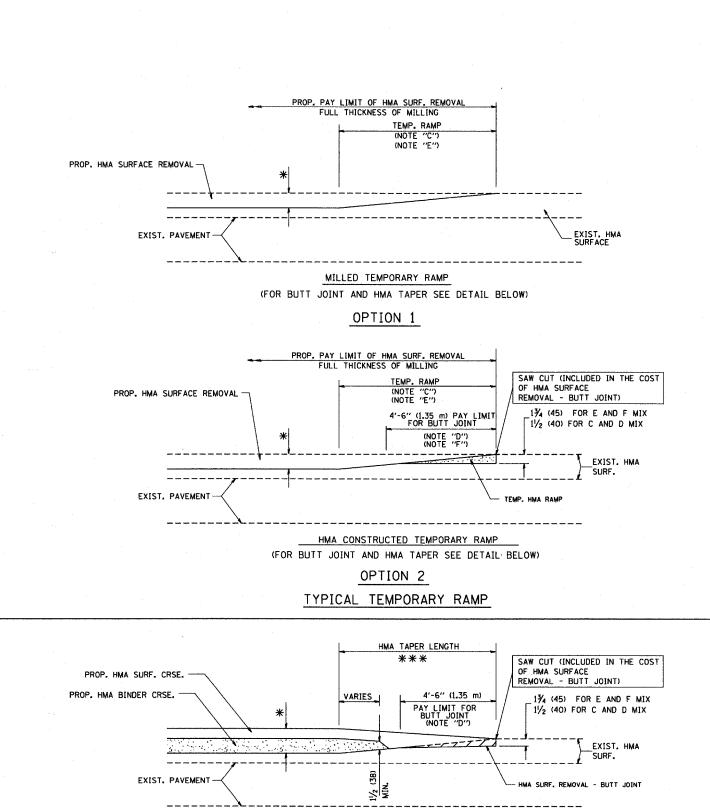
DETAIL OF STORM SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER

SCALE: VERT. NONE

CHECKED BY

BD500-01 (BD-7)

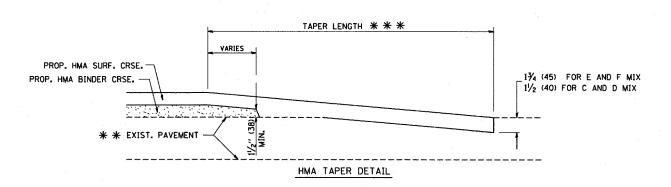
BE LEFT CLEAN AND UNOBSTRUCTED UPON COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT.



DATE NAME SCALE NAME

BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER TYPICAL BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER FOR MILLING AND RESURFACING

TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO. 1545 00-00115-00-BR DUPAGE 97 92 STA. 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+ 50.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 1 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT PROP. HMA OR PCC SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT SAW CUT (INCLUDED IN THE COST EXIST. HMA OR PCC SURFACE 30'-0" (9.0 m) (NOTE "A") 15'-0" (4.5 m) (NOTE "B") OF HMA OR P.C.C. SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT) (NOTE "D") 13/4 (45) FOR E AND F MIX 11/2 (40) FOR C AND D MIX \* \* EXIST. PAVEMENT BUTT JOINT DETAIL



## TYPICAL BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER FOR RESURFACING ONLY

\* \* PC CONCRETE, HMA OR HMA RESURFACED PAVEMENT.

### NOTES

- A: MAINLINE ROADWAYS AND MAJOR SIDE ROADS.
- B: MINOR SIDE ROADS.

THE BUTT JOINT WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER SQUARE YARD (SQUARE METER) FOR "HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT" OR FOR "PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACE REMOVAL-BUTT JOINT".

BASIS OF PAYMENTS

- C: THE TEMP. RAMP SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IMMEDIATELY UPON REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING HMA SURFACE.
- D: THE BUTT JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO PLACING THE PROPOSED HMA COURSES.
- E: TAPER THE TEMP. RAMP AT A RATE OF 3'-O" (900 mm) PER 1 INCH (25 mm) OF MILLING THICKNESS.
- F: INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF THE 4'-6" (1.35 m) TEMP. RAMP IS INCLUDED IN COST OF HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT
- G: SEE ARTICLE 406.08 AND 406.14 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR "HMA AND/OR PCC SURFACE REMOVAL, BUTT JOINT".
- \* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR MILLING THICKNESS.
- \*\* \*\* \* 20'-0" (6.1 m) PER 1 (25) RESURFACING (NOTE "A") 10'-0" (3.0 m) PER 1 (25) RESURFACING (NOTE "B")

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS) UNLESS

## 09/09/9 R. SHAH A. ABBAS M. GOMEZ 01/01/07

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER DETAILS

SCALE: VERT. NONE

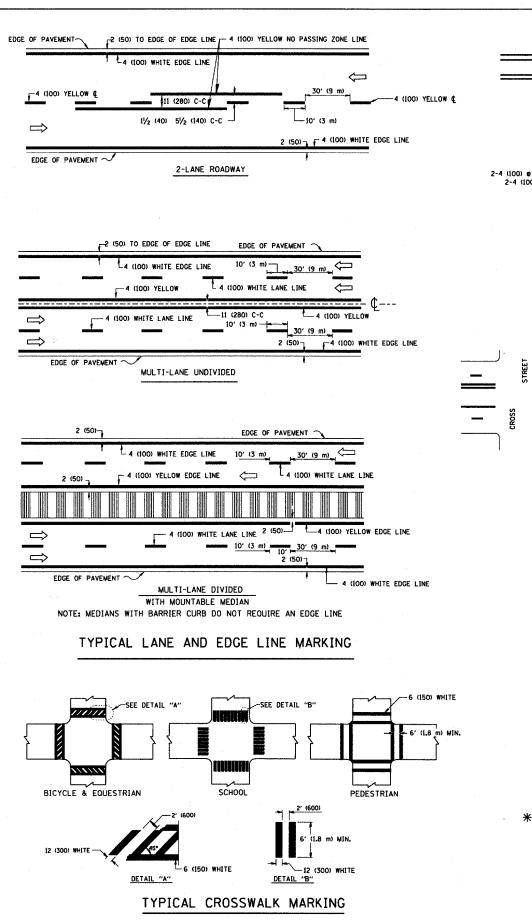
CHECKED BY

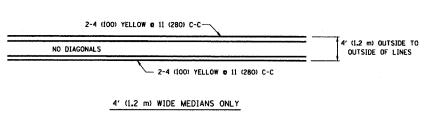
BD400-05 (VI=BD32)

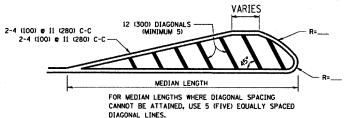
CONTRACT NO. 8396)

COUNTY

RTE. SECTION

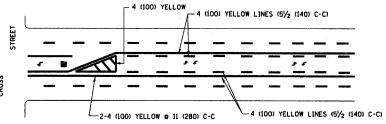




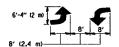


DIAGONAL LINE SPACING: 50' (15 m) C-C (LESS THAN 30MPH (50 km/h)) 75' (25 m) C-C 30MPH (50 km/h) TO 45MPH (70 km/h)) 150' (45 m) C-C (MORE THAN 45MPH (70 km/h))

#### MEDIANS OVER 4' (1.2 m) WIDE

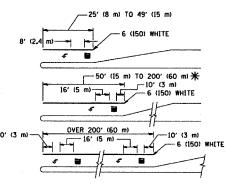


A MINIMUM OF TWO PAIRS OF TURN ARROWS SHALL BE USED. WHITE IN COLOR. ADDITIONAL PAIRS SHALL BE PLACED AT 200' (60 m) TO 300' (90 m) INTERVALS.



MEDIAN WITH TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANE

## TYPICAL PAINTED MEDIAN MARKING



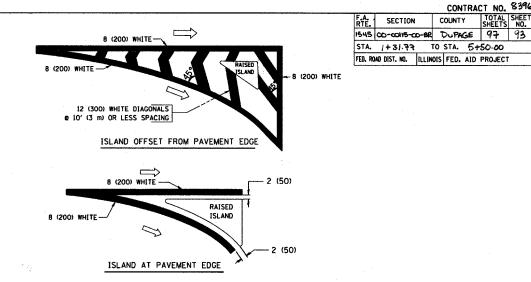
FULL SIZE LETTERS 8' (2.4 m) AND ARROWS SHALL BE USED.

1 AREA = 15.6 SQ. FT. (1.5 m²) (11) AREA = 20.8 SQ. FT. (1.9 m²)

\* TURN LANES IN EXCESS OF 400' (120 m) IN LENGTH MAY HAVE AN ADDITIONAL SET OF ARROW - "ONLY" INSTALLED MIDWAY BETWEEN THE OTHER TWO SETS OF

TYPICAL LEFT (OR RIGHT) TURN LANE

## TYPICAL TURN LANE MARKING



## TYPICAL ISLAND MARKING

TYPE OF MARKING	WIDTH OF LINE	PATTERN	COLOR	SPACING / REMARKS
CENTERLINE ON 2 LANE PAVEMENT	4 (100)	SKIP-DASH	YELLOW	10' (3 m) LINE WITH 30' (9 m) SPACE
CENTERLINE ON MULTI-LANE UNDIVEDED PAVEMENT	2 <b>e</b> 4 (100)	SOLID	YELLOW	11 (280) C-C
NO PASSING ZONE LINES: FOR ONE DIRECTION FOR BOTH DIRECTIONS	4 (100) 2 <b>e</b> 4 (100)	SOLID SOLID	YELLOW YELLOW	5½ (140) C-C FROM SKIP-DASH CENTERLINE 11 (280) C-C OMIT SKIP-DASH CENTERLINE BETWEEN
LANE LINES	4 (100) 5 (125) ON FREEWAYS	SKIP-DASH SKIP-DASH	WHITE WHITE	10' (3 m) LINE WITH 30' (9 m) SPACE
DOTTED LINES (EXTENSIONS OF CENTER, LANE OR TURN LANE MARKINGS)	SAME AS LINE BEING EXTENDED	SKIP-DASH	SAME AS LINE BEING EXTENDED	2' (600) LINE WITH 6' (1.8 m) SPACE
EDGE LINES	4 (100)	SOLID	YELLOW-LEFT WHITE-RIGHT	OUTLINE MOUNTABLE MEDIANS IN YELLOW, EDGE LINES ARE NOT USED NEXT TO BARRIER CURB
TURN LANE MARKINGS	6 (150) LINE; FULL SIZE LETTERS & SYMBOLS (8' (2.4m))	SOLID	WHITE	SEE TYPICAL TURN LANE MARKING DETAIL
TWO WAY LEFT TURN MARKING	2 e 4 (100) EACH DIRECTION	SKIP-DASH AND SOLID	YELLOW	10' (3 m) LINE WITH 30' (9 m) SPACE FOR SKIP-DASH; 5½ (140) C-C BETWEEN SOLID LINE AND SKIP-DASH LINE
	8' (2.4m) LEFT ARROW	IN PAIRS	WHITE	SEE TYPICAL TWO-WAY LEFT TURN MARKING DETAIL
CROSSWALK LINES (PEDESTRIAN) A. DIAGONALS (BIKE & EQUESTRIAN) B. LONGITUDINAL BARS (SCHOOL)	2 e 6 (150) 12 (300) e 45° 12 (300) e 90°	SOLID SOLID SOLID	WHITE WHITE WHITE	NOT LESS THAN 6' (I.8 m) APART 2' (600) APART 2' (500) APART SEE TYPICAL CROSSWALK MARKING DETAILS.
STOP LINES	24 (600)	SOLID	WHITE	PLACE 4' (1,2 m) IN ADVANCE OF AND PARALLEL TO CROSSMALT, IF PRESENT. OTHERWISE, PLACE AT DESIRED STOPPING POINT. PARALLEL TO CROSSROAD CENTERLINE, WHERE POSSIBLE
PAINTED MEDIANS	2 e 4 (100) WITH 12 (300) DIAGONALS e 45° NO DIAGONALS USED FOR 4' (1.2 m) WIDE MEDIANS	SOLID	YELLOW: TWO WAY TRAFFIC WHITE: ONE WAY TRAFFIC	11 (280) C-C FOR THE DOUBLE LINE SEE TYPICAL PAINTED MEDIAN MARKING.
GORE MARKING AND CHANNELIZING LINES	8 (200) WITH 12 (300) DIAGONALS @ 45°	SOLID	WHITE	DIAGONALS: 15' (4.5 m) C-C (LESS THAN 30MPH (50 km/h)) 20' (6 m) C-C 30MPH (50 km/h) TO 45MPH (70 km/h)) 30' (9 m) C-C (OVER 45MPH (70 km/h))
RAILROAD CROSSING	24 (600) TRANSVERSE LINES, "RR" IS 6' (1.8 m) LETTERS; 16 (400) LINE FOR "X"	SOLID	WHITE	SEE STATE STANDARD 780001 AREA OF: "R":3.6 SQ. FI. (0.33 m²) EACH "X":54.0 SQ. FI. (5.0 m²)
SHOULDER DIAGONALS	12 (300) <b>c</b> 45°	SOLID	WHITE - RIGHT	50' (15 m) C-C (LESS THAN 30MPH (50 km/h)) 75' (25 m) C-C (30 MPH (50 km/h) TO 45MPH (70 km/h) 150' (45 m) C-C (0VER 45MPH (70 km/h))

FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON PAVEMENT MARKING REFER TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AND STATE STANDARD 780001.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

REVISIO	NS	-
NAME	DATE	
EVERS	03-19-90	
T. RAMMACHER	10-27-94	
ALEX HOUSEH	10-09-96	
ALEX HOUSEH	10-17-96	
T. RAMMACHER	01-06-00	
		S

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISTRICT ONE TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

CALE: NONE

DRAWN BY CADD CHECKED BY

CONTRACT NO. 83961 TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO.

COUNTY

TC-13

DATE NAME SCALE NAME

OBA					STRUCTU BORING		OUND	ATIO	NC	
O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1235 £.DAVIS 51./ARLINGTON HTS IL. 60005 18471398-1441 • FAXI6471 398-2376						Sh		_ 01	= 1	
ProjectBailey Road Bridge over LocationNaperville, Illinois County: DuPage County			est Br	-an	ch of the DuPage River	_Date _Bore	JOB 1 0cto ed By	obei Pa	- 13,( trick	
Client: T.Y. Lin International BASI	COR, In	С.				_ Ched	cked	ВУ.	DOR	
BORING No.: R-1		Ŋ			Surface Water Elev.	n/a		(y)		т—
Station: 2+27		Blow Counts	_	l	Groundwater Elevation WE Groundwater Elevation AE	) Dry	•	l∍ťl		l
Offset: <u>II.5' Left</u> Surface Elevation: <i>656.4</i>		80	Qu (tsf)	(X)		Dry	$\subseteq$	Blo₩ Coun+	Qu (tsf)	(%)
3di idee Elevanon: 858.4					After Hours			H		-
3.0" ASPHALT, 9.0" CRUSHED STONE										
		7		-			***************************************			-
		5	I.75P	18						
SILTY CLAY-some sand, gravel&	*******			1						1
stone-brown & gray spotted be medium stiff to stiff (CL) Fill	olack-									
inediain 37111 10 31111 (CE) IIII		3		<u> </u>						<del> </del>
	-5	4	1.25P	20			7.0	-		
		-4	1.235	20			30			+-
								1		
		2			•					
		4								Π
		4	0.5P	18						<u> </u>
End of Boring @ -75'										
End of Boring @ -7.5' 3.25" Hollow Stem Augers CME-75 Automatic Hammer								1		
CME-15 Automatic Hammer										+
•	-10						-35	1		
								]		
				-				-		<u> </u>
								1 1		
				-						┼
					•					
								1		
	-15			ļ			-40			
								-		
								1		
								1		
		*********		T						
							*****			
	-						4.5			
	-20						45_	$\vdash$		
	-							1		
				L_						L
				<del> </del>			_	$\sqcup$		<u> </u>
								- 1		
				$\vdash$						+-
	-25						-50			
N-Standard Penetration is the value of the last blow counts in each sample zone (ASTM D-1586) NR-No Recovery ST-Shelby Tube O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.	t∛gpe F B-Bulge	e Fai	lure S-	-Shec	Qu-Unconfined Compressive S ir Fallure W-Water Content, percent dr netrometer NP-Non-Plastic	trength	(†sblit) noted	d in i	veight (p talics at near (ps	00

OBA							TURE FO	ITADNUC	ON'	
O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1235 E. DAVIS 51./ARLINOTON HTS., IL 60005 (847)398-1441 • FAX(847) 398-2376							Sh	0	f <u>i</u>	
ProjectBalley Road Bridge over LocationNaperville, Illinois County: DuPage County Cilent: T.Y. Lin International BASI BORING No.: R-2			est Br	an	ch of the Dul	Page River	Date Bore	JOB NO. Octobe d By Pa	r 13,0 atrick	
Station: 3+72 Offset:  .5' Right Surface Elevation: 656.2		Blow	Qu (tsf)	W (%)	Surface Wat Groundwater Groundwater After	Elevation	n/a WD <i>Dry</i> AB <i>Dry</i>	Counts	Qu (tsf)	ľ
3.0" ASPHALT, 9.0" CRUSHED STONE										-
CLAYEY SAND & STONE-brown-		13 8 8	NP	7						-
loose to medium dense (GC) Fill		4 4								
	-5	5	NP	6				-30		Statement or other Designation of the last
SILTY CLAY-some sand, gravel& stone-brown & gray spotted b medium stiff (CL)Fill	o <del>lack-</del>	2 3	0.75P	19						-
		3 4								
TOPSOIL-black (OL)  End of Boring @ -10.0' 3.25' Hollow Stem Augers CME-75 Automatic Hammer	-10	5	2.0P	42				-35		-
CME-15 Automatic Hammer										
				1						
	-15							-40		
	-									
	-20							-45		
		-								
	_									

F.A.U. SECTION COUNTY 1545 00-00115-00-BR DuPAGE 97 94 STA. 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+50.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT CONTRACT 83961

N-Standard Penetration is the value of the last type Fallure blow counts in each sample zone (ASTM D-1586) B-Bulge Fallure S-Shear Fallure NR-No Recovery ST-Shelby Tube E-Estimated Value P-Penetrometer O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

BRIDGE REHABILITATION
BAILEY ROAD OVER
WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER REVISIONS City of Naperville NAME SOIL BORINGS R-1 AND R-2 DRAWN: SNB CHECKED: SP DATE: JULY 13, 2007

TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

SCALE: |"=20'-0" JOB NO.4 C-91-062-04

PROJECT NO.3 BHM-8003(343)

# O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1235 E. DAVIS 5T./ARL/96TON HTS., IL 60005 (847)398-1441 • FAX(847) 398-2376

### STRUCTURE FOUNDATION BORING LOG

Sh <u>I</u> of <u>I</u>

Checked By DOB  Checked By DOB	Location: <u>Naperville, Illinois</u> County: DuPage County							Date <u>Octo</u> Bored By		
### Starface Water Elev. ### Starface Water Elev. ### Starface Water Elev. ### Starface Water Elev. ### After Water Elevation AB Dry Wate	Client: T.Y. Lin International BAS	COR,In	o.					Checked	Ву	DOB
.0° ASPHALT, I2.0° CRUSHED STONE					, —	C W	[]		T	
.0° ASPHALT, I2.0° CRUSHED STONE			×+:			Groundwater	Flevation WD	Dry 🔻	*	
.0° ASPHALT, I2.0° CRUSHED STONE			330	Qu	W	Groundwater	Elevation AB	Dry 🕏	98	Qu (tsf)
RUSHED CRAVEL & STONE- rown-medium dense (Fili)  7  10  NP 4  11  11  11  11  11  11  12  13  14  15  15  15  15  16  17  17  17  18  18  17  19  19  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10	Surtace Elevation: 656.2		۳ö	(TST)	(/,)	After	Hours	$\nabla$	٥	(TST)
RUSHED CRAVEL & STONE- rown-medium dense (Fili)  7  7  10  17  18  18  17  17  18  18  17  18  18	3.0" ASPHALT, 12.0" CRUSHED STONE									
RUSHED CRAVEL & STONE— rown-medium dense (Fili)  7 7  III.TY CLAY-some sand, gravel & 5 1 1.75P 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20										
Topsoll-black (0L)	CRUSHED GRAVEL & STONE-			NP	4					
Standard	prown-medium dense (Fill)						¢			
LITY Some Sand, Grave & -5 8   L75P 20   -30			.7.							
3	SILTY CLAY-some sand, gravel&			I.75P	20			-30		
OPSOIL-black (OL)  4 1.75P 38  3 3 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	CL) Fill									
OPSOIL-black (OL)  4 1.75P 38  3 3 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7			3						<u></u>	
OPSOIL-black (QL)	FORCOLL II (O')			I.75P	38					
-0 3 1.5P 37 -35 -35 -35 -35 -35 -35 -35 -35 -35 -35	IUPSUIL-DIACK (OL)									
-10 3 1.5P 37 -35										
Ind of Boring © -10.0' -25" Hollow Stem Augers ME-75 Automatic Hammer  -15 -40 -25 -25 -25 -25 -25 -25 -25 -25 -25 -25		-10		I.5P	37			-35		
	End of Boring © -10.0′									
	3.25"Hollow Stem Augers CME-75 Automatic Hammer								<u></u>	
		-15						-40		
		- 13								
		20								
					-					
								***************************************		
	× .									
								******	-	

N-Standard Penetration is the value of the last target Failure
blow counts in each sample zone (ASTM 0-1586)
NR-No Recovery ST-Shelby Tube
O'BRIEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

N-Standard Penetration is the value of the last target Failure
B-Bulge Failure
S-Shear Failure
W-Water Content, percent dry weight (affilit dry weight (pcf) noted in Italics abové, weight (pcf)
NP-Non-Plastic

RTE. SECTION COUNTY

1545 00-00115-00-BR DUPAGE TOTAL SHEET SHEETS NO. 97 95 STA. 1+31.77 TO STA. 5+50.00 FED. ROAD DIST. NO. ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT

CONTRACT 83961

BRIDGE REHABILITATION
BAILEY ROAD OVER
WEST BRANCH OF THE DUPAGE RIVER City of

Naperville

SHEET NO.

DRAWN: SNB CHECKED: SP APPROVED:

DATE: JULY 13, 2007 SCALE: |"=20'-0"

TYLIN INTERNATIONAL

SOIL BORING R-3

REVISIONS NAME

DATE

CONSULTANT

JOB NO.: C-91-062-04 PROJECT NO.: BHM-8C03(343)

